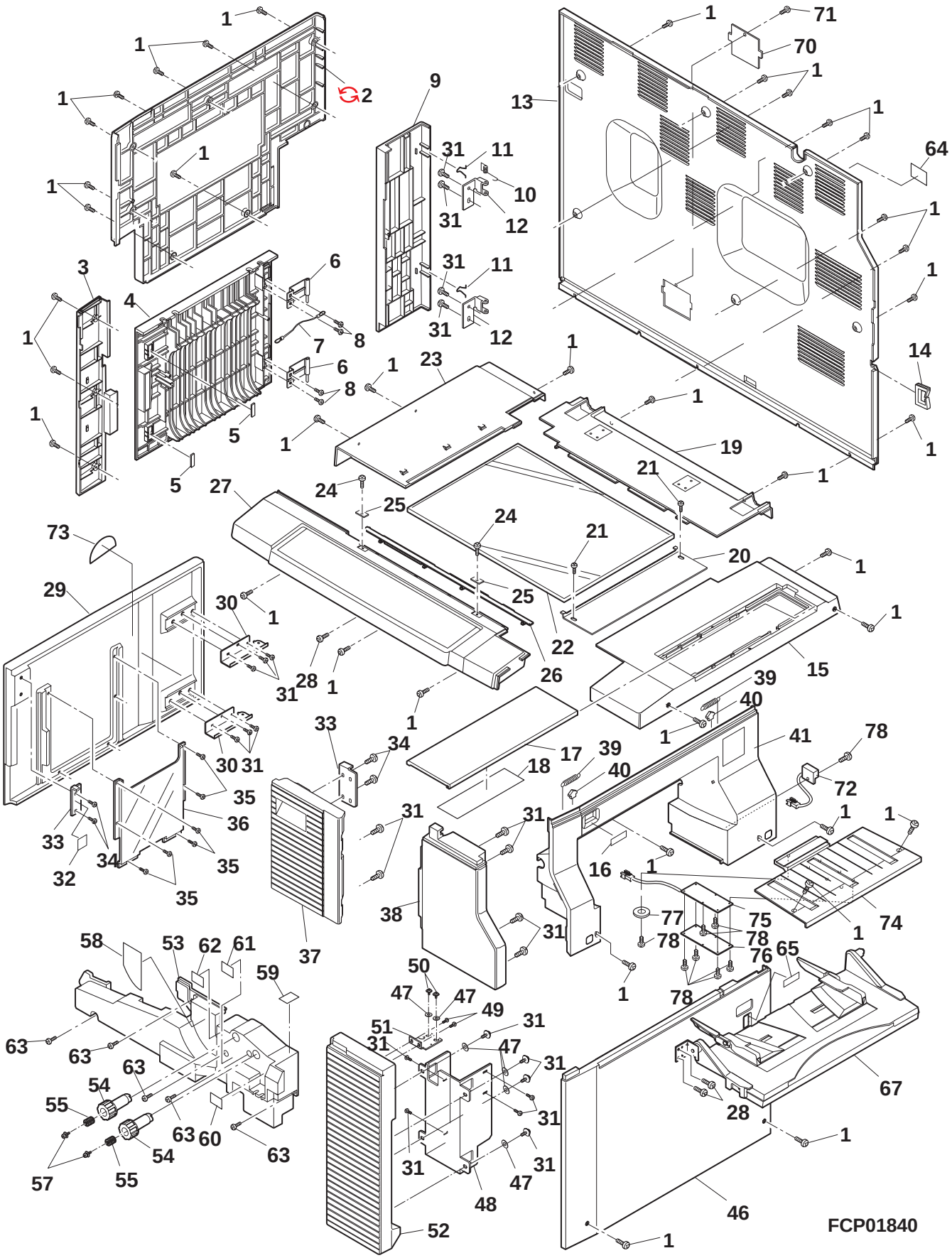
1 Exteriors



1 Exteriors

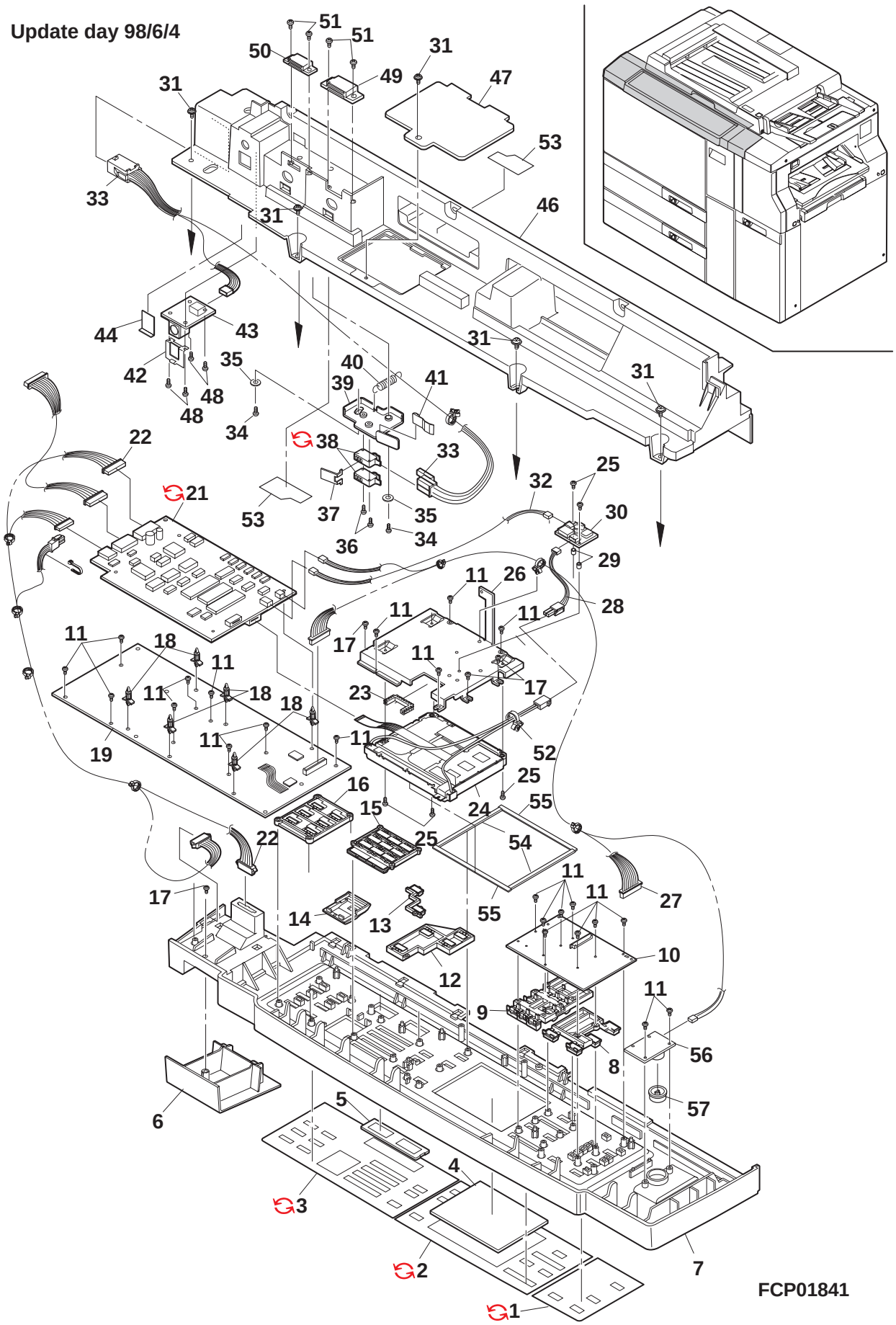
NO.	PARTS CODE	COMPATIBLE	PRICE RANK	NEW MARK	PART RANK	DESCRIPTION	TR NO.	VALID
1	XHBSE40P10000		AA		C	Screw (4×10)		
2	GCAB-0778FCZZ		BE		D	Left exterior upper		
	♻ GCAB-0778FCZ1	1	BF		D	LEFT EXTERIOR UPPER	DTE317	97/09/01
3	GCAB-0771FCZZ		AU		D	Left exterior right		
4	GCAB-0772FCZZ		BC		D	Left exterior lower		
5	LPLTM3777FCZZ		AB		C	MG catch plate		
6	CHNG-0164FC01		AK		C	L exterior lower hinge L		
7	PWiR-0163FCZZ		AK		C	Stopper wire		
8	XEBSD40P08000		AA		C	Screw (4×8)		
9	CFTA-0097FC01		AZ		D	Waste toner cover		
10	MSPRC2163FCZZ		AD		C	Waste toner spring		
11	LPiNS0266FCZZ		AG		C	Waste toner hinge pin		
12	MHNG-0161FCZZ		AE		C	Waste toner cover hinge		
13	GCAB-0868FCZZ		BS	N	D	Rear exterior		
14	LHLDW1345FCZZ		AC		C	Wire holder (EH-14S)		
15	GCAB-0872FCZZ		BD	N	D	Upper exterior right		
16	TLABZ1840FCWZ		AB		C	Power mark label (Japan only)		
17	PFTA-0098FCZZ		AU		D	Toner cover		
18	TLABH3956FCZZ		AN	N	C	Toner supply label (Japan only)		
	TLABH3957FCZZ		AN	N	C	Toner supply label (U.S.A.)		
	TLABH3959FCZZ		AN	N	C	Toner supply label (North America,Central South America,Asia)		
	TLABH3958FCZZ		AN	N	C	Toner supply label (U,Kingdom,Australia)		
	TLABH3960FCZZ		AN	N	C	Toner supply label (Europe,Oceania,the Near and Middle East,Africa)		
19	GCAB-0817FCZZ		AZ		D	Upper exterior rear (Japan only)		
	GCAB-0777FCZZ		AZ		D	Upper exterior rear (Except Japan)		
20	LFiX-0451FCZ1		AN		C	Table glass fixing plate		
21	LX-BZ0332FCZZ		AA		C	Screw (4×6)		
22	PGLSP0077FCZZ		BL		B	Table glass		
23	GCAB-0775FCZZ		BA		D	Upper exterior left		
24	XBSSE30P10000		AA		C	Screw (3×10)		
25	LPLTM4423FCZZ		AB		C	Magnet catch plate		
26	CPNLC0213FC01		AN		D	Operation panel B (Japan only)		
	CPNLC0213FC02		AN		D	Operation panel B (AB series··· Except Japan)		
	CPNLC0213FC03		AM		D	Operation panel B (Inch series)		
27	HPNLC0212FCZ3		AL	N	D	Operation panel A		
28	LX-BZ0689FCZZ		AA		C	Screw (4×8)		
29	CCAB-0764FC07		BX	N	D	Front exterior L		
30	MHNG-0159FCZZ		AK		C	Front exterior L hinge		
31	LX-BZ0527FCZZ		AA		C	Screw (4×8)		
32	PSHEP2922FCZZ		AA		C	Front exterior sheet		
33	LPLTM3415FCZZ		AE		C	MG catch plate		
34	XBBSF30P06000		AA		C	Screw (3×6)		
35	XEPSF30P08000		AA		C	Screw (3×8)		
36	PCÖVP1240FCZZ		AR		D	Operation manual cover		
37	GCAB-0765FCZ1		BF		D	Front exterior R		
38	GCAB-0869FCZZ		BF	N	D	Front exterior RR		
39	MSPRC2116FCZZ		AB		C	Manual feed lock spring		
40	PTME-0228FCZZ		AC		C	Manual feed lock pawl		
41	GCAB-0870FCZZ		BF	N	D	Right exterior upper (U.S.A.,CANADA)		
	GCAB-0870FCZ1		BF	N	D	Right exterior upper (Other countries)		
46	GCAB-0871FCZ1		BH	N	D	Right exterior lower		
47	LX-WZ0028FCZZ		AA		C	Washer		
48	LANGT1372FCZZ		AS		C	Transport angle		
49	LX-BZ0469FCZZ		AB		C	Screw		
50	LX-BZ0560FCZZ		AA		C	Screw (4×10)		
51	LPLTM4407FCZZ		AE		C	Bracket assistance plate		
52	GCAB-0767FCZ1		BF		D	Transport exterior		
53	PCÖVP1170FCZZ		BA		C	Transport front cover		
54	JKNBP0121FCZZ		AE		C	Fusing knob		
55	MSPRC1954FCZ1		AC		C	Ratchet spring		
57	LX-BZ0711FCZZ		AA		C	Screw (3×8)		
58	TLABZ3431FCZZ		AG		C	Lock release lever label		
59	TLABZ3409FCZZ		AB		C	Number label B-2		
60	TLABZ3410FCZZ		AB		C	Number label C		
61	TLABZ3411FCZZ		AB		C	Number label D		
62	TCAUH0819FCZZ		AA		C	High voltage caution label (Japan only)		
	TCAUH0974FCZZ		AB		C	High voltage caution label (U,Kingdom,Australia)		
	TCAUH0821FCZZ		AA		C	High voltage caution label (Other countries)		
63	XBTSF40P08000		AA		C	Screw (4×8)		
64	TCAUH0918FCZZ		AA		C	Service caution label (Australia)		
	TCAUH0687FCZZ		AA		C	Service caution label (U.S.A.,CANADA)		
	TCAUA0766FCZZ		AB		C	Service caution label (U,Kingdom only)		
	TCAUA0770FCZZ		AB		C	Service caution label (Export·· Other countries)		
65	TLABZ3264FCZZ		AB		C	Heater switch label (Japan only)		
67	DUNT-6866FCZZ		BY	N	E	Manual feed multi tray unit (Japan only)		
	DUNT-6866FC11		BY	N	E	Manual feed multi tray unit (AB series)		
	DUNT-6866FC12		BY	N	E	Manual feed multi tray unit (Inch series)		
70	PCÖVP1266FCZ1		AL		C	Rear exterior cover		

1 Exteriors

NO.	PARTS CODE	COMPATIBLE	PRICE RANK	NEW MARK	PART RANK	DESCRIPTION	TR NO.	VALID
71	XHPSE30P08000		AA		C	Screw (3×8)		
72	QSW-L0499FCZZ		AR	N	B	Manual feed lead switch		
73	TLABZ3903FCZZ		AF		C	Label (Japan,U.S.A.)		
74	PCOVP1371FCZZ		AW	N	C	Right cabinet upper cover		
75	CPWBF1204FC31		AZ	N	E	4 tray size detect PWB		
76	PCOVP1400FCZZ		AC	N	C	Right upper harness cover		
77	LX-WZ7011XCZZ		AC		C	Washer		
78	XEBSD30P06000		AA		C	Screw (3×6)		

2 Operation panel section

Update day 98/6/4



FCP01841

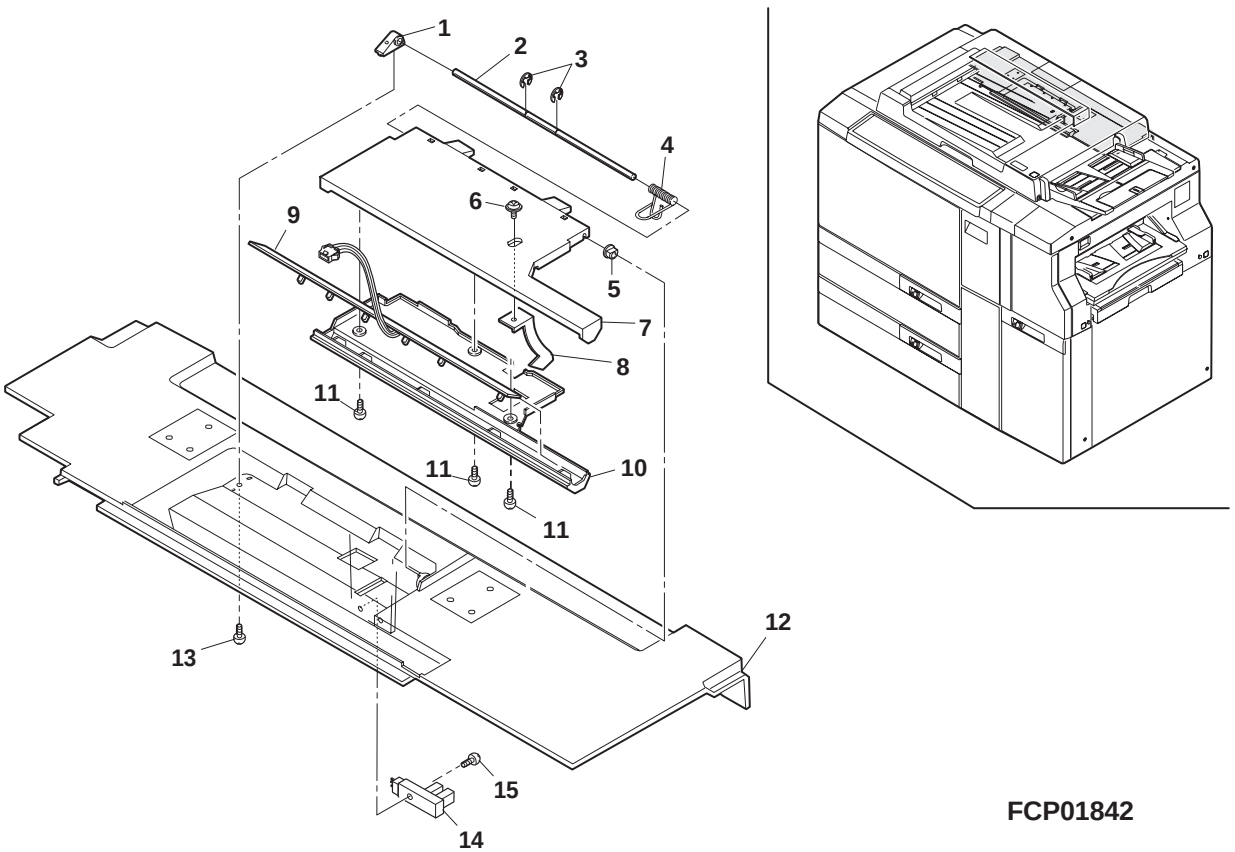
2 Operation panel section

NO.	PARTS CODE	COMPATIBLE	PRICE RANK	NEW MARK	PART RANK	DESCRIPTION	TR NO.	VALID
1	♻ HiNDP0683FCZZ	4	AQ		C	KEY SHEET A(FRENCH)(ALGERIA,WEST AFRICA)	S227	97/10/01
	HiNDP0680FCZZ		AQ	N	D	Key sheet A (Japanese)		
	HiNDP0682FCZZ		AQ	N	D	Key sheet A (German)(Germany only)		
	HiNDP0683FCZZ		AQ	N	D	Key sheet A (French)(CANADA only)		
	HiNDP0681FCZZ		AQ	N	D	Key sheet A (English)		
	HiNDP0684FCZZ		AQ	N	D	Key sheet A (Spanish)		
	HiNDP0686FCZZ		AQ	N	D	Key sheet A (Dutch)		
	HiNDP0685FCZZ		AQ	N	D	Key sheet A (Italian)		
2	♻ HiNDP0695FCZZ	4	AX		D	KEY SHEET B(FRENCH)(ALGERIA,WEST AFRICA)	S227	97/10/01
	HiNDP0692FCZZ		AX	N	D	Key sheet B (Japanese)		
	HiNDP0694FCZZ		AX	N	D	Key sheet B (German)(Germany only)		
	HiNDP0695FCZZ		AX	N	D	Key sheet B (French)(CANADA only)		
	HiNDP0693FCZZ		AX	N	D	Key sheet B (English)		
	HiNDP0696FCZZ		AX	N	D	Key sheet B (Spanish)		
	HiNDP0698FCZZ		AX	N	D	Key sheet B (Dutch)		
	HiNDP0697FCZZ		AX	N	D	Key sheet B (Italian)		
3	♻ HiNDP0702FCZZ	4	AY		D	KEY SHEET C(FRENCH)(ALGERIA,WEST AFRICA)	S227	97/10/01
	HiNDP0699FCZZ		AY	N	D	Key sheet C (Japanese)		
	HiNDP0701FCZZ		AY	N	D	Key sheet C (German)(Germany only)		
	HiNDP0702FCZZ		AY	N	D	Key sheet C (French)(CANADA only)		
	HiNDP0700FCZZ		AY	N	D	Key sheet C (English)		
	HiNDP0703FCZZ		AY	N	D	Key sheet C (Spanish)		
	HiNDP0705FCZZ		AY	N	D	Key sheet C (Dutch)		
	HiNDP0704FCZZ		AY	N	D	Key sheet C (Italian)		
4	CFiLW0193FC04		AY	N	B	Operation filter A		
5	CFiLW0194FC01		AQ		B	Operation filter B		
6	CFTA-0099FC01		AM		D	Cover		
7	HPNLC0212FCZ3		AL	N	D	Operation panel A		
8	JBTN-0161FCZZ		AF		C	Sorter key		
9	CBTN-0207FC01		AN		C	Zoom key		
10	CPWBF1207FC51		AZ	N	E	Operation PWB 2		
11	XEBSD30P08000		AA		C	Screw (3×8)		
12	CBTN-0175FC03		AG		C	Program key		
13	CBTN-0208FC01		AL		C	Clear key		
14	CBTN-0157FC32		AH		E	Copy key unit		
15	CBTN-0206FC01		AN		C	Ten key		
16	JBTN-0160FCZZ		AG		C	Special mode key		
17	XEBSD30P10000		AA		C	Screw (3×10)		
18	LSUPP0079FCZZ		AA		C	PWB supporter (MSPLS-6)		
19	CPWBF0980FC51		BM		E	Operation PWB 1		
21	♻ CPWBN1224FC55	4	BZ		E	OPERATION CONTROL PWB(FRENCH)(ALGERIA,WEST AFRICA)	S226	97/10/01
	CPWBN1200FC51		CA	N	E	Operation control PWB (Japanese) (Japan only)		
	CPWBN1200FC52		CA	N	E	Operation control PWB (English) (U.S.A.,CANADA,Indonesia,Saudi Arabia,Brazil,Taiwan)		
	CPWBN1224FC52		CA	N	E	Operation control PWB (German) (German only)		
	CPWBN1200FC54		CA	N	E	Operation control PWB (French) (Tunisia,Morocco,Algeria,West Africa)		
	CPWBN1200FC55		CA	N	E	Operation control PWB (Spanish) (Dominica,Central America,Costa Rica,Colombia,Venezuela,Ecuador,Paraguay,Argentine,Chile,Uruguay, Peru)		
	CPWBN1224FC51		CA	N	E	Operation control PWB (English) (For Europe,Australia,Other countries)		
22	DHAi-2747FCZZ		AZ	N	C	Upper OP unit harness (Japan only)		
	DHAi-2747FC11		AY	N	C	Upper OP unit harness (100V series··· Except Barbabos)(Paraguay, Argentine,Chile,Uruguay,Peru,Tunisia,Morocco,Algeria,West Africa)		
	DHAi-2747FC12		BD	N	C	Upper OP unit harness (Barbabos,200V seires··· For Europe,Others)		
23	LBSHC0293FCZZ		AB		C	Bushing (KG-012 L78)		
24	VVLLM320092-1		CB		B	LCD (LM320092)		
25	XBPSD30P16000		AA		C	Screw (3×16)		
26	LPLTM4212FCZ3		AR		C	LCD fixing plate		
27	DHAi-2715FCZZ		AR	N	C	OP PWB harness		
28	DHAi-2176FCZZ		AG		C	CCFT harness		
29	LBSHZ2030SCZZ		AB		C	Bushing (TA310)		
30	CPWBF1107FC52		AX	N	E	Inverter PWB		
31	XEPSD30P08X00		AA		C	Screw (3×8X)		
32	DHAi-2177FCZZ		AE		C	Inverter harness		
33	DHAi-2174FCZZ		AS		C	Lower OP unit harness		
34	XEBSD40P08000		AA		C	Screw (4×8)		
35	LX-WZ0086FCZZ		AA		C	PS brake washer		
36	XBPSD30P25000		AA		C	Screw (3×25)		
37	MLEVF0209FCZZ		AD		C	DSW lever		
38	♻ QSW-M0406FCZZ	1	AG		C	MICRO SWITCH(200V SERIES)	DTE274	97/01/01
	QSW-M0453FCZZ		AM		B	Microswitch for door (100V series)		
	QSW-M0454FCZZ		AM		B	Microswitch for door (200V series)		
39	CPLTP4370FC01		AK		C	Door switch fixing plate		
40	MSPRC2117FCZZ		AB		C	Door switch fixing plate spring		
41	MSPRP2167FCZZ		AE		C	Door switch spring		
42	QEARP0069FCZZ		AF		C	Earth plate		
43	CPWBF0993FC51		AQ		E	Commander I/O PWB		

2 Operation panel section

NO.	PARTS CODE	COMPATIBLE	PRICE RANK	NEW MARK	PART RANK	DESCRIPTION	TR NO.	VALID
44	LPLTM4213FCZZ		AE		C	Commander T-2 plate		
46	GDAi−0163FCZ1		BF		C	Operation base plate A		
47	PFTA−0100FCZZ		AH		D	Mente cover		
48	XEBSD30P06000		AA		C	Screw (3×6)		
49	PMAGT0054FCZZ		AG		B	Magnet catch (SM75PS)		
50	PMAGT0015FCZZ		AD		B	Magnet catch (10P)		
51	XBBSD30P08000		AA		C	Screw (3×8)		
52	LBNDJ0043FCZZ		AA		C	Snap band (SG-130)		
53	PSHEP3575FCZZ		AC		C	Door switch sheet		
54	PSHEZ3672FCZZ		AB		C	Panel protect sheet B		
55	PSHEZ3671FCZZ		AB		C	Panel protect sheet A		
56	CPWBF1201FC51		AN	N	E	VR PWB		
57	JKNBP0127FCZZ		AE		C	LCD adjusting knob		
	(Unit)							
901	CPNLC0212FC20	4	CT		C	OPERATION PANEL UNIT(FRENCH)(ALGERIA,WEST AFRICA)	S227	97/10/01
	CPNLC0212FC11		CV	N	E	Operation panel unit (Japanese) (Japan only)		
	CPNLC0212FC12		CU	N	E	Operation panel unit (English) (100V seires··· U.S.A.,Taiwan,Indonesia,Brazil,Saudi Arabia)		
	CPNLC0212FC13		CV	N	E	Operation panel unit (English) (CANADA only)		
	CPNLC0212FC14		CU	N	E	Operation panel unit (English) (For Europe··· Except U,K,Germany)		
	CPNLC0212FC15		CV	N	E	Operation panel unit (German) (Germany only)		
	CPNLC0212FC16		CV	N	E	Operation panel unit (English) (U,Kingdom,Australia,Barbados,200V series)		
	CPNLC0212FC17		CV	N	E	Operation panel unit (Spanish) (100V series)		
	CPNLC0212FC18		CV	N	E	Operation panel unit (Spanish) (200V series)		
	CPNLC0212FC19		CV	N	E	Operation panel unit (French) (200V series)		

3 Upper exterior rear

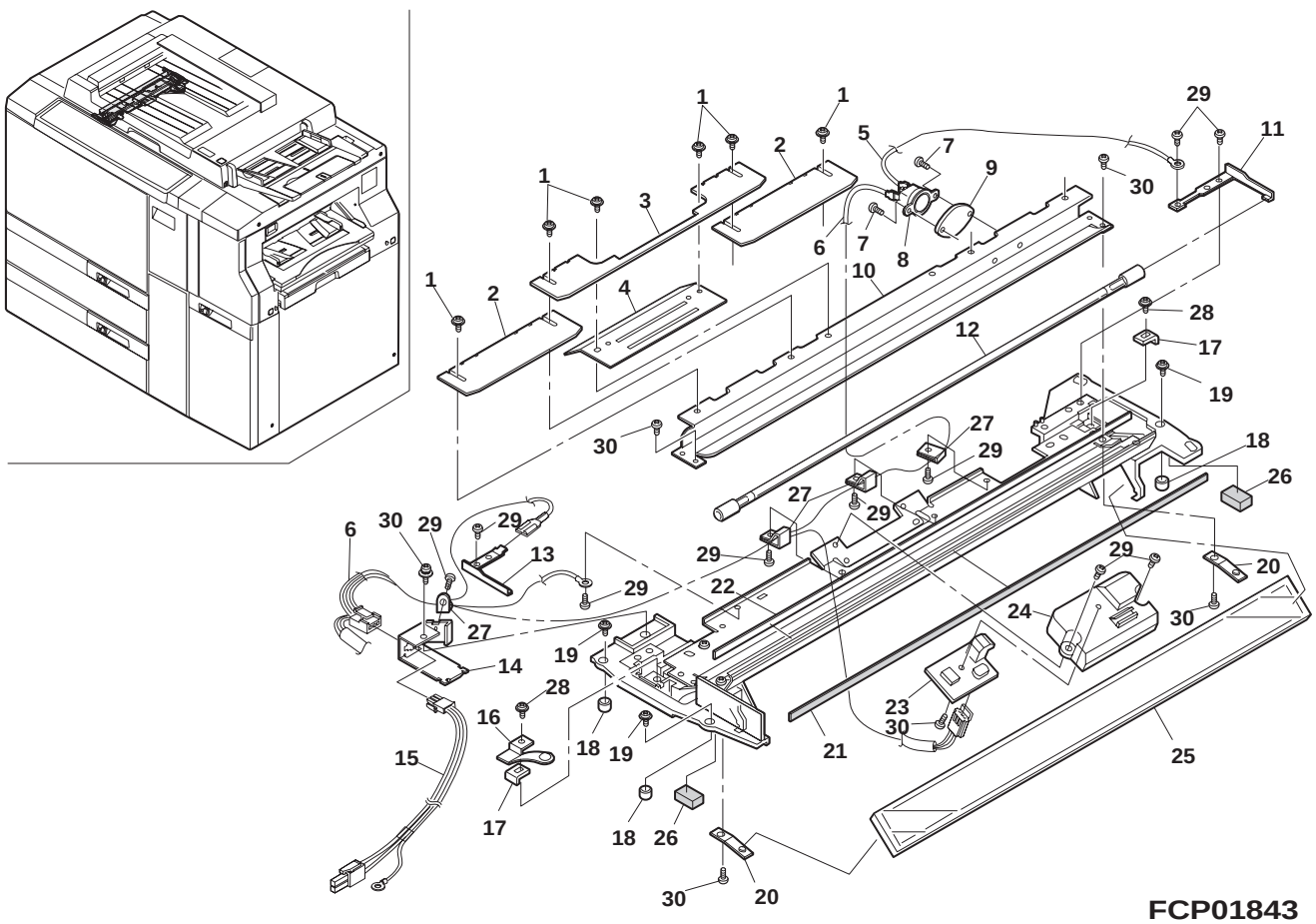


FCP01842

3 Upper exterior rear

NO.	PARTS CODE	COMPATIBLE	PRICE RANK	NEW MARK	PART RANK	DESCRIPTION	TR NO.	VALID
1	LHLDZ1085FCZZ		AD		C	Original detect fulcrum holder (Japan only)		
2	NSFTZ1805FCZZ		AE		C	Original detect fulcrum shaft (Japan only)		
3	XRESP30-06000		AA		C	E type ring (3mm)(Japan only)		
4	MSPRT1563FCZZ		AC		C	Original detect spring (Japan only)		
5	LBSHZ1102CCZZ		AC		C	Rubber roller 1 bushing (Japan only)		
6	XBPSD30P06KS0		AA		C	Screw (3×6KS)(Japan only)		
7	MARMP0147FCZZ		AK		C	Original detect arm upper (Japan only)		
8	PSLDH0178FCZZ		AD		C	Original detect shield plate (Japan only)		
9	CPWBF0934FC31		AX		E	ORS emission PWB (Japan only)		
10	MARMP0148FCZZ		AH		C	Original detect arm lower (Japan only)		
11	XEPSD30P05000		AA		C	Screw (3×5)(Japan only)		
12	GCAB-0817FCZZ		AZ		D	Upper exterior rear (Japan only)		
	GCAB-0777FCZZ		AZ		D	Upper exterior rear (Except Japan)		
13	XEPSD30P08000		AA		C	Screw (3×8)(Japan only)		
14	VHPGP1A22LC-1		AK		B	Photo transistor (GP1A22LC)(Japan only)		
15	XEBSD40P14000		AA		C	Screw (4×14)(Japan only)		

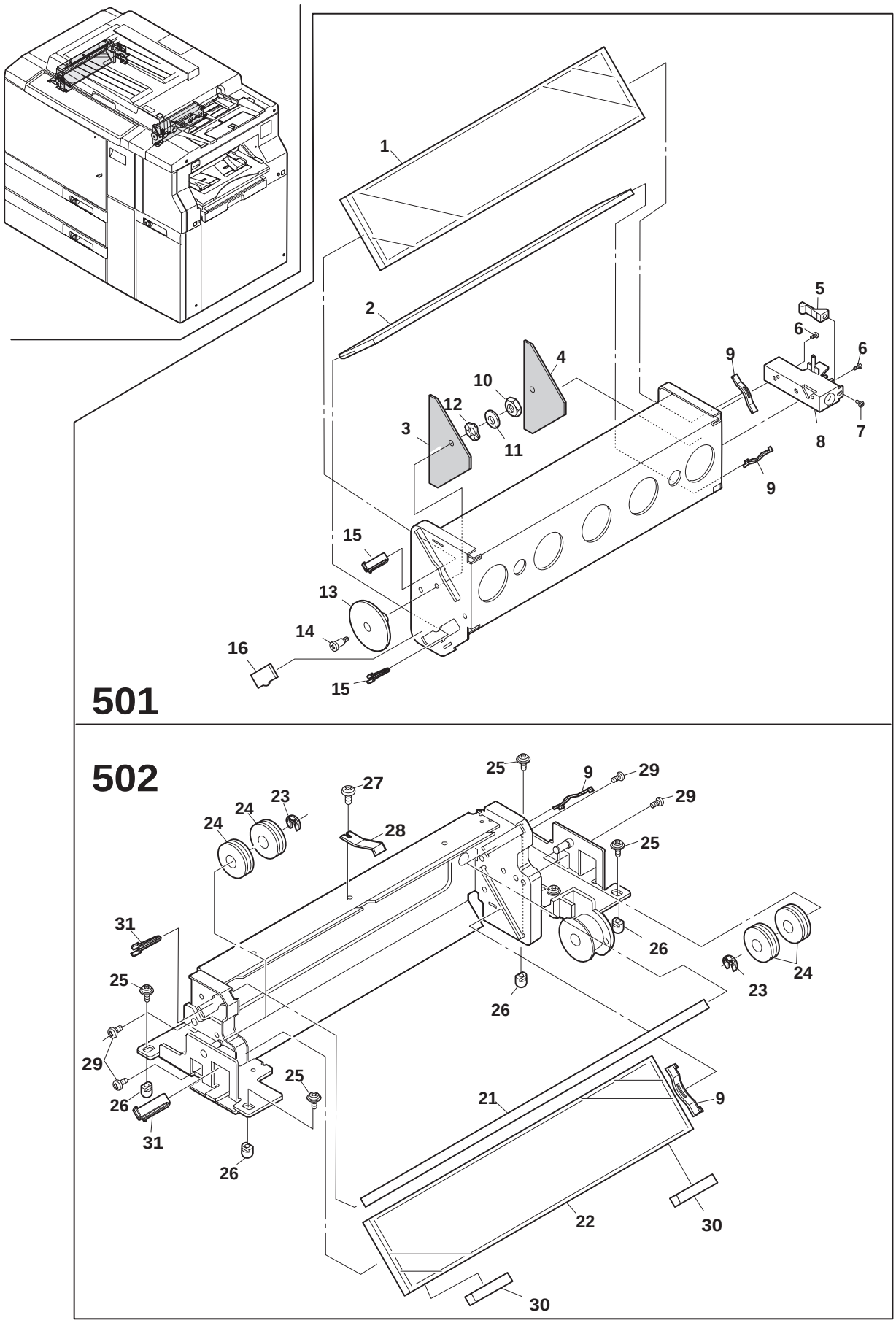
4 1st mirror section



4 1st mirror section

NO.	PARTS CODE	COMPATIBLE	PRICE RANK	NEW MARK	PART RANK	DESCRIPTION	TR NO.	VALID
1	LX-BZ0688FCZZ		AB		C	Screw (3×6)		
2	LPLTM4124FCZZ		AC		C	Control plate		
3	LPLTM4445FCZZ		AG		C	Control plate A		
4	LPLTM4526FCZZ		AE		C	AE slit plate		
5	DHAi-2224FCZZ		AD		C	Optical harness B (100V series)		
	DHAi-2224FC11		AD		C	Optical harness B (200V series)		
6	DHAi-2223FCZZ		AS		C	Optical harness A (100V series)		
	DHAi-2223FC11		AS		C	Optical harness A (200V series)		
7	XBPSF30P04000		AA		C	Screw (3×4)		
8	RDTCT0106FCZZ		BC		B	Thermostat		
9	LPLTM4444FCZZ		AF		C	Pressure plate		
10	PREFL0167FCZZ		AV	N	C	Reflector		
11	MSPRP1566FCZZ		AF		C	Lamp spring F		
⚠ 12	RLMPU0519FCZ1		BE		B	Copy lamp (100V series)		
⚠	RLMPU0520FCZZ		BE		B	Copy lamp (200V series)		
13	MSPRP2103FCZZ		AH		C	Lamp spring R		
14	LHLDZ1150FCZZ		AH		C	Connector holder		
15	DHAi-2225FCZZ		AX		C	CL harness (100V series)		
	DHAi-2225FC11		AX		C	CL harness (200V series)		
16	CSPRP2105FC01		AQ		C	Lower slider spring R		
17	LPLTM2196FCZZ		AB		C	Wire fixing plate		
18	CSLi-0057FC32		AF		E	Slider unit (4pcs/set)		
19	LX-BZ0339FCZZ		AA		C	Screw		
20	MSPRP2104FCZZ		AF		C	Mirror spring		
21	PSHEZ3473FCZZ		AE		C	Shield sheet		
22	PREFL0157FCZZ		AL		C	Sub reflector sheet		
23	CPWBF1012FC31		AZ		E	AE sensor PWB		
24	PCASZ0251FCZZ		AH		C	AE sensor case		
25	PMiR-0114FCZZ		AW		B	1st mirror		
26	PCUSU0203FCZZ		AE		C	Cushion		
27	LHLDW0497FCZZ		AB		C	Heater harness holder		
28	XBPSD40P14000		AA		C	Screw (4×14)		
29	XHBSD30P06000		AA		C	Screw (3×6)		
30	XCPSF30P06000		AA		C	Screw (3×6)		
	(Unit)							
⚠ 901	CREFL0167FC31		BV	N	E	Copy lamp unit (100V series)		
⚠	CREFL0167FC32		BV	N	E	Copy lamp unit (200V series)		

5 2nd,3rd,4th,5th mirror section

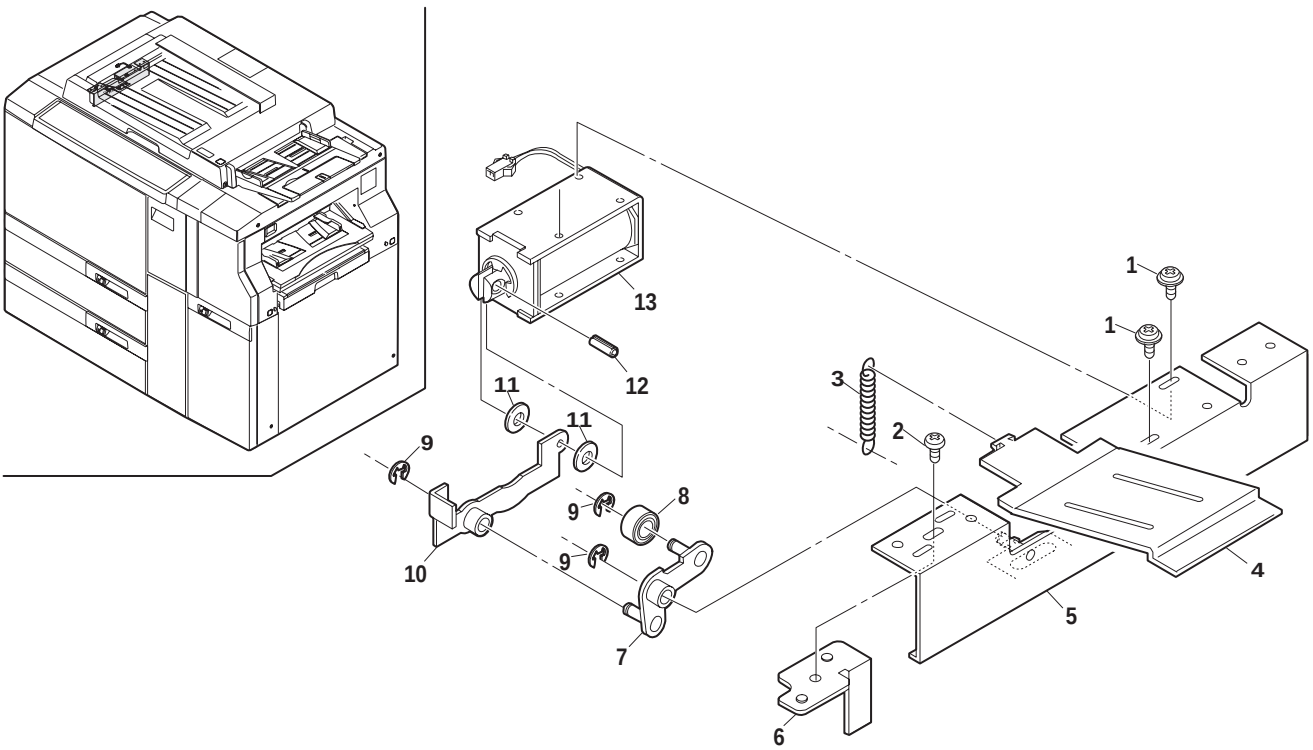


FCP01844

5 2nd,3rd,4th,5th mirror section

NO.	PARTS CODE	COMPATIBLE	PRICE RANK	NEW MARK	PART RANK	DESCRIPTION	TR NO.	VALID
1	PMiR-0143FCZZ		AZ		B	4th mirror		
2	PMiR-0144FCZ1		AX	N	B	5th mirror		
3	PSHEP3302FCZZ		AC		C	4th,5th mirror shield sheet F		
4	PSHEP3303FCZZ		AC		C	4th,5th mirror shield sheet R		
5	MSPRT0842FCZZ		AC		C	Cassette guide spring		
6	XBPSD40P06000		AA		C	Screw (4×6)		
7	XCPSD30P08000		AA		C	Screw (3×8)		
8	LHLDZ0831FCZZ		AF		C	4th,5th mirror holder		
9	LFiX-0254FCZZ		AC		C	4th mirror fixing plate F		
10	XNESD40-32000		AA		C	Nut		
11	XWHSD40-08000		AA		C	Washer		
12	LX-WZ0050FCZZ		AA		C	Washer (ϕ5)		
13	PCLR-0309FCZZ		AC		C	Collar		
14	LX-BZ0397FCZZ		AA		C	Screw		
15	LFiX-0301FCZZ		AB		C	Mirror fixing plate F		
16	PCUSF0279FCZZ		AB		C	4th,5th mirror fixing cushion		
21	PMiR-0141FCZZ		AZ		B	2nd mirror		
22	PMiR-0142FCZZ		BA		B	3rd mirror		
23	XRESP70-08000		AA		C	E type ring (7mm)		
24	NPLYZ0167FCZZ		AF		C	Pulley		
25	LX-BZ0339FCZZ		AA		C	Screw		
26	CSLi-0057FC32		AF		E	Slider unit (4pcs/set)		
27	XBPSD40P06000		AA		C	Screw (4×6)		
28	LPLTM4318FCZZ		AC		C	2nd mirror control plate		
29	LX-BZ0355FCZZ		AB		C	Screw (4×6)		
30	PCUSG0326FCZZ		AB		C	3rd mirror cushion		
31	LFiX-0284FCZZ		AC		C	6th mirror fixing plate F		
501	CPLTM4321FC31		BK		E	4th,5th mirror fixing plate unit		
502	CPLTM4316FC31		BM		E	2nd,3rd mirror fixing plate unit		

6 Document stopper section

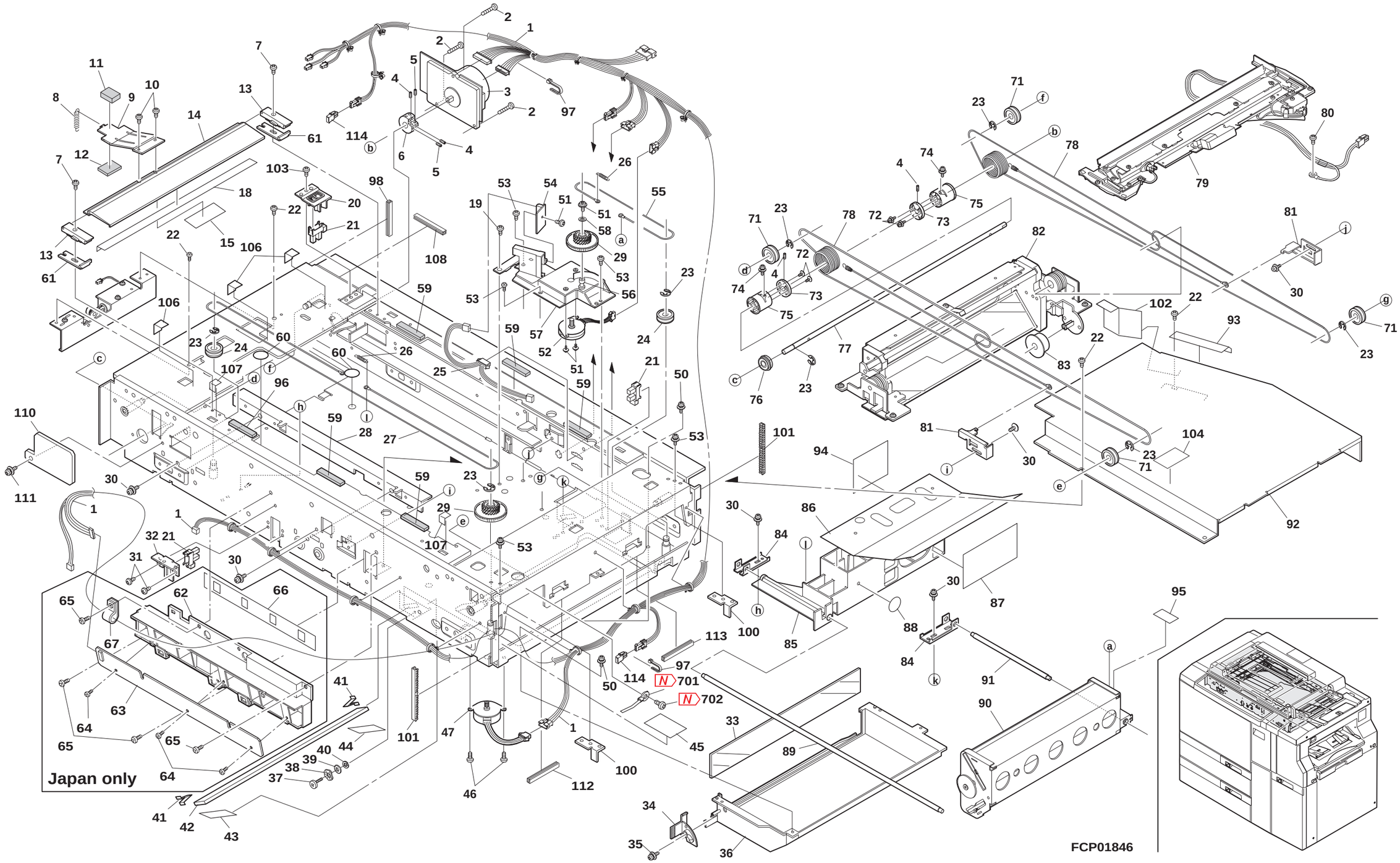


FCP01845

6 Document stopper section

NO.	PARTS CODE	COMPATIBLE	PRICE RANK	NEW MARK	PART RANK	DESCRIPTION	TR NO.	VALID
1	XBPSD30P06KS0		AA		C	Screw (3×6KS)		
2	XBPSD40P06000		AA		C	Screw (4×6)		
3	MSPRT2064FCZZ		AD		C	Stopper spring		
4	LANGT1362FCZ1		AF		C	Stopper angle		
5	CPLTM4323FC01		AK		C	Solenoid fixing plate		
6	LPLTM4324FCZZ		AD		C	Solenoid adjusting plate		
7	CANGF1077FC01		AK		C	ADF B angle		
8	PCLR-0207FCZZ		AC		C	ADF collar		
9	XRESP30-04000		AA		C	E type ring (3mm)		
10	CANGF1078FC01		AG		C	ADF C angle		
11	LX-WZ0194FCZZ		AA		C	Washer		
12	LPiNS0241FCZZ		AA		C	Spring pin (ϕ3-12)		
13	RPLU-0289FCZZ		AU		B	RDH stopper solenoid		

7 Optical section



7 Optical section

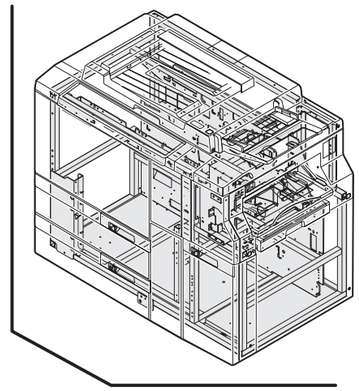
NO.	PARTS CODE	COMPATIBLE	PRICE RANK	NEW MARK	PART RANK	DESCRIPTION	TR NO.	VALID
1	DHAi-2708FCZZ		BC	N	C	Mirror control harness (Japan only)		
	DHAi-2708FC11		BB	N	C	Mirror control harness (Except Japan)		
2	XBPSD40P30000		AA		C	Screw (4×30)		
3	RMŌTP0815FCZZ		CA	N	B	Mirror motor N		
4	LX-BZ0608FCZZ		AC		C	Screw (4×12)		
5	LX-BZ0576FCZZ		AC		C	Screw (4×6)		
6	MJNTM0014FCZZ		AW		C	Winder pulley joint		
7	XBPSC30P08KS0		AA		C	Screw (3×8KS)		
8	MSPRT2064FCZZ		AD		C	Stopper spring		
9	LANGT1362FCZ1		AF		C	Stopper angle		
10	LX-BZ0222FCZZ		AA		C	Screw (4×4)		
11	PMLT-0916FCZZ		AB		C	Stopper cushion		
12	PCUSG0289FCZZ		AF		C	Tension angle cushion A		
13	NBRGP0474FCZ1		AD		B	Stopper bearing		
14	CSTPF0327FC01		AZ	N	D	Original stopper (Japan only)		
	CSTPF0327FC02		AZ	N	D	Original stopper (AB series)		
	CSTPF0327FC03		AZ	N	D	Original stopper (Inch series)		
15	PSHEP3377FCZZ		AP		C	Control sheet		
18	PSHEP3436FCZZ		AG		C	Original stopper sheet A		
19	LX-BZ0689FCZZ		AA		C	Screw (4×8)		
20	LPLTP4377FCZZ		AD		C	HP sensor fixing plate		
21	VHPGP1A71A1-1		AG		B	Photo sensor (GP1A71A1)		
22	XBTSF40P06000		AA		C	Screw (4×6)		
23	XRESP70-08000		AA		C	E type ring (7mm)		
24	NPLYZ0263FCZZ		AB		C	S idle pulley		
25	DHAi-2150FCZZ		AM		C	Optical harness		
26	MSPRC1289FCZZ		AA		C	Drive wire spring		
27	PWiR-0154FCZZ		AS		C	Lens drive wire		
28	LRALM0114FCZ2		AK		C	Rail F,mirror base B		
29	NPLYZ0262FCZZ		AF		C	Lens drive pulley		
30	LX-BZ0260FCZZ		AA		C	Screw (4×8SW/W)(Red)		
31	XBPSD40P06K00		AA		C	Screw (4×6K)		
32	LPLTM4322FCZZ		AD		C	Lens HP sensor fixing plate		
33	PGLSP0078FCZZ		AN		C	Protection glass		
34	LPLTP4376FCZZ		AD		C	Protection glass plate		
35	XJTSD40P08000		AA		C	Screw (4×8)		
36	PCŌVP1411FCZZ		AV	N	C	Dark box cover lower		
37	LX-BZ0637FCZZ		AC		C	Screw		
38	LX-WZ0050FCZZ		AA		C	Washer (ϕ5)		
39	XWHSD40-08000		AA		C	Washer		
40	XNESD40-32000		AA		C	Nut		
41	LFiX-0408FCZZ		AB		C	6th mirror fixing plate		
42	PMiR-0145FCZZ		AX		B	6th mirror		
43	PSHEZ3334FCZZ		AA		C	6th mirror shield sheet F		
44	PSHEZ3335FCZZ		AA		C	6th mirror shield sheet R		
45	PSHEP3304FCZZ		AE		C	Base plate shield sheet		
46	XBPSD30P06K00		AA		C	Screw (3×6K)		
47	RMŌTP0696FCZZ		AV		B	Lens motor		
50	XCPSF40P08000		AA		C	Screw (4×8)		
51	XCPSD30P06000		AA		C	Screw (3×6)		
52	RMŌTP0697FCZZ		AV		B	Mirror base motor		
53	XBPSD40P06000		AA		C	Screw (4×6)		
54	CPWBF0941FC32		AU		E	Photo control sensor PWB		
55	PWiR-0155FCZZ		AP		C	4th,5th mirror drive wire		
56	NBRGC0455FCZ1		AB		B	4th 5th drive hold bearing(large)		
57	LPLTP4378FCZZ		AM		C	4th,5th mirror drive plate		
58	XWHSD40-08000		AA		C	Washer		
59	PGUMS0236FCZZ		AB		C	Table glass rubber		
60	PSHEP3333FCZZ		AA		C	Laser shield sheet		
61	LPLTM4540FCZZ		AD		C	Stopper adjusting plate		
62	LPLTP4025FCZZ		AK		C	ORS PWB fixing plate (Japan only)		
63	CPWBF0935FC31		AX		E	ORS light receiving PWB (Japan only)		
64	XEPSD40P06000		AA		C	Screw (4×6)(Japan only)		
65	XBBSD40P08000		AA		C	Screw (4×8)(Japan only)		
66	PSHEZ3733FCZZ		AF		C	(Japan only)		
67	LBNDJ0002FCZZ		AA		C	Wire fixing band (HP-4N)(Japan only)		
71	NPLYZ0167FCZZ		AF		C	Pulley		
72	XBPSD30P08KS0		AA		C	Screw (3×8KS)		
73	LPFTF0026FCZZ		AG		C	Winder pulley flange		
74	XBTSF30P05000		AA		C	Screw (3×5)		
75	NPLYZ0130FCZ1		AL		C	Winder pulley		
76	NBRGY0131FCZZ		AM		B	Bearing (With ϕ22 E ring)		
77	NSFTZ1927FCZZ		AU		C	Winder drive shaft		
78	CWiR-0103FC02		AT		C	MB wire		
⚠ 79	CREFL0167FC31		BV	N	E	Copy lamp unit (100V series)		
⚠	CREFL0167FC32		BV	N	E	Copy lamp unit (200V series)		
80	XBPBZ40P06K00		AA		C	Screw (4×6K)		
81	LANGT1379FCZZ		AE		C	Tension adjusting angle (Japan only)		
	LANGT1290FCZZ		AD		C	Tension adjusting angle (Except Japan)		
82	CPLTM4316FC31		BM		E	2nd,3rd mirror fixing plate unit		

7 Optical section

NO.	PARTS CODE	COMPATIBLE	PRICE RANK	NEW MARK	PART RANK	DESCRIPTION	TR NO.	VALID
83	NPLYZ0284FCZZ		AC		C	CL pulley		
84	LPLTM4320FCZZ		AE		C	Optical shaft fixing plate		
85	CLNS-0048FC31		BT		E	Lens unit		
86	PSHEP3300FCZZ		AR		C	Lens shield sheet upper		
87	PSHEP3475FCZZ		AG		C	Shield sheet B		
88	PSHEP3333FCZZ		AA		C	Laser shield sheet		
89	NSFTZ1928FCZZ		AN		C	Lens guide shaft		
90	CPLTM4321FC31		BK		E	4th,5th mirror fixing plate unit		
91	NSFTZ1929FCZZ		AH		C	4,5th mirror		
92	PCOVP1177FCZZ		AW		C	Dark box cover upper		
93	PSHEZ3435FCZ1		AD		C	Dark box cover upper sheet		
94	PSHEP3474FCZZ		AD		C	Shield sheet A		
95	PSHEP3543FCZZ		AB		C	4.5 sensor shield sheet		
96	PGUMS0247FCZZ		AB		C	Table glass rubber		
97	LBNDJ2003SCZZ		AA		C	Wire fixing band (PLT1M)		
98	LBSHC0058FCZZ		AA		C	Bushing (CE-024-020L)		
100	LPLTM4324FCZZ		AD		C	Solenoid adjusting plate		
101	LBSHC0252FCZZ		AB		C	Bushing (CE024L85)		
102	PSHEP3542FCZZ		AH		C	Lens guide sheet		
103	XHBSD40P08000		AA		C	Screw (4×8)		
104	TCAUH0947FCZZ		AB		C	Caution label (AB/200V series)		
106	PSHEP3563FCZZ		AB		C	Cabinet hock sheet B		
107	PSHEP3562FCZZ		AB		C	Cabinet hock sheet A		
108	LBSHZ2052SCZZ		AC		C	Edging (L100-T5)		
110	PSHEP3561FCZZ		AD		C	Optical cover sheet		
111	LX-BZ0503FCZZ		AA		C	Screw (4×8)		
112	LBSHC0322FCZZ		AD	N	C	Bushing (T1.6L9)		
113	LBSHC0185FCZZ		AA		C	Bushing		
114	PHOG-0238FCZZ		AB		C	Plug protector (172336-1)(Japan,U.S.A.)		
701	〈N〉 QCNW-0148FCZZ		AE	N		EARTH WIRE(FROM 1ST LOT)	DTE356	
702	〈N〉 XHBSE40P06000		AA	N		SCREW(4×6)(FROM 1ST LOT)	DTE356	

8 Front frame

update day 98/6/22



FCP01847

8 Front frame

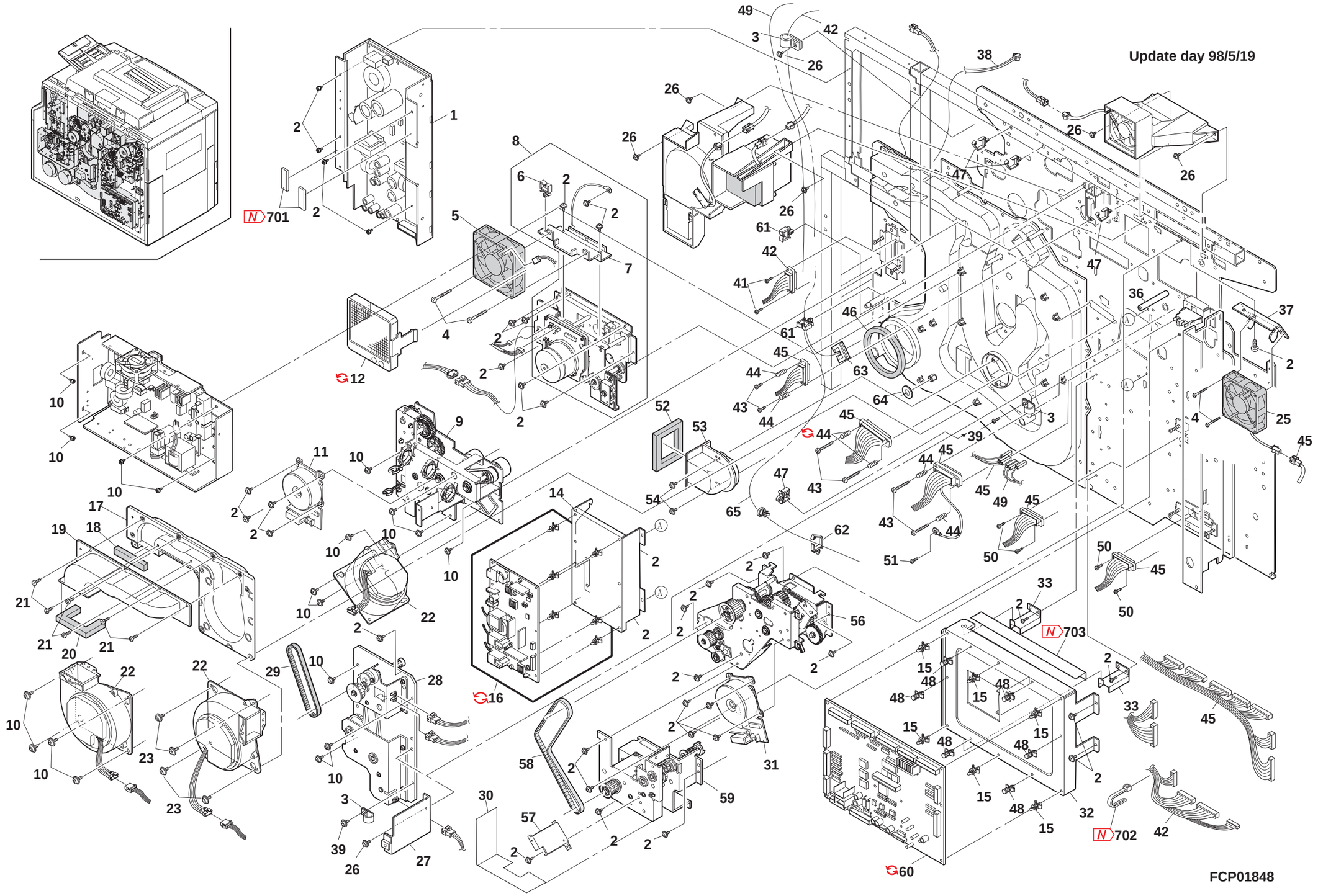
NO.	PARTS CODE	COMPATIBLE	PRICE RANK	NEW MARK	PART RANK	DESCRIPTION	TR NO.	VALID
1	XNESD40-32000		AA		C	Nut		
2	XWSSD40-08000		AA		C	Washer		
3	LPLTM4292FCZZ		AQ		C	FU rail fixing plate		
4	LRALM0112FCZZ		AZ		C	Slide rail R		
5	XBBSD40P10000		AA		C	Screw (4×10)		
6	LSTYM0192FCZZ		AP		C	Process stay D		
7	XBBSD40P08000		AA		C	Screw (4×8)		
8	CSTYM0220FC01		AT	N	C	Process stay C		
9	LX-BZ0689FCZZ		AA		C	Screw (4×8)		
10	CANGT1356FC31		AQ		C	Front exterior L angle upper		
11	CANGT1357FC01		AK		C	Front exterior L angle lower		
12	LPLTM4226FCZZ		AM		C	Transport ACC fixing plate L		
13	MSLi-0115FCZZ		BB		C	Transport slider		
14	CPLTM4227FC01		AP		C	Transport ACC fixing plate R		
15	LPLTM4348FCZZ		AP		C	1000 joint plate L		
16	MSLi-0117FCZZ		AZ		C	Slider 1000		
17	LPLTM4347FCZZ		AT		C	1000 joint plate R		
19	CPLTM4436FC01		AH		C	Transport lock fixing plate		
21	CPLTM1510FC05		AF		C	Tray lock tension plate		
22	NROLR1047FCZZ		AK		C	Tray lock roller		
23	XRESP70-08000		AA		C	E type ring (7mm)		
24	MSPRT1780FCZZ		AB		C	Tray lock spring		
26	LX-BZ0527FCZZ		AA		C	Screw (4×8)		
28	LPLTM4218FCZZ		AT		C	Rail fixing plate		
29	PCOVP1196FCZ1		AE		C	1000 tray protect cover		
30	LX-BZ0684FCZZ		AB		C	Screw		
	LX-BZ0848FCZZ	1	AC		C	SCREW(Q'TY:4)	DTE375	98/04/01
31	TCAUH0983FCZZ		AC		C	HT caution label (Japan only)		
32	PCOVP1224FCZZ		AS		C	Heater cover (Japan only)		
33	XBPSD40P08KS0		AA		C	Screw (4×8KS)(Japan only)		
34	XWSSD40-10000		AA		C	Washer (Japan only)		
35	CR-WZ0425FC01		AW		B	Cement resistor (Japan only)		
36	LPLTM4528FCZZ		AV		C	Heater fixing plate (Japan only)		
37	LBNDJ0043FCZZ		AA		C	Snap band (SG-130)(Japan only)		
38	LX-BZ0319FCZZ		AC		C	Screw (4×6)(Japan only)		
39	LBSHC2018SCZZ		AC		C	Bushing (Japan only)		
40	DHAi-2272FCZZ		AQ		C	SB dry harness (Japan only)		
41	PCOVP1223FCZZ		AS		C	Tray heater cover (Japan only)		
42	XBPSD40P08K00		AA		C	Screw (4×8K)(Japan only)		
43	LPLTM4527FCZZ		AU		C	Tray heater fixing plate (Japan only)		
44	DHAi-2270FCZZ		AT		C	Transport dry interface harness (Japan only)		
45	CPLTM4471FC01		AT		C	Transport ACC fixing plate lower		
46	MSLi-0120FCZZ		BB		C	Transport slider R		
47	PMLT-0912FCZZ		AB		C	ACC fixing plate cushion		
48	XBBSD40P08000		AA		C	Screw (4×8)		
49	LPLTM4521FCZZ		AR		C	Caster sub plate		
51	DHAi-2699FCZZ		BD	N	C	MSW harness (Japan··· 20A)		
	DHAi-2699FC11		BD	N	C	MSW harness (Japan··· 15A,100V series)		
	DHAi-2699FC12		BE	N	C	MSW harness (200V series)		
52	QSW-Z1390QCZZ		BA		B	Switch		
58	LPLTM5144FCZZ		AZ	N	C	Multi tray fixing plate R		
59	LPLTM5138FCZZ		BB	N	C	Right front frame plate		
61	LPLTM5223FCZZ		AH	N	C	Harness fixing plate		
62	VHPGP1A71A1-1		AG		B	Photo sensor (GP1A71A1)		
63	MSPRT1146FCZZ		AA		C	Separator spring		
	MSPRT1146FCZZ	6	AA		C	SEPARATOR SPRING(Q'TY:2-1)	DTE330	97/10/01
64	DHAi-2705FCZZ		AK	N	C	TUD1 interface harness		
	DHAi-2768FCZZ		AP		C	TPED1 RELAY HARNESS(FROM 1ST LOT)	DTE356	
65	MLEVP0737FCZZ		AF	N	C	Switch lever		
66	LPLTM5143FCZZ		AK	N	C	Switch fixing plate		
67	PRNGP0081FCZZ		AA		C	Ring (E4)		
68	LX-BZ0546FCZZ		AC		C	Screw		
69	LBOSZ1455FCZZ		AG		C	Process control boss		
70	CPLTM4325FC01		AF		C	Optical support plate		
71	NSFTZ2289FCZZ		AU	N	C	Hopper support shaft		
72	PMLT-0897FCZZ		AC		C	D blow duct cushion		
73	PSEL-0560FCZZ		AF		C	D vacuum seal		
74	XNESD60-50000		AA		C	Nut		
75	XWSSD60-15000		AA		C	Washer		
76	GLEGM0060FCZZ		AY		C	Caster		
	GLEGM0060FCZ1	1	AY		C	CASTORS(Q'TY:2)	DTE281	97/02/01
77	XBRSE60-14000		AA		C	Screw (6×14)		
78	PAJS-0011FCZ1		AV		C	Adjuster		
79	CHNG-0160FC01		AP		C	Front exterior R hinge upper		
80	XWHSD40-10100		AA		C	Washer		
81	LPLTM4433FCZZ		AF		C	Front exterior R hinge fixing plate		
82	CHNG-0160FC02		AP		C	Front exterior R hinge lower		
83	MSLiF0130FCZZ		BD	N	C	ACC slider 3000		
84	MSLi-0116FCZZ		AZ		C	Slider 2000		
85	LPLTM5142FCZZ		AT	N	C	ACC fixing plate 3000R		

8 Front frame

NO.	PARTS CODE	COMPATIBLE	PRICE RANK	NEW MARK	PART RANK	DESCRIPTION	TR NO.	VALID
86	JHNDP0117FCZZ		AT		C	Handle (Except U.S.A.,CANADA)		
87	LX-BZ0266FCZZ		AB		C	Screw (Except U.S.A.,CANADA)		
88	PSHEZ3337FCZZ		AE		C	Adjuster protect sheet		
89	LPLTM4429FCZZ		AC		C	Process fixing plate		
91	XHBSE40P10000		AA		C	Screw (4×10)		
93	LX-BZ0156FCZZ		AA		C	Screw		
94	LX-BZ0555FCZZ		AB		C	DV S fixing screw		
96	MSLi-0123FCZZ		AZ		C	FU slider		
97	PSHEP3476FCZZ		AF		C	Chassis sheet (Except U.S.A.,CANADA)		
102	LPLTM4229FCZZ		AG		C	Front frame fixing plate		
103	DHAi-2273FCZZ		AP		C	Optical dry harness (Japan only)		
104	LX-BZ0319FCZZ		AC		C	Screw (4×6)(Japan only)		
105	PSHEZ3479FCZZ		AS		C	D stay protect sheet (Japan only)		
106	PSHEP3553FCZZ		AF		C	SB lower sheet		
	☆ PSHEP3553FCZZ	6	AF		C	SB LOWER MYLAR(Q'TY CHANGED)	DTE296	97/05/01
107	XHPSD40P30000		AA		C	Screw (4×30)(Except U.S.A.,CANADA)		
110	MSLiF0131FCZZ		BA	N	C	Process UN slide rail		
111	XHBSD40P08000		AA		C	Screw (4×8)		
112	MSPRC2039FCZZ		AD		C	Lock spring 1000		
113	XBBSD30P16000		AA		C	Screw (3×16)(200V series)		
114	MLEVF0719FCZZ		AL	N	C	Lock release lever		
115	CPLTM5141FC01		AY	N	C	ACC fixing plate 3000		
116	CPLTM1510FC08		AG		C	Tray tension plate		
117	MSPRT1562FCZZ		AB		C	Bottle holder spring		
118	LPLTM5224FCZZ		AL	N	C	Name plate fixing plate		
119	QSW-W9030QSZZ		AV		B	Heater switch (LLA15L2)(Japan only)		
120	LPLTM5145FCZZ		AE	N	C	Adjusting plate		
121	LCHSM0064FCZZ		AT	N	C	Chassis RB		
122	LCHSM0061FCZZ		AN	N	C	Chassis R		
123	PSHT-0073FCZZ		AG	N	C	Air shutter		
124	LPLTM5222FCZZ		AD	N	C	Fixing shaft rotation plate		
126	QEARP0091FCZZ		AF	N	C	Suction earth plate		
127	LPLTM4228FCZZ		BB		C	Caster fixing plate		
128	DHAi-2719FCZZ		AP		C	DR switch harness (Japan only)		
701	〈N〉 LBNDJ0043FCZ1		AA	N		SNAP BAND(FROM 1ST LOT,Q'TY:2)	DTE356	

9 Rear frame 1

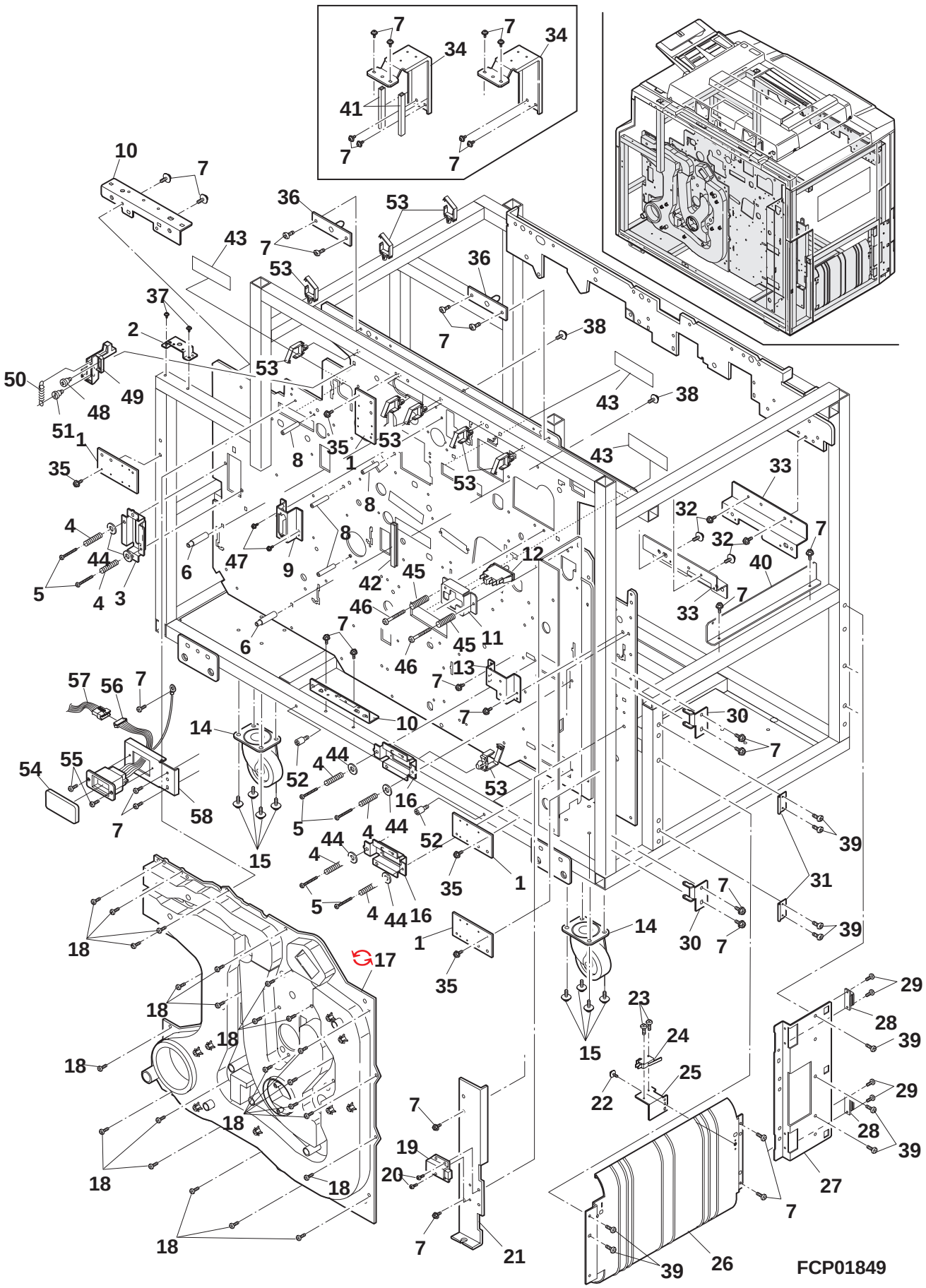
Update day 98/5/19



9 Rear frame 1

NO.	PARTS CODE	COMPATIBLE	PRICE RANK	NEW MARK	PART RANK	DESCRIPTION	TR NO.	VALID
⚠ 1	CPWBF1205FC31		CE	N	E	DC power supply PWB (Japan,100V series)		
⚠	CPWBF1206FC31		CG	N	E	DC power supply PWB (200V series)		
2	LX-BZ0689FCZZ		AA		C	Screw (4×8)		
3	LHLDW0024HCZZ		AC		C	Wire holder (HP-13N)		
4	XBPSD40P35KS0		AA		C	Screw (4×35KS)		
5	RMOTE0729FCZ1		AZ		B	Cooling fan motor		
6	LHLDW2047SCZZ		AA		C	Wire holder (WS-1NS)		
7	LPLTM4458FCZZ		AG		C	CF fixing plate B		
8	CPLTM4232FC52		CA	N	E	Drum drive unit		
9	CPLTM5148FC31		BV	N	E	Multi drive unit		
10	LX-BZ0527FCZZ		AA		C	Screw (4×8)		
11	RMOTP0802FCZZ		BQ	N	B	Paper feeding/transport motor		
12	PFiLZ0249FCZZ		BA	N	B	Ozone filter		
	PFiLZ0249FCZ1	1	BA		B	OZONE FILTER INSIDE THE MACHINE	DTE290	97/03/01
14	LPLTM5146FCZZ		AQ	N	C	HV PWB fixing plate		
15	LSUPP0060FCZZ		AA		C	PWB supporter (SPLS-6)		
16	RTRNZ0528FCZ1		CA	N	B	High voltage transformer		
	RTRNZ0528FCZ2		CA		B	HIGH-VOLTAGE TRANSFORMER(FROM 1ST LOT)(200V SERIES)	DTE356	
17	PDUC-0082FCZZ		AP		D	Muffler duct A		
18	PSEL-0558FCZZ		AT		C	Muffler seal A		
19	PDUC-0083FCZZ		AK		D	Muffler duct B		
20	PSEL-0559FCZZ		AT		C	Muffler seal B		
21	XEBSD40P12000		AA		C	Screw (4×12)		
22	RMOTP0805FCZZ		BT	N	B	Fan motor		
23	XBPSD40P25KS0		AA		C	Screw (4×25KS)		
25	RMOTE0630FCZZ		AW		B	Main motor(cooling)		
26	XHBSE40P10000		AA		C	Screw (4×10)		
27	LPLTM4493FCZZ		AK		C	Rear exterior sub plate		
28	CPLTM4238FC31		BS		E	Paper feeding drive unit		
29	NBLTH0184FCZZ		AF		B	Drive belt C		
30	PSHEP4259FCZZ		AG	N	C	Transport drive sheet		
31	RMOTP0803FCZZ		BQ	N	B	Fusing motor		
32	LPLTM5147FCZZ		AU	N	C	Main PWB fixing plate		
33	LPLTM5225FCZZ		AF	N	C	Main PWB fixing support plate		
36	NSFTZ2290FCZZ		AN	N	C	Fusing drive support shaft		
37	LPLTM5305FCZZ		AH	N	C	CF fixing plate		
38	DHAi-2714FCZZ		AH	N	C	CSS interface harness		
39	XBBSD40P10000		AA		C	Screw (4×10)		
41	XBPSD30P12000		AA		C	Screw (3×12)		
42	DHAi-2697FCZZ		BT	N	C	Main harness L (100V series)		
	DHAi-2697FC11		BT	N	C	Main harness L (200V series)		
43	LX-BZ0510FCZZ		AB		C	Screw		
44	MSPRC0950FCZZ		AB		C	Connector slide spring		
	MSPRC2363FCZZ	3	AD		C	ADU DRAWER SP	DTE274	96/11/01
45	DHAi-2698FCZZ		BV	N	C	Main harness R (Japan··· 20A only)		
	DHAi-2698FC11		BV	N	C	Main harness R (Japan··· 15A,Export)		
46	PSEL-0522FCZZ		AG		C	Body seal 1		
47	LHLDW1154FCZZ		AC		C	Wire holder (LWS5S2W)		
48	LSUPP0076FCZZ		AA		C	PWB supporter (SPS-6)		
49	DHAi-2699FCZZ		BD	N	C	MSW harness (Japan··· 20A)		
	DHAi-2699FC11		BD	N	C	MSW harness (Japan··· 15A,100V series)		
	DHAi-2699FC12		BE	N	C	MSW harness (200V series)		
50	XBPSD40P12000		AA		C	Screw (4×12)		
51	XBPBN40P06K00		AA		C	Screw (4×6K)		
52	PSEL-0523FCZZ		AB		C	Body seal 2		
53	MJNTP0015FCZZ		AH		C	Duct joint		
54	XBBSD40P12000		AA		C	Screw (4×12)		
56	CPLTM5151FC31		BS	N	E	Fusing drive unit		
57	LPLTM5243FCZZ		AG	N	C	Rear exterior fixing plate		
58	NBLTH0136FCZZ		AL		B	Drive belt E (633)		
59	CPLTM4245FC32		BR	N	E	Transport drive unit		
60	CPWBN1199FC51		CL	N	E	Main PWB		
	CPWBN1236FC51		CE		E	MAIN BOARD(FROM 1ST LOT)(200V SERIES)	DTE356	
	CPWBN1236FC51		CE		E	MAIN PWB(200V SERIES)	-	97/01/01
	CPWBN1199FC53	4	CG		E	MAIN PWB(EX.200V SERIES)	DTE343	97/09/01
	CPWBN1236FC53	4	CK		E	MAIN PWB(200V SERIES)(200V SERIES)	DTE343	97/09/01
	CPWBN1236FC55	4	CK		E	MAIN PWB(CE)(SOUTH AFRICA,INDIA ETC.)	S226	97/10/01
61	LHLDW0429FCZZ		AB		C	Wire holder (Japan only)		
62	LHLDW1154FCZZ		AC		C	Wire holder (LWS5S2W)(Japan only)		
63	LHLDW0895FCZZ		AC		C	Eadge holder (EDS3)(Japan only)		
64	PSEL-0581FCZZ		AB		C	Air seal		
65	DHAi-2270FCZZ		AT		C	Transport dry interface harness (Japan only)		
701	N PGSK-0014FCZZ		AL	N		GASKET(FROM 1ST LOT)(200V SERIES)	DTE356	
702	N LBNDJ0013FCZ1		AA	N		CABLE TIE(FROM 1ST LOT)(200V SERIES)	DTE356	
703	N PSHEZ4378FCZZ		AD	N		EDGE PROTECTING SHEET(FROM 1ST LOT)	DTE356	

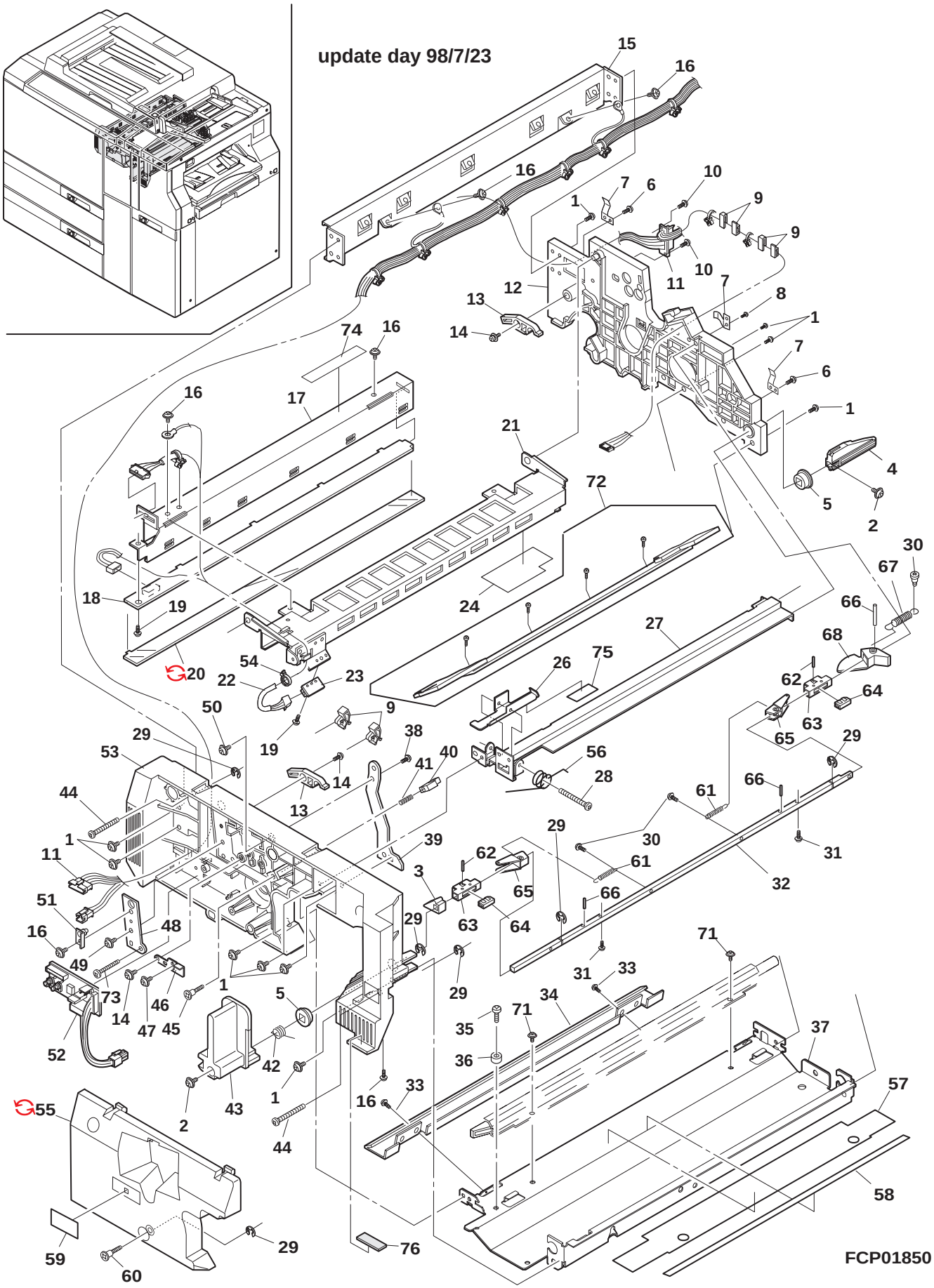
10 Rear frame 2



10 Rear frame 2

NO.	PARTS CODE	COMPATIBLE	PRICE RANK	NEW MARK	PART RANK	DESCRIPTION	TR NO.	VALID
1	LPLTM4224FCZZ		AF		C	Rear exterior fixing plate		
2	LPLTM4234FCZZ		AF		C	Cleaner drive plate		
3	LPLTM4411FCZZ		AH		C	2000 body housing		
4	MSPRC2069FCZZ		AB		C	Drawer fixing spring		
5	LX-BZ0681FCZZ		AB		C	Screw		
6	NSFTZ1981FCZZ		AG		C	Fan fixing shaft		
7	LX-BZ0689FCZZ		AA		C	Screw (4×8)		
8	LBOSZ1462FCZZ		AK		C	Paper feeding plate boss		
9	LPLTM4230FCZZ		AF		C	DR drawer fixing plate		
10	LPLTM4229FCZZ		AG		C	Front frame fixing plate		
11	LPLTM4231FCZ1		AG		C	Inter lock fusing plate		
12	QSW-M0296FCZZ		AM		B	Inter lock switch (Japan··· 20A only)		
	QSW-Z0455FCZZ		AV		B	Inter lock switch (Japan··· 15A,Export)		
13	LPLTM4462FCZZ		AG		C	Bottle hold plate		
14	GLEGM0060FCZZ		AY		C	Caster		
15	XBRSE60-14000		AA		C	Screw (6×14)		
16	LPLTM4346FCZZ		AH		C	Housing fixing plate		
17	PDUC-0124FCZZ		BF	N	D	Duct		
	PDUC-0124FCZ1	1	BE		D	DUCT	DTE309	97/06/01
18	XBBSD40P08000		AA		C	Screw (4×8)		
19	LSTPZ0296FCZZ		AG		C	Push rach stopper		
20	XHPSD30P08000		AA		C	Screw (3×8)		
21	LPLTM4441FCZZ		AH		C	Push lutch fixing plate		
22	LX-BZ0705FCZZ		AB		C	Screw (4×8)		
23	XBPSD30P14K00		AA		C	Screw (3×14)		
24	QSW-M0319FCZZ		AG		B	Door switch (100V series)		
	QSW-M0372FCZZ		AH		B	Door switch (200V series)		
25	LPLTM4299FCZZ		AE		C	Door switch fixing plate		
26	PGiDH1425FCZ1		AS		C	SB paper guide F		
27	LPLTM4300FCZZ		AP		C	Paper guide stay plate F		
28	PMAGT0015FCZZ		AD		B	Magnet catch (10P)		
29	LX-BZ0250FCZZ		AA		C	Screw (3×5)		
30	MHNG-0161FCZZ		AE		C	Waste toner cover hinge		
31	MHNG-0165FCZZ		AE		C	L exterior lower hinge R		
32	LX-BZ0503FCZZ		AA		C	Screw (4×8)		
33	LPLTM4414FCZZ		AK		C	Delivery unit fixing plate		
34	MHNG-0163FCZZ		AM		C	RADF hinge		
35	XHBSE40P10000		AA		C	Screw (4×10)		
36	CPLTM4325FC01		AF		C	Optical support plate		
37	XHPSD40P04000		AA		C	Screw (4×4)		
38	XBPSD40P08KS0		AA		C	Screw (4×8KS)		
39	XHBSD40P08000		AA		C	Screw (4×8)		
40	LPLTM4437FCZZ		AH		C	Left exterior fixing plate		
41	LBSHC0163FCZZ		AB		C	Bushing		
42	LBSHC0252FCZZ		AB		C	Bushing (CE024L85)		
43	PSHEP3420FCZZ		AC		C	Vacuum sheet		
44	LX-WZ0135FCZZ		AA		C	Washer		
45	MSPRC0876FCZZ		AA		C	Hinge spring		
46	LX-BZ0706FCZZ		AB		C	Screw		
47	LX-BZ0510FCZZ		AB		C	Screw		
48	LX-BZ0137FCZZ		AB		C	Screw		
49	MLEVP0728FCZZ		AK	N	C	TH shutter lever		
50	MSPRC2570FCZZ		AC	N	C	TH shutter spring		
51	LX-BZ0815FCZZ		AF	N	C	Screw		
52	LX-BZ0555FCZZ		AB		C	DV S fixing screw		
53	LHLDW1154FCZZ		AC		C	Wire holder (LWS5S2W)		
54	PFTA-0110FCZZ		AF		D	Conector cover		
55	XBBSD30P08000		AA		C	Screw (3×8)		
56	DHAi-2749FCZZ		AV	N	C	SOT2 interface harness		
57	DHAi-2698FCZZ		BV	N	C	Main harness R (Japan··· 20A only)		
	DHAi-2698FC11		BV	N	C	Main harness R (Japan··· 15A,Export)		
58	LPLTM5242FCZZ		AH	N	C	Fixing plate		

11 Process section



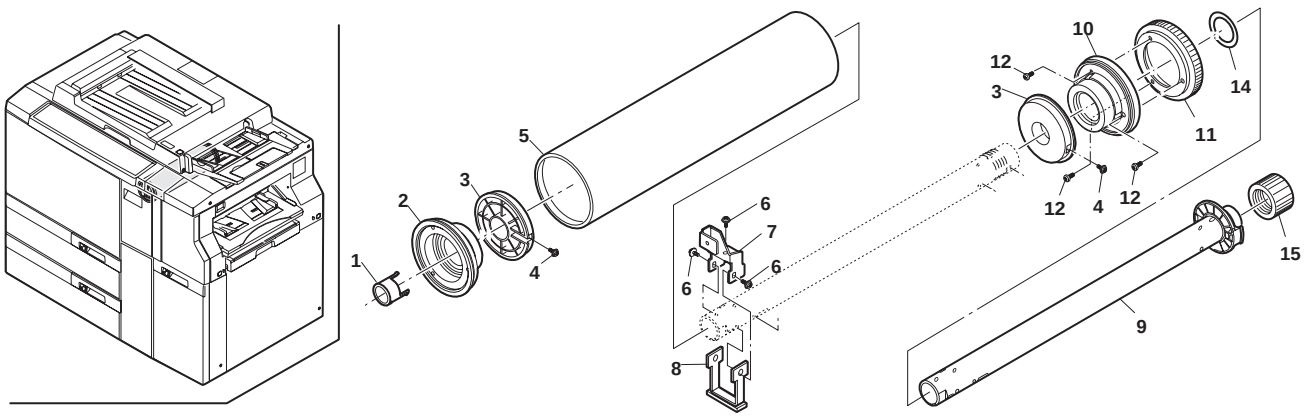
11 Process section

NO.	PARTS CODE	COMPATIBLE	PRICE RANK	NEW MARK	PART RANK	DESCRIPTION	TR NO.	VALID
1	LX-BZ0560FCZZ		AA		C	Screw (4×10)		
2	XBPSD30P08KS0		AA		C	Screw (3×8KS)		
3	NBRGP0472FCZZ		AC		B	DV pressure bearing		
4	LANGT1392FCZZ		AH	N	C	DV separator angle		
5	NBRGC0124FCZZ		AB		B	Bearing		
6	XBBSD40P12000		AA		C	Screw (4×12)		
7	MSPRP2110FCZZ		AC		C	Process earth spring		
8	XBBSD30P12000		AA		C	Screw (3×12)		
9	LHLDW1013FCZZ		AB		C	Clamp holder (YMC-10)		
10	XEPSD30P12000		AA		C	Screw (3×12)		
11	DHAi-2703FCZZ		BA	N	C	Process harness		
12	LFRM-0771FCZZ		AU		C	Process frame R		
13	MARMP0158FCZZ		AD		C	Cleaner fixing arm		
14	XEPSD40P10X00		AA		C	Screw (4×10X)		
15	LSTYM0200FCZZ		AQ		C	Process stay B		
16	LX-BZ0527FCZZ		AA		C	Screw (4×8)		
17	PREFL0146FCZZ		AS		C	Reflector		
18	CPWBF0982FC51		AZ		E	DL PWB		
19	LX-BZ3006SC0M		AA		C	Screw (3×6)		
20	PFiLZ0198FCZZ		AF		B	Protection filter		
	PFiLZ0198FCZ1	3	AH		B	PROTECTION FILTER	DTE381	98/04/01
21	CRALM0113FC01		AV		C	MC rail		
22	DHAi-2156FCZZ		AL		C	DMS interface harness		
23	CPWBF0992FC51		AP		E	DR marking sensor PWB		
24	PSHEP3293FCZZ		AD		C	Insulator sheet PET		
26	LSTPF0288FCZ1		AK		C	DV stopper		
27	LSTYM0201FCZZ		AP		C	Process stay E		
28	LX-BZ0382FCZZ		AA		C	Screw		
29	XRESP50-06000		AA		C	E type ring (5mm)		
30	LX-BZ0241FCZZ		AA		C	Screw (3×4)		
31	XBPSD30P10000		AA		C	Screw (3×10)		
32	NSFTZ2404FCZZ		AX	N	C	DV pressure shaft		
33	XHPSD30P06000		AA		C	Screw (3×6)		
34	PGiDH1426FCZZ		AM		C	Transfer front upper paper guide		
35	LX-BZ0373FCZZ		AA		C	Screw (M3)		
36	PSPAZ0608FCZZ		AB		C	DV spacer		
37	LSTYM0199FCZ1		AV	N	C	Process stay A		
38	XCSSD40P10000		AA		C	Screw (4×10)		
39	QEARP0061FCZZ		AE		C	Process earth plate R		
40	LDAiU0208FCZZ		AD		C	BL adjust block		
41	MSPRC0949FCZZ		AA		C	BL adjust spring		
42	MSPRC2566FCZZ		AD	N	C	DV pressure shaft spring		
43	MLEVP0620FCZ1		AK	N	C	DV pressure lever		
44	LX-BZ0656FCZZ		AD		C	Screw		
45	LX-BZ0280FCZZ		AC		C	Screw		
46	LHLDZ0988FCZZ		AE		C	Height adjusting holder		
47	LX-BZ0335FCZZ		AA		C	Screw (3×6KS)(Red)		
48	QEARP0060FCZZ		AD		C	Process earth plate F		
49	XEBSD40P08000		AA		C	Screw (4×8)		
50	XBBS240P14000		AA		C	Screw (2.4×14)		
51	CPLTM3053FC03		AV		C	SF boss fixing plate		
52	CPWBF0991FC53		AY		E	Process control PWB (100V series)		
	CPWBF0991FC54		AY		E	Process control PWB (200V series)		
53	LFRM-0770FCZ2		BA		C	Process frame F		
54	LBNDJ0013FCZZ		AA		C	Wire band		
55	PCOVP1173FCZZ		AN		C	Process cover		
	PCOVP1173FCZ1	1	AR		C	PROCESS COVER	DTE378	98/05/01
56	MSPRC2165FCZZ		AC		C	DV stopper spring		
57	PSEL-0578FCZZ		AE		C	PTC seal B		
58	PSHEP3437FCZZ		AB		C	Stay sheet		
59	TCAUH0819FCZZ		AA		C	High voltage caution label (Japan only)		
	TCAUH0974FCZZ		AB		C	High voltage caution label (U,Kingdom,Australia)		
	TCAUH0821FCZZ		AA		C	High voltage caution label (Other countries)		
60	LX-BZ0656FCZZ		AD		C	Screw		
61	MSPRC1286FCZZ		AC		C	Pressure spring		
62	XPSSJ20-14000		AA		C	Spring pin (φ2-14)		
63	MHNG-0102FCZZ		AA		C	Pressure hinge B		
64	MHNG-0103FCZZ		AB		C	Pressure hinge C		
65	MHNG-0101FCZ1		AB		C	Pressure hinge A		
66	XPSSJ30-14000		AA		C	Spring pin (φ3-14)		
67	MSPRC1385FCZZ		AA		C	PS clutch spring		
68	LSTPP0337FCZZ		AG	N	C	Pressure shaft rotation stopper		
71	XBPS230P05KS0		AA		C	Screw (2.3×5KS)		
72	CPWBF0932FC56		BN	N	E	BL PWB		
73	LX-BZ0299FCZZ		AA		C	Screw		
74	TLABH3453FCZZ		AB		C	Cleaner caution label (Japan only)		
	TLABH3454FCZZ		AB		C	Cleaner caution label (U.S.A.,U,Kingdom,Australia)		
	TLABH3455FCZZ		AC		C	Cleaner caution label (Other countries)		
75	PSHEP4223FCZZ		AB	N	C	DV STP sheet		
76	PGUMS0269FCZZ		AC	N	C	Lever stopper rubber		

11 Process section

NO.	PARTS CODE	COMPATIBLE	PRICE RANK	NEW MARK	PART RANK	DESCRIPTION	TR NO.	VALID
	(Unit)							
901	DUNT-6616FC16		BW	N	E	Process unit (Japan,100V series)		
	DUNT-6616FC17		BX	N	E	Process unit (200V series)		

12 Drum flange section



FCP01851

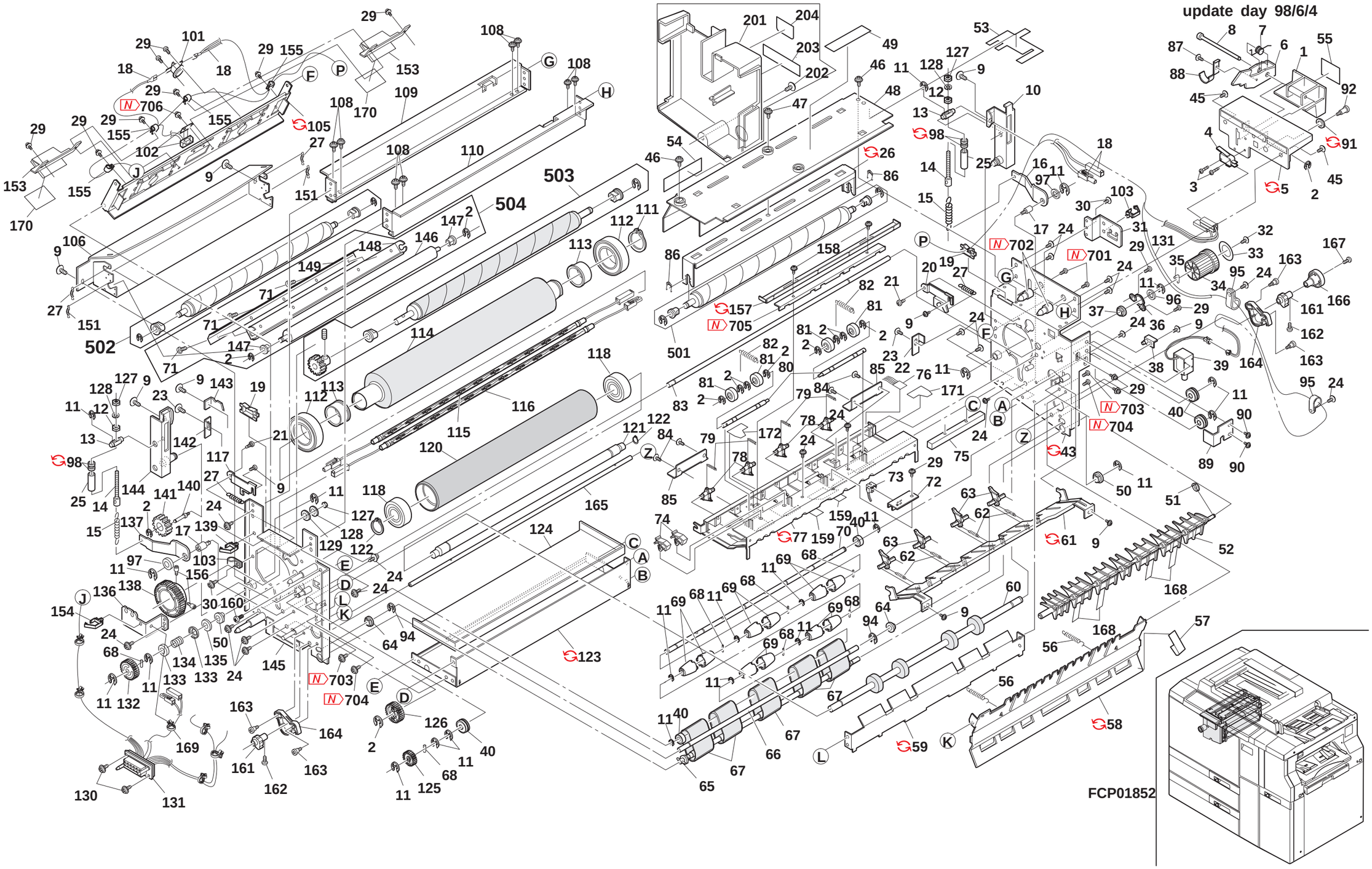
12 Drum flange section

NO.	PARTS CODE	COMPATIBLE	PRICE RANK	NEW MARK	PART RANK	DESCRIPTION	TR NO.	VALID
1	LHLDZ0633FCZZ		AC		C	Drum connector holder		
2	CPFTF0066FC02		BA		B	DR flange FB (Japan,Europe,Oceania,the Near and Middle East,Africa)		
	CPFTF0066FC01		BA		B	DR flange FA (North America,Central South America,Asia)		
3	LPFTF0011FCZZ		AE		C	DR heater flange F		
4	XBPSD40P08KS0		AA		C	Screw (4×8KS)		
⚠ 5	RHETN0059FCZZ		BH		B	Drum heater (100V/110V)		
⚠	RHETN0061FCZZ		BH		B	Drum heater (120V/127V)		
⚠	RHETN0063FCZZ		BH		B	Drum heater (220V/240V)		
6	LX-BZ0502FCZZ		AA		C	Screw (4×6)		
7	LPLTM4302FCZZ		AF		C	Drum fixing plate		
8	CPLTM3882FC02		AR		C	Drum brake plate N		
9	CPiPA0171FC01		BN		C	Drum pipe		
10	CPFTF0067FC02		AZ		B	DR flange RB (Japan,Europe,Oceania,the Near and Middle East,Africa)		
	CPFTF0067FC01		AZ		B	DR flange RA (North America,Central South America,Asia)		
11	NGERH0928FCZ1		AZ		C	Drum gear (98T)		
12	LX-BZ0712FCZZ		AA		C	Screw (4×14KS)		
14	LX-WZ0395FCZZ		AB		C	Nut spacer		
15	NRÖLR1015FCZZ		AM		C	Nut brake roller collar		

N :Add
:Change
:Delete
:Others

13 Fusing section

update day 98/6/4



13 Fusing section

NO.	PARTS CODE	COMPATIBLE	PRICE RANK	NEW MARK	PART RANK	DESCRIPTION	TR NO.	VALID
1	MLEVP0729FCZZ		AL		C	Fusing lever		
2	XRESP50-06000		AA		C	E type ring (5mm)		
3	XBBSD30P16000		AA		C	Screw (3×16)		
4	QSW-M0503FCZZ		AK	N	B	Microswitch (AM51612C531)		
5	LHLDZ1127FCZ2		AW	N	C	Fusing lever holder		
	LHLDZ1127FCZ3	5	AW		C	FUSING LEVER HOLDER	DTE310	97/06/01
6	PTME-0231FCZZ		AE		C	Fusing lock pawl		
7	MSPRT1674FCZZ		AC		C	Fusing lever spring		
8	NSFTZ2073FCZZ		AD		C	Fusing lock lever shaft		
9	LX-BZ0334FCZZ		AA		C	Screw (4×8KS)(Blue)		
10	CLEVF0614FC01		AM		C	Pressure release lever F		
11	XRESP70-08000		AA		C	E type ring (7mm)		
12	LX-NZ0072FCZZ		AA		C	Nut (Blue)		
13	LBŌSZ1475FCZZ		AK		C	Pressure release lever boss		
14	LX-BZ0620FCZZ		AE		C	Adjusting bolt		
15	MSPRT0935FCZZ		AC		C	Pressure spring		
16	MLEVF0616FCZZ		AE		C	Pressure lever		
17	LBŌSZ1498FCZZ		AK		C	Pressure lever boss		
18	DHAi-2152FCZZ		AH		C	HL interface harness (Japan··· 20A only)		
	DHAi-2153FCZZ		AL		C	HL interface harness (Japan 15A,Export)		
19	LHLDW1152FCZZ		AC		C	Wire holder (EH-14)		
20	LPLTM5295FCZZ		AE	N	C	Upper CL plate F		
21	LX-BZ0267FCZZ		AB		C	Screw		
22	LPLTM4430FCZZ		AC		C	Paper guide position plate F		
23	LX-BZ0222FCZZ		AA		C	Screw (4×4)		
24	LX-BZ0527FCZZ		AA		C	Screw (4×8)		
25	PCLR-0390FCZZ		AA		C	FU pressure collar		
26	LPLTM4399FCZZ		AM		C	Upper CL roller fixing plate (Japan only)		
	LPLTM4399FCZ1	1	AL		C	UPPER CL ROLLER FIXING PLATE	DTE314	97/07/01
27	MSPRT1230FCZZ		AC		C	Lower CL pressure spring		
29	XBPSD30P06KS0		AA		C	Screw (3×6KS)		
	☆ XBPSD30P06KS0	1	AA		C	SCREW(M3*6KS)(Q'TY:11 TO 10)	DTE360	98/01/01
30	LX-BZ0148FCZZ		AA		C	Screw (4×10KS)(Green)		
31	LHLDZ1125FCZZ		AE		C	Heater lamp holder F		
32	XBPSD40P08KS0		AA		C	Screw (4×8KS)		
33	TLABZ2085FCZZ		AB		C	Heat roller turning label (Japan only)		
	TLABZ2086FCZZ		AB		C	Heat roller turning label (Except Japan)		
34	JKNBP0045FCG1		AE		C	Fusing knob B		
35	LSTPT0058FCZZ		AC		C	HR stopper		
36	LFiX-0233FCZ1		AB		C	HR bearing fixing plate		
37	NBRGP0220FCZZ		AH		B	Fushing drive bearing		
38	CPLTM3404FC03		AG		C	Fusing plate		
39	RPLU-0287FCZZ		AS		B	Reversing solenoid		
40	NBRGP0555FCZZ		AG		B	Bearing (ϕ8-22)		
43	CFRM-0766FC03		AY		C	Fusing frame F		
	CFRM-0766FC04	5	AW		C	FUSING FRAME F	DTE310	97/06/01
45	XBBSD40P08000		AA		C	Screw (4×8)		
46	LX-BZ0266FCZZ		AB		C	Screw		
47	LX-BZ0319FCZZ		AC		C	Screw (4×6)		
48	PCŌVP1171FCZZ		AZ		C	Fusing cover		
49	TCAUH1013FCZZ		AD		C	HT caution label (Japan only)		
	TCAUH0991FCZZ		AE		C	HT caution label (Australia,U,Kingdom)		
	TCAUH0992FCZZ		AE		C	HT caution label (Other countries)		
50	NBRGP0478FCZZ		AK		B	FU drive bearing		
51	PRNGP0073FCZZ		AE		C	Stop ring		
52	PGiDM1443FCZZ		AW		C	Reversing gate		
53	PSHEP3454FCZZ		AE		C	Earth sheet (Japan only)		
54	TCAUH0992FCZZ		AE		C	HT caution label (120V only)		
55	TLABZ3412FCZZ		AB		C	Number label F		
56	MSPRT2048FCZZ		AC		C	Fusing paper guide pressure spring		
57	TLABZ3457FCZZ		AB		C	Label		
58	PGiDH1421FCZ1		AR		C	Reversing paper guide B		
	PGiDH1421FCZ2	1	AQ		C	REVERSING PAPER GUIDE B	DTE314	97/07/01
59	PGiDH1420FCZZ		AK		C	Reversing paper guide A		
	PGiDH1420FCZ1	5	AH		C	REVERSING PAPER GUIDE A	DTE314	97/07/01
60	NRŌLR0954FCZZ		AT		C	Fusing transport roller		
61	PGiDH1419FCZZ		AR		C	Paper guide FC		
	PGiDH1419FCZ1	1	AP		C	PAPER GUIDE FC	DTE314	97/07/01
62	MSPRC2553FCZZ		AD	N	C	Lower pawl spring		
63	PTME-0174FCZ1		AG		S	Lower separator pawl		
64	NBRGZ0503FCZZ		AC		B	Bearing (B-F5-13)		
65	CRŌLM0975FC01		AU		C	Reversing roller A		
66	NSFTZ1917FCZ1		AM		C	Belt tension shaft		
67	NBLTH0199FCZZ		AG		B	Reversing belt		
68	LPiNS0155FCZZ		AA		C	Pin (ϕ3-10)		
69	NRŌLP0487FCZZ		AB		C	Suction drive roller		
70	NSFTZ1915FCZZ		AR		C	Reversing roller shaft A		
71	LX-BZ3004SC0M		AA		C	Screw (3×4)		
72	LPLTM4290FCZZ		AE		C	MS3 fixing plate		
73	QSW-Z0419FCZZ		AM		B	Detect sensor N		

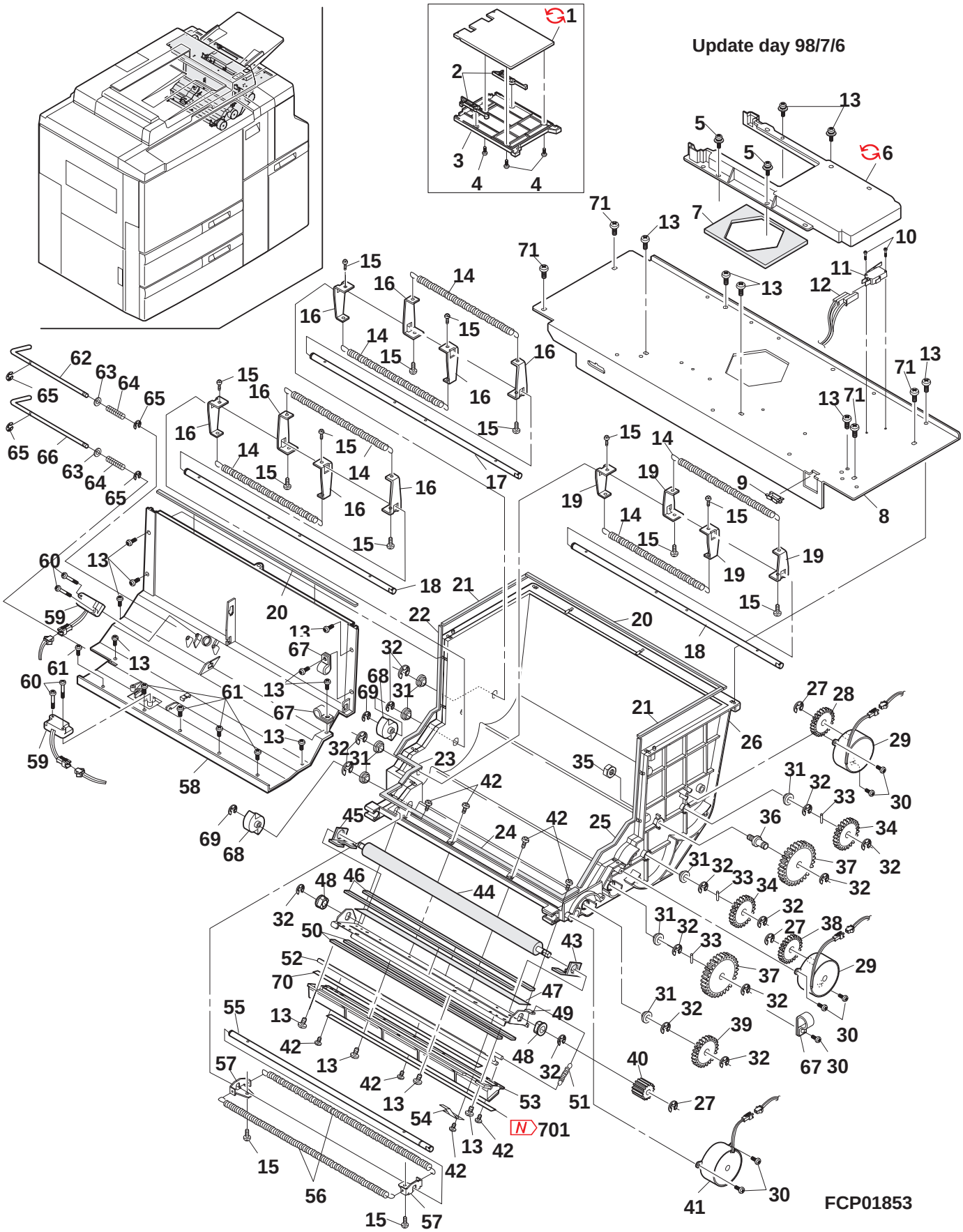
13 Fusing section

NO.	PARTS CODE	COMPATIBLE	PRICE RANK	NEW MARK	PART RANK	DESCRIPTION	TR NO.	VALID
74	LHLDW7003XCZZ		AB		C	Clamp holder (YMC-15)		
75	PWET-0025FCZ1		AN		C	PG weight		
76	PBRSR0063FCZZ		AE		B	Discharge brush		
77	PGiDH1418FCZ2		AT	N	C	Paper guide FB		
	PGiDH1418FCZ3	1	AS		C	PAPER GUIDE FB	DTE314	97/07/01
78	PTME-0226FCZZ		AQ		S	Fusing separator pawl upper		
79	MSPRC2097FCZ1		AB		C	Upper pawl spring		
80	NSFTZ1913FCZZ		AK		C	Fusing roller shaft		
81	NBRGP0557FCZZ		AF		B	Bearing (ϕ6-19)		
82	MSPRC2098FCZZ		AB		C	Fusing transport roller spring		
83	NSFTZ1912FCZZ		AR		C	Fusing drive shaft		
84	XHBSD30P05000		AA		C	Screw (3×5)		
85	LPLTM5251FCZ1		AF	N	C	PG assistant plate		
86	MSPRT2174FCZZ		AC		C	Sub CL pressure spring (Japan only)		
87	XBPSD30P05KS0		AA		C	Screw (3×5KS)		
88	MSPRP2159FCZZ		AC		C	Fusing switch spring		
89	LPLTM4407FCZZ		AE		C	Bracket assistance plate		
90	LX-BZ0618FCZZ		AA		C	Screw (4×4)		
91	LX-WZ0390FCZZ		AB		C	Washer		
	XWHSD60-10130	6	AA		C	WASHER	DTE312	97/06/01
92	LX-BZ0489FCZZ		AB		C	Mirror base fixing screw		
94	XRESP40-06000		AA		C	E type ring (4mm)		
95	LHLDW0323FCZZ		AE		C	Wire holder (WCT-34)		
96	LX-WZ0048FCZZ		AA		C	Washer		
97	LX-WZ0256FCZZ		AA		C	Washer (ϕ8)		
98	PCLR-0391FCZZ		AA		C	Holder fixing collar (Except Japan··· 100V series)		
	PSPAZ0388FCZZ	3	AA		C	SEPARATOR SOLENOID SPACER(200V SERIES)	DTE274	96/11/01
101	RTHM-0014FCZZ		AM		B	Thermostat (Japan only)		
	RTHM-0009FCZZ		AK		B	Thermostat (Except Japan)		
102	RDTCT0131FCZZ		AV	N	B	Thermistor		
103	LHLDW1156FCZZ		AE		C	Wire holder		
105	LPLTM4289FCZZ		AR		C	Thermistor fixing plate		
	LPLTM4289FCZ1	1	AQ		C	THEMISTOR FIXING PLATE	DTE314	97/07/01
106	PGiDH1704FCZZ		AU	N	C	FU front paper guide lower		
108	XBPSD40P06KS0		AA		C	Screw (4×6KS)		
109	LSTYM0203FCZZ		AP		C	Fusing stay AL		
110	LSTYM0197FCZZ		AN		C	Fusing stay A		
111	PRNGP0039FCZZ		AD		C	C ring 35		
112	NBRGY0479FCZ1		BA	N	B	Upper heat roller bearing		
113	LBSHC0334FCZZ		AT		C	Busing		
114	NRŌLT1183FCZZ		BW	N	C	Upper heat roller		
⚠ 115	RLMPU0591FCZZ		BB	N	B	Heater lamp 1 (100V)(Japan only 15A)		
⚠	RLMPU0585FCZZ		BB	N	B	Heater lamp 1 (100V)(Japan only 20A)		
⚠	RLMPU0586FCZZ		BB	N	B	Heater lamp 1 (110V)		
⚠	RLMPU0587FCZZ		BB	N	B	Heater lamp 1 (120V)		
⚠	RLMPU0588FCZZ		BB	N	B	Heater lamp 1 (127V)		
⚠	RLMPU0589FCZZ		BB	N	B	Heater lamp 1 (220V)		
⚠	RLMPU0590FCZZ		BB	N	B	Heater lamp 1 (240V)		
⚠ 116	RLMPU0598FCZZ		BA	N	B	Heater lamp 2 (100V)(Japan only 15A)		
⚠	RLMPU0592FCZZ		BA	N	B	Heater lamp 2 (100V)(Japan only 20A)		
⚠	RLMPU0593FCZZ		BA	N	B	Heater lamp 2 (110V)		
⚠	RLMPU0594FCZZ		BA	N	B	Heater lamp 2 (120V)		
⚠	RLMPU0595FCZZ		BA	N	B	Heater lamp 2 (127V)		
⚠	RLMPU0596FCZZ		BA	N	B	Heater lamp 2 (220V)		
⚠	RLMPU0597FCZZ		BA	N	B	Heater lamp 2 (240V)		
117	LPLTM5296FCZZ		AE	N	C	Upper CL plate R		
118	NBRGY0487FCZZ		AN		B	Lower heat roller bearing		
120	NRŌLi0993FCZZ		BT		C	Lower heat roller (Japan only)		
	NRŌLi0993FCZ1		BT		C	Lower heat roller (Export)		
121	NSFTZ1911FCZZ		AN		C	Lower heat roller shaft		
122	PRNGP0066FCZZ		AB		C	C type ring		
123	LSTYM0198FCZ1		AV		C	Fusing stay B		
	LSTYM0198FCZ2	1	AT		C	FU STAY B	DTE296	97/04/01
124	PSHEP3413FCZZ		AT		C	FU sheet		
125	NGERH0141FCZZ		AC		C	Stirring gear L		
126	CGERH0300FC01		AL		C	Fusing gear (35T)		
127	XNESD40-32000		AA		C	Nut		
128	XWSSD40-10000		AA		C	Washer		
129	XWHSD40-08100		AA		C	Washer		
130	XBPSF40P12KS0		AA		C	Screw (4×12KS)		
131	DHAi-2702FCZZ		BD	N	C	Fusing harness (Japan··· 20A only)		
	DHAi-2702FC11		BD	N	C	Fusing harness (Japan 15A,Export)		
132	NGERH0993FCZZ		AK		C	Fusing gear (35T)		
133	LFiX-0235FCZZ		AC		C	Spring fixing plate		
134	MSPRC0936FCZZ		AB		C	Cup link gear spring		
135	PSPAZ0216FCZZ		AA		C	Spacer		
136	LHLDZ1126FCZZ		AE		C	Heater lamp holder R		
137	MLEVF0633FCZZ		AF		C	Pressure lever R		
138	NGERH1107FCZZ		AX		C	Heat roller gear (36T)		

13 Fusing section

NO.	PARTS CODE	COMPATIBLE	PRICE RANK	NEW MARK	PART RANK	DESCRIPTION	TR NO.	VALID
139	LHLDW1152FCZZ		AC		C	Wire holder (EH-14)		
140	NSFTZ1914FCZZ		AK		C	Upper CL idle shaft N		
141	NGERH0946FCZ1		AS		C	Upper CL gear (35-20T)		
142	LPLTM4431FCZZ		AC		C	Paper guide position plate R		
143	LFiX-0450FCZZ		AD		C	Bearing fixing plate		
144	CLEVF0615FC01		AM		C	Pressure release lever R		
145	CFRM-0767FC03		AY		C	Fusing frame R		
146	NRŌLR0994FCZ1		BH		C	Assistance CL roller		
147	NBRGP0228FCZZ		AG		B	CL roller bearing		
148	CFLT-0058FC01		AW	N	C	Sub CL felt		
149	LPLTM5306FCZZ		AH	N	C	Sub CL scraper		
151	MSPRC2577FCZZ		AD	N	C	Roller spring		
153	PGiDH1482FCZZ		AK		C	Fusing front guide		
154	LHLDW1155FCZZ		AC		C	Wire holder (LWS3S2W)(Japan··· 20A only)		
	LHLDW1154FCZZ		AC		C	Wire holder (LWS5S2W)(Japan 15A,Export)		
155	LHLDW0910FCZZ		AB		C	Pressure clamp		
156	XBPSD40P09K00		AA		C	Screw (4×9K)		
157	LPLTM5227FCZZ		AH	N	C	Upper pawl spring fixing plate		
	LPLTM5227FCZ1	1	AF		C	UPPER PAWL SPRING FIXING PLATE	DTE314	97/07/01
158	LX-BZ0488FCZZ		AA		C	Screw (3×6)(Blue)		
159	PSHEP4260FCZZ		AD		C	Transport sub sheet		
160	XBPBW40P05K00		AC		C	Screw (4×5K)		
161	MCAMP0095FCZZ		AE	N	C	Curl adjusting cam		
162	XBBSD30P06000		AA		C	Screw (3×6)		
163	LX-BZ0669FCZZ		AC		C	Screw		
164	PGiDM1668FCZZ		AE	N	C	Curl adjusting guide		
165	NSFTZ2295FCZZ		AU	N	C	Curl adjusting guide shaft		
166	HDALP0012FCZZ		AE	N	D	Carl adjusting dial		
167	LX-BZ0711FCZZ		AA		C	Screw (3×8)		
168	PSHEP4052FCZZ		AD		C	Fusing gate sheet		
169	LBNDJ0026FCZZ		AA		C	Wire band (T-18R)		
170	PSHEP4127FCZZ		AF		C	Fusing front sheet		
171	PSHEP4350FCZZ		AD	N	C	Fusing rear sheet F		
172	PSHEP4351FCZZ		AD	N	C	Fusing rear sheet R		
201	PCŌVP1172FCZ1		AZ	N	C	Fusing front cover		
202	XBTSF40P08000		AA		C	Screw (4×8)		
203	TCAUH1013FCZZ		AD		C	HT caution label (Japan only)		
	TCAUH0879FCZZ		AC		C	HT caution label (Australia,U,Kingdom)		
	TCAUH0931FCZZ		AB		C	HT caution label (Other countries)		
204	TLABZ3413FCZZ		AB		C	Number label G		
501	CRŌLN1182FC31		BL	N	E	Upper assistance roller unit (Japan only)		
502	CRŌLN0973FC31		BC		E	Lower CL roller unit		
503	CRŌLN1181FC31		BL	N	E	Upper CL roller unit		
504	CRŌLR0994FC34		BN	N	E	Lower assistance CL roller unit		
701	N XBPSD40P08KS0	5	AA	N		SCREW(4X8)	DTE310	97/06/01
702	N LPiNS0316FCZZ	5	AM	N		POSITIONING PIN	DTE310	97/06/01
703	N LX-BZ0689FCZZ	5	AA	N		SCREW(4X8)	DTE314	97/07/01
704	N XBPSD40P08K00	3	AA	N		SCREW(4X8)	DTE315	97/07/01
705	N LPLTM5465FCZZ	6	AE	N		UPPER SEPARATOR PAWL ROTATION STANDARD PLATE	DTE326	97/09/01
706	N LX-BZ3004SC0M	1	AA	N		SCREW(M3*4)(Q'TY:1)	DTE360	98/01/01
	(Unit)							
⚠ 901	DUNTW6859FCZZ		CW	N	E	Fusing unit (100V)(Japan only··· 15A)		
⚠	DUNTW6859FC11		CW	N	E	Fusing unit (100V)(Japan only··· 20A)		
⚠	DUNTW6859FC12		CW	N	E	Fusing unit (110V)		
⚠	DUNTW6859FC13		CW	N	E	Fusing unit (120V)		
⚠	DUNTW6859FC14		CW	N	E	Fusing unit (127V)		
⚠	DUNTW6859FC15		CW	N	E	Fusing unit (220V)		
⚠	DUNTW6859FC16		CW	N	E	Fusing unit (240V··· Australia,U,Kingdom)		
⚠	DUNTW6859FC17		CW	N	E	Fusing unit (240V··· Other countries)		

14 Toner box section



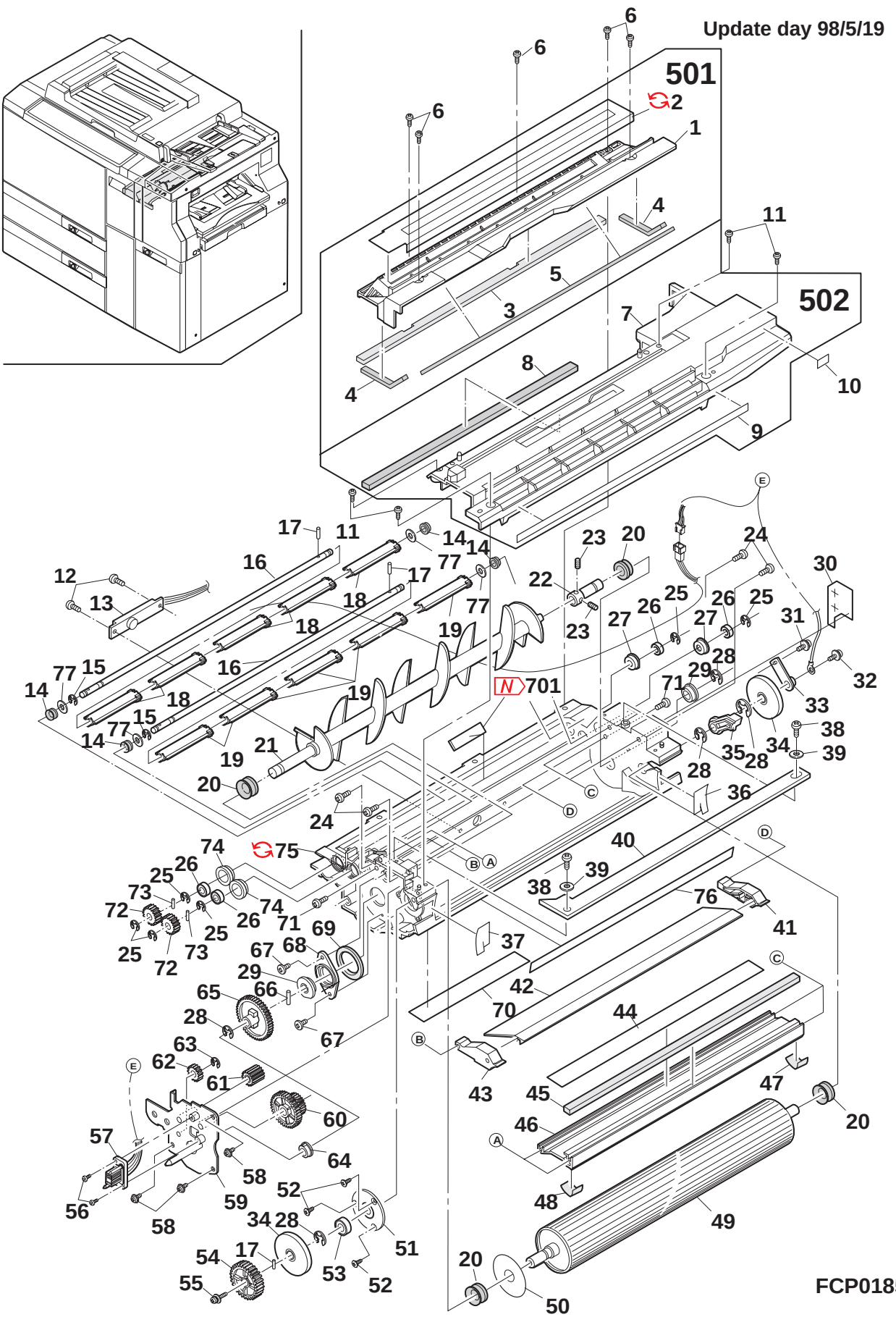
14 Toner box section

NO.	PARTS CODE	COMPATIBLE	PRICE RANK	NEW MARK	PART RANK	DESCRIPTION	TR NO.	VALID
1	LDAiU0466FC12	1	AH		E	SHUTTER BASE A UPPER	DTE378	98/05/01
	LDAiU0466FC13	1	AH		E	SHUTTER BASE B UPPER	DTE378	98/05/01
	LDAiU0466FCZ3		AH	N	C	Shutter base B upper (Japan,Europe,Oceania,the Near and Middle East,Africa)		
	LDAiU0466FCZ2		AH	N	C	Shutter base A upper (North America,Central South America,Asia)		
2	LSTPP0293FCZZ		AC		C	Stopper		
3	LDAiU0467FCZZ		AG		C	C shutter base lower		
	LDAiU0467FCZ2	1	AH		C	C SHUTTER BASE LOWER	DTE378	98/05/01
4	LX-BZ0707FCZZ		AA		C	Screw (M3)		
5	LX-BZ0560FCZZ		AA		C	Screw (4×10)		
6	PGiDM1445FCZZ		AP		C	Cartridge guide		
	PGiDM1445FCZ1	1	AP		C	CARTRIDGE GUIDE	DTE378	98/05/01
7	PMLT-0933FCZZ		AG		C	Toner supply cushion		
8	LDAiU0547FCZZ		AY	N	C	Hopper base plate		
9	LHLDW1263FCZZ		AC		C	Wire holder (EDS0607M)		
10	XBPSD30P14000		AA		C	Screw (3×14)		
11	QSW-M0502FCZZ		AH	N	B	Door switch (AM51632C531)		
12	DHAi-2695FCZZ		AV	N	C	Toner hopper harness		
13	XEBSD40P10000		AA		C	Screw (4×10)		
14	MSPRC2564FCZZ		AC	N	C	Toner spring B		
15	XBPSD30P06K00		AA		C	Screw (3×6K)		
16	LANGT1306FCZ1		AE		C	Toner stirring spring angle A		
17	NSFTZ2410FCZZ		AQ	N	C	Toner transport shaft C		
18	NSFTZ2297FCZZ		AQ	N	C	Toner transport shaft B		
19	LANGT1389FCZZ		AD	N	C	Toner stirring spring angle		
20	PMLT-1106FCZZ		AD	N	C	Housing cushion A		
21	PMLT-1107FCZZ		AC	N	C	Housing cushion B		
22	PMLT-1108FCZZ		AD	N	C	Housing cushion C		
23	PMLT-1109FCZZ		AD	N	C	Housing cushion D		
24	PMLT-1111FCZZ		AD	N	C	Housing cushion F		
25	PMLT-1110FCZZ		AD	N	C	Housing cushion E		
26	PBOX-0111FCZZ		BA	N	D	Toner hopper		
27	XRESP40-06000		AA		C	E type ring (4mm)		
28	NGERH0194FCZZ		AB		C	LB drive gear (22T)		
29	RMOTE0812FCZZ		AZ	N	B	Toner motor		
30	XEBSD30P08000		AA		C	Screw (3×8)		
31	NBRGP0299FCZZ		AC		B	DV bearing		
32	XRESP50-06000		AA		C	E type ring (5mm)		
33	LPiNS0133FCZZ		AA		C	Pin (ϕ2-10)		
34	NGERH0792FCZZ		AE		C	Return gear (40T)		
35	XNESD40-32000		AA		C	Nut		
36	NSFTZ2388FCZZ		AK	N	C	Hopper idle shaft		
37	NGERH1178FCZZ		AF	N	C	Gear (50T)		
38	NGERH1179FCZZ		AE	N	C	Gear (34-22T)		
39	NGERH0623FCZZ		AB		C	Stirring gear (31T)		
40	NGERH0698FCZZ		AD		C	Toner motor gear (16T)		
41	RMOTE0813FCZZ		AZ	N	B	Toner motor B		
42	XBBSD30P06000		AA		C	Screw (3×6)		
43	PMLT-0973FCZZ		AD		C	Cushion F		
44	NROLS1079FCZZ		AT		C	Toner supply roller		
45	PMLT-0974FCZZ		AD		C	Cushion R		
46	PMLT-0975FCZZ		AD		C	Housing cushion A		
47	PSHEZ4271FCZZ		AG	N	C	Sheet		
48	NBRGP0540FCZZ		AE		B	Toner supply roller bearing		
49	LPLTM4869FCZ1		AN	N	C	Toner plate		
50	PMLT-0994FCZZ		AC		C	Cushion B		
51	MSPRC1281FCZZ		AA		C	Spring		
52	PSHT-0072FCZZ		AN	N	C	TH shutter		
53	PGiDM1754FCZZ		AL	N	C	Shutter guide		
54	MSPRP2149FCZZ		AB		C	Brake spring		
55	NSFTZ2296FCZZ		AR	N	C	Toner transport shaft A		
56	MSPRC2563FCZZ		AC	N	C	Toner spring A		
57	LANGT1383FCZZ		AE		C	Toner stirring spring angle C		
58	PCOVP1372FCZZ		AT	N	C	Hopper cover		
59	RDTCT0132FCZZ		BA	N	B	Toner empty sensor		
60	LX-BZ1006LC03		AA		C	Screw		
61	LX-BZ0586FCZZ		AA		C	Screw		
62	NSFTZ2408FCZZ		AL	N	C	Sensor vibration shaft A		
63	XWHSD30-05080		AA		C	Washer		
64	MSPRT2063FCZZ		AB		C	Vibration shaft spring		
65	XRESP20-04000		AA		C	E type ring (2mm)		
66	NSFTZ2409FCZZ		AK	N	C	Sensor vibration shaft B		
67	LHLDW0006SCZZ		AB		C	Wire clamp		
68	MCAMP0087FCZ1		AC		C	Toner cam		
69	XRESP30-06000		AA		C	E type ring (3mm)		
70	PSHEZ4313FCZZ		AE	N	C	TH shutter sheet		
71	LX-BZ0689FCZZ		AA		C	Screw (4×8)		
701	N PSEL-0758FCZZ	6	AC	N		TONER JOINT SEAL	DTE320	97/08/01

14 Toner box section

NO.	PARTS CODE	COMPATIBLE	PRICE RANK	NEW MARK	PART RANK	DESCRIPTION	TR NO.	VALID
	(Unit)							
901	CBŌX-0111FC52		CB	N	E	Toner box unit B (Japan,Europe,Oceania,the Near and Middle East,Africa)		
	CBŌX-0111FC51		CB	N	E	Toner box unit A (North America,Central South America,Asia)		

15 Developer section



15 Developer section

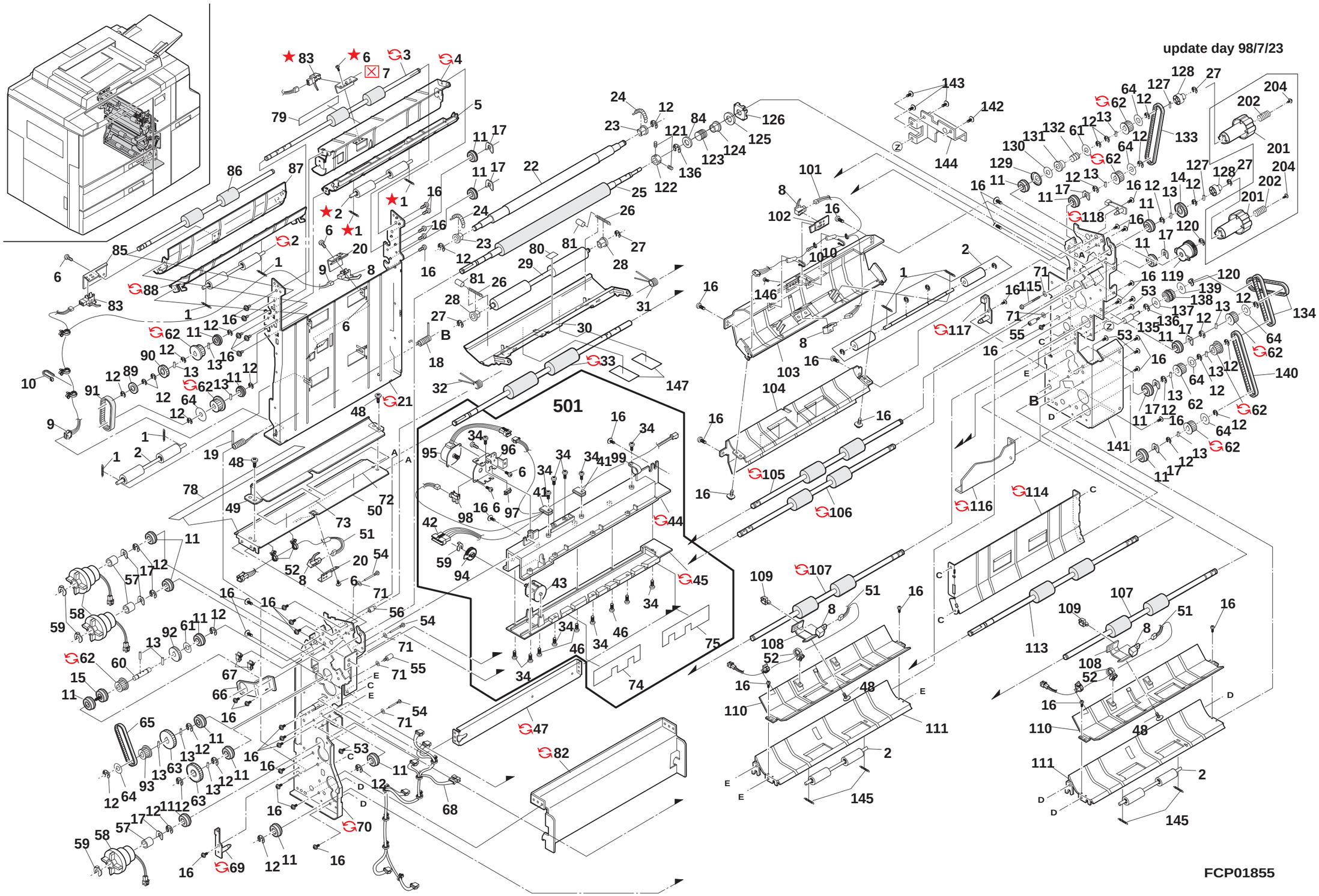
NO.	PARTS CODE	COMPATIBLE	PRICE RANK	NEW MARK	PART RANK	DESCRIPTION	TR NO.	VALID
1	PCOVP1392FCZZ		AQ	N	C	Toner joint cover		
2	PSEL-0738FCZ1		AK	N	C	Joint seal		
	S PSEL-0738FCZ2	3	AK		C	JOINT SEAL	DTE328	97/09/01
3	PSEL-0739FCZZ		AE	N	C	DV toner seal A		
4	PSEL-0741FCZZ		AB	N	C	DV toner seal C		
5	PSEL-0740FCZZ		AC	N	C	DV toner seal B		
6	LX-BZ0779FCZZ		AA		C	Screw		
7	PCOVP1175FCZ1		AU		C	DV cover		
8	PSEL-0735FCZZ		AC	N	C	DV cover seal		
9	UCLEZ0145FCZZ		AK	N	C	DV blade		
10	TLABZ1810FCZZ		AA		C	Main discrimination label (Japan only)		
11	XBBSD40P08000		AA		C	Screw (4×8)		
12	XEPSD30P05000		AA		C	Screw (3×5)		
13	RDTCT0101FCZ1		BA	N	B	Toner sensor		
14	PRNGP0096FCZZ		AK	N	C	V ring (ϕ6)		
15	XRESP60-08000		AA		C	E type ring (6mm)		
16	NSFTZ2405FCZZ		AQ	N	C	DVAG shaft A		
17	LPiNS0155FCZZ		AA		C	Pin (ϕ3-10)		
18	NHAN-0009FCZZ		AB		C	Roller		
19	NSRW-0027FCZZ		AE	N	C	Screw roller		
20	PRNGP0097FCZZ		AK	N	C	V ring (ϕ8)		
21	NROLP0946FCZZ		AW		C	MX roller		
22	NSFTZ2406FCZZ		AP	N	C	MX joint shaft		
23	LX-BZ0380FCZZ		AB		C	Screw (3×3)		
24	XBBSD40P12000		AA		C	Screw (4×12)		
25	XRESP40-06000		AA		C	E type ring (4mm)		
26	NBRGY0578FCZZ		AN	N	B	AG bearing		
27	LHLDZ1339FCZZ		AQ	N	C	AG bearing holder F		
28	XRESP70-08000		AA		C	E type ring (7mm)		
29	NBRGC0374FCZZ		AK		B	DV bearing N3		
30	PSHEP3488FCZZ		AB		C	Harness sheet		
31	XBPSD40P08KS0		AA		C	Screw (4×8KS)		
32	LX-BZ0187FCZZ		AA		C	Screw (3×6)(Left type)		
33	LPLTP4373FCZZ		AD		C	Adjusting plate		
34	PCLR-0380FCZ1		AQ		C	DSD collar		
35	LHLDZ1136FCZZ		AC		C	MG holder		
36	PSEL-0736FCZZ		AE	N	C	Side seal HF		
37	PSEL-0737FCZZ		AE	N	C	Side seal HR		
38	XEBSD40P08000		AA		C	Screw (4×8)		
39	XWHSD60-10130		AA		C	Washer		
40	JHNDP0118FCZ1		AH		C	DV handle		
41	LPLTP5281FCZZ		AE	N	C	Side fixing plate F		
42	LPLTM5283FCZZ		AH	N	C	Plate		
43	LPLTP5282FCZZ		AE	N	C	Side fixing plate R		
44	PCOVP1191FCZZ		AC		C	Harness cover		
45	PMLT-1115FCZZ		AC	N	C	Doctor cushion		
46	LPLTZ5304FCZZ		AW	N	C	Doctor		
47	PSHEZ4257FCZZ		AC	N	C	DV doctor sheet F		
48	PSHEZ4258FCZZ		AC	N	C	DV doctor sheet R		
49	NROLM1163FCZ1		BR	N	C	MG roller		
50	PTPE-0191FCZZ		AF		C	MGR tape		
51	LHLDZ1338FCZZ		AY	N	C	MG housing		
52	XBSSD30P06000		AA		C	Screw (3×6)		
53	NBRGY0569FCZZ		AN		B	Ball bearing (ϕ8)		
54	NGERH0049FCZZ		AD		C	DV gear (36T)		
55	XBPSD40P06XS0		AA		C	Screw (4×6XS)		
56	XBBSD30P08000		AA		C	Screw (3×8)		
57	DHAi-2718FCZZ		AT	N	C	DV harness		
58	LX-BZ4008SC0M		AA		C	Screw (4×8)		
59	CPLTM5280FC01		AT	N	C	DV drive plate		
60	CGERH0270FC01		AG		C	Fusing joint gear		
61	CGERH1204FC01		AK	N	C	DV idle gear (17T)		
62	CGERH1203FC01		AK	N	C	DV idle gear (18T)		
63	XRESP50-06000		AA		C	E type ring (5mm)		
64	NBRGC0140FCZZ		AD		B	DV seal bearing		
65	NGERH0931FCZZ		AE		C	Gear (44T)		
66	LPiNS0096FCZZ		AB		C	Pin (ϕ3-12)		
67	LX-BZ0680FCZZ		AB		C	Screw (M3)		
68	LHLDZ0985FCZZ		AD		C	DV bearing holder		
69	PSEL-0532FCZZ		AB		C	BK bearing holder seal		
70	PSHEP4263FCZZ		AC	N	C	ATC harness sheet		
71	XEBSD30P08000		AA		C	Screw (3×8)		
72	NGERH1205FCZZ		AE	N	C	DVAG gear (18T)		
73	LPiNS0165FCZZ		AB		C	Pin (ϕ2-8)		
74	LHLDZ1340FCZZ		AQ	N	C	AG beaing holder R		
75	PBOX-0115FCZ1		BB	N	D	DV box		
76	PSEL-0743FCZZ		AD	N	C	DV AG seal		
77	LX-WZ0278FCZZ		AA		C	Washer (ϕ6-11)		
501	CCOVP1392FC51		AW	N	E	Joint cover unit		
502	CCOVP1175FC52		AY	N	E	DV cover unit		

15 Developer section

NO.	PARTS CODE	COMPATIBLE	PRICE RANK	NEW MARK	PART RANK	DESCRIPTION	TR NO.	VALID
701	〈N〉 PMLT-1126FCZZ		AB	N		ATC MOLT(FROM 1ST LOT)	DTE356	
	(Unit)							
901	CBOX-0115FC51		CE	N	E	DV unit (Japan only)		
	CBOX-0115FC52		CE	N	E	DV unit (Except Japan)		

16 Transport section

update day 98/7/23



16 Transport section

NO.	PARTS CODE	COMPATIBLE	PRICE RANK	NEW MARK	PART RANK	DESCRIPTION	TR NO.	VALID
1	MSPRT2040FCZZ		AB		C	Transport spring A		
	☆ MSPRT2040FCZZ	6	AB		C	TRANSPORT SPRING A(Q'TY:8-6)	DTE333	97/10/01
2	CRŌLP0945FC32		AS		E	Transport roller unit		
	☆ CRŌLP0945FC32	6	AS		E	TRANSPORT ROLLER UNIT(Q'TY:4-3)	DTE333	97/10/01
	CRŌLP0945FC34	1	AS		E	DRIVEN ROLLER UNIT(Q'TY:3)	DTE375	98/04/01
3	NRŌLR1164FCZZ		AW	N	C	Transport roller 6		
	NSFTZ2505FCZZ	1	AV		C	TRANSPORT SHAFT	DTE375	98/04/01
4	CGiDH1662FC01		AY	N	C	Transport paper guide D		
	CGiDH1662FC02	1	AY		C	TRANSPORT PAPER GUIDE D	DTE375	98/04/01
5	PGiDH1665FCZZ		AQ	N	C	Transport paper guide L		
6	XBPSD30P06K00		AA		C	Screw (3×6K)		
	☆ XBPSD30P06K00	6	AA		C	SCREW(3X6K)	DTE333	97/10/01
7	LPLTM5152FCZZ		AD	N	C	Switch fixing plate F		
	☒ LPLTM5152FCZZ	6			C	SWITCH FIXING PLATE F	DTE333	97/10/01
8	QSW-Z0419FCZZ		AM		B	Detect sensor N		
9	DHAi-2691FCZZ		AN	N	C	Transport harness		
10	LBNDJ0013FCZ1		AA		C	Wire band		
11	NBRGY0131FCZZ		AM		B	Bearing (With ϕ22 E ring)		
12	XRESP70-08000		AA		C	E type ring (7mm)		
13	LPiNS0155FCZZ		AA		C	Pin (ϕ3-10)		
14	NGERH0128FCZZ		AC		C	Gear (24T)		
15	NPLYZ0311FCZZ		AE	N	C	Pulley B		
16	LX-BZ0527FCZZ		AA		C	Screw (4×8)		
17	PRNGP0084FCZZ		AA		C	E Type ring (E6)		
18	MSPRC1653FCZZ		AD		C	PG pressure spring F		
19	MSPRC2046FCZZ		AC		C	PG pressure spring BR		
20	LPLTM4261FCZZ		AE		C	Switch fixing plate D		
21	CGiDH1663FC01		BA	N	C	Transport paper guide E		
	CGiDH1663FC02	1	BA		C	TRANSPORT PAPER GUIDE E	DTE375	98/04/01
22	NRŌLP0940FCZZ		AZ		C	PS roller upper		
23	NBRGC0037FCZ1		AC		B	Bearing B		
24	MSPRT2042FCZZ		AD		C	PS spring		
25	NRŌLR1195FCZ1		BC	N	C	PS roller lower		
26	MSPRT2041FCZZ		AB		C	Transport spring B		
27	XRESP50-06000		AA		C	E type ring (5mm)		
28	NBRGC0100FCZ1		AC		B	Bearing 6		
29	NRŌLP0941FCZZ		AX		C	Transport roller 1 upper		
30	PGiDH1661FCZZ		AQ	N	C	Transport paper guide A		
31	MSPRC2043FCZZ		AC		C	Paper guide pressure spring AF		
32	MSPRC2044FCZZ		AC		C	Paper guide pressure spring AR		
33	NRŌLR0949FCZZ		AY		C	Transport roller 1 lower		
	NRŌLR0949FCZ1	1	AY		C	TRANSPORT ROLLER 1 LOWER	DTE382	98/06/01
34	XEBSD40P12000		AA		C	Screw (4×12)		
41	LBNDJ0010FCZZ		AB		C	Wire fixing band (NK-2N)		
42	DHAi-2692FCZZ		AQ	N	C	ADU duct harness		
43	PVLV-0015FCZZ		AF	N	C	Blow valve		
44	PDUC-0133FCZZ		AP	N	D	Upper blow duct		
	PDUC-0133FCZ1	1	AP		D	UPPER BLOW DUCT	DTE320	97/08/01
45	PDUC-0134FCZZ		AN	N	D	Lower blow duct		
	PDUC-0134FCZ1	1	AN		D	LOWER BLOW DUCT	DTE320	97/08/01
46	XEBSD40P16000		AA		C	Screw (4×16)		
47	LSTYM0193FCZZ		AN		C	Transport stay RA		
	LSTYM0193FCZ1	1	AP		C	TRANSPORT FRAME RA	DTE379	98/05/01
48	LX-BZ0465FCZZ		AA		C	Screw (4×6)		
49	PGiDH1389FCZ1		AK		C	PS upper paper guide		
50	PGiDH1388FCZ1		AN		C	PS lower paper guide		
51	DHAi-2143FCZZ		AH		C	Transport sensor interface harness		
52	LBNDJ0043FCZZ		AA		C	Snap band (SG-130)		
53	LX-BZ0689FCZZ		AA		C	Screw (4×8)		
54	LX-BZ0578FCZZ		AC		C	Lens fixing screw		
55	LX-BZ0528FCZZ		AC		C	Screw		
56	NSFTZ1892FCZZ		AF		C	Paper guide fulcrum shaft R		
57	PSPAZ0616FCZZ		AB		C	Transport spacer		
58	PCLC-0216FCZZ		BA		B	Transport joint clutch 1		
59	LSTPP0279FCZZ		AB		C	Stopper		
60	NSFTZ2299FCZZ		AH	N	C	Transport roller drive shaft		
61	LX-WZ0017FCZZ		AA		C	Washer (ϕ8)		
62	NPLYZ0205FCZZ		AE		C	Pulley 20T		
	NPLYZ0330FCZZ	1	AC		C	PULLEY 20T	DTE301	97/05/01
63	NGERH0349FCZZ		AC		C	CL gear (28T)		
64	PSHEP3291FCZZ		AB		C	Pulley sheet A		
65	NBLTH0270FCZZ		AL	N	B	Belt (174S3M)		
66	MARMM0166FCZZ		AH		C	Transport drive arm		
67	LHLDW7011XCZZ		AB		C	Holder (YMC-05-0)		
68	DHAi-2700FCZZ		AX	N	C	Transport harness		
69	CPLTM3371FC04		AK		C	Paper guide rotation fulcrum plate R2		
	CPLTM3371FC08	1	AL		C	PAPER GUIDE ROTATION FULCRUM PLATE R2	DTE360	98/01/01
70	CFRM-0759FC01		AZ		C	Transport frame R		
	CFRM-0759FC02	1	AX		C	TRANSPORT FRAME R	DTE379	98/05/01
71	XWHSD40-08100		AA		C	Washer		

16 Transport section

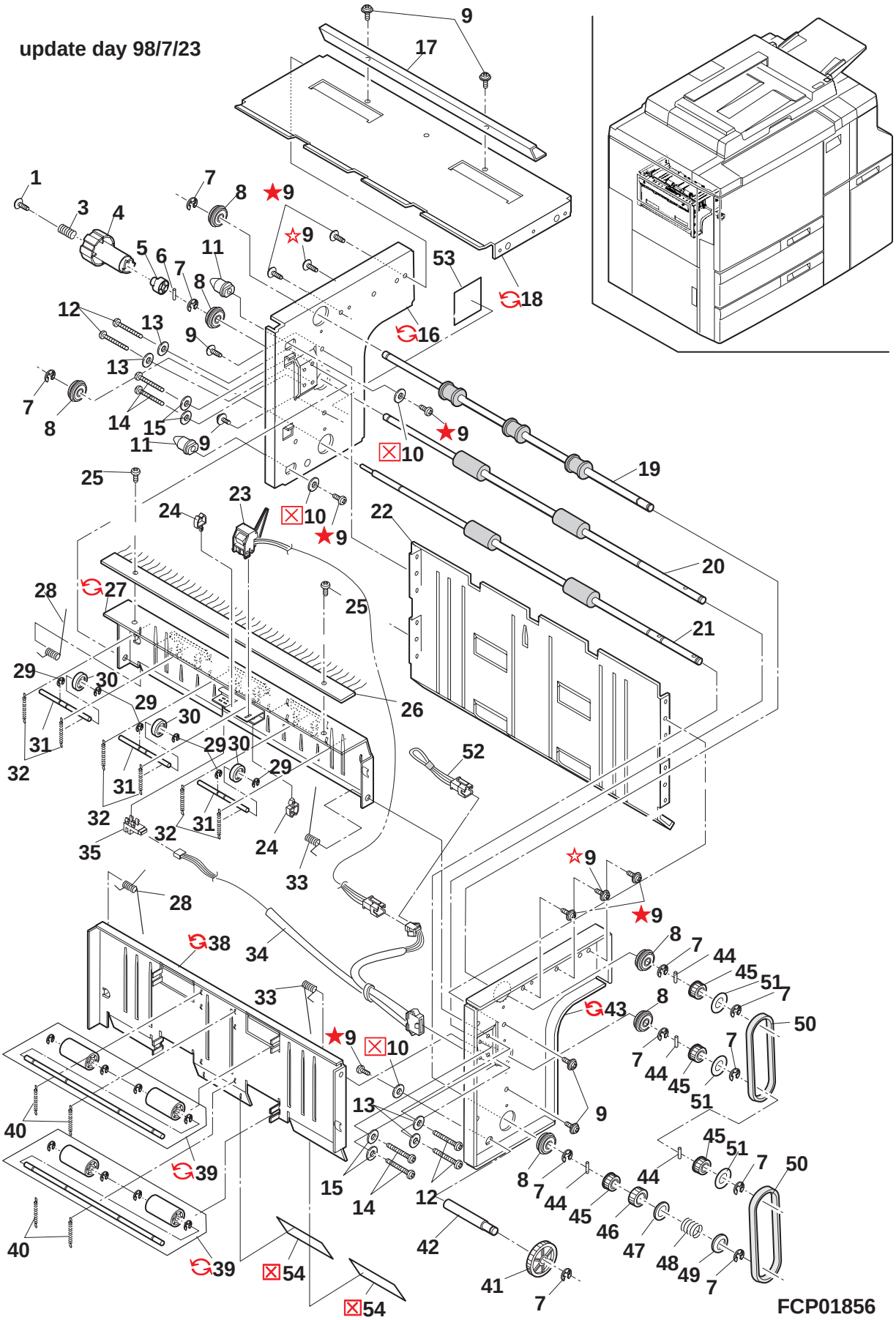
NO.	PARTS CODE	COMPATIBLE	PRICE RANK	NEW MARK	PART RANK	DESCRIPTION	TR NO.	VALID
72	PSHEP3438FCZZ		AK		C	Resist sheet A		
73	PSHEP3439FCZZ		AK		C	Resist sheet B		
74	PSHEP3502FCZ1		AD		C	Duct sheet R		
75	PSHEP3501FCZ1		AD		C	Duct sheet F		
78	PSHEP3558FCZZ		AE		C	PS assistance sheet		
79	TLABZ3961FCZZ		AF	N	C	NO. label B-1		
80	TLABZ3407FCZZ		AB		C	Number label A		
81	PTUBP0108FCZZ		AB		C	Transport spring tube		
82	LSTYM0206FCZZ		AS		C	Transport stay C		
	LSTYM0206FCZ1	1	AR		C	TRANSPORT STAY C	DTE375	98/04/01
83	QSW-Z0457FCZZ		AP		B	DGD1 switch		
	☆ QSW-Z0457FCZZ	6	AP		B	DGD1 SWITCH(Q'TY:2-1)	DTE333	97/10/01
84	LX-WZ0021FCZZ		AB		C	Washer		
85	LPLTM5153FCZZ		AD	N	C	Switch fixing plate G		
86	NRŌLR1134FCZZ		AV	N	C	Transport roller 7		
87	PGiDH1667FCZZ		AQ	N	C	Transport paper guide N		
88	PGiDH1666FCZZ		AP	N	C	Transport paper guide M		
	PGiDH1666FCZ1	3	AQ		C	TRANSPORT PAPER GUIDE M	DTE326	97/09/01
89	NPLYZ0312FCZZ		AE	N	C	Pulley A		
90	NGERH0861FCZZ		AB		C	Paper feed roller gear 18T		
91	NBLTH0141FCZZ		AG		B	Transport drive belt C (60S3M150)		
92	NGERH1149FCZZ		AE	N	C	Transport drive gear (30T)		
93	NPLYZ0265FCZZ		AC		C	Transport pulley		
94	NGERH1150FCZZ		AE	N	C	Valve gear 50T		
95	RMŌTP0809FCZZ		AY	N	B	Valve motor		
96	LPLTM5154FCZZ		AG	N	C	Valve motor fixing plate		
97	LHLDW1263FCZZ		AC		C	Wire holder (EDS0607M)		
98	VHPGP1A71A1-1		AG		B	Photo sensor (GP1A71A1)		
99	LBNDJ0002FCZZ		AA		C	Wire fixing band (HP-4N)		
101	DHAi-2144FCZZ		AR		C	DPFD interface harness		
102	LPLTM4262FCZZ		AE		C	Switch fixing plate E		
103	CGiDH1391FC02		AT		C	Transport paper guide B		
104	PGiDH1392FCZ1		AR		C	Transport paper guide C		
105	NRŌLR0969FCZZ		AU		C	Transport roller 7		
	NRŌLR0969FCZ1	1	AU		C	TRANSPORT ROLLER 7	DTE382	98/06/01
106	NRŌLR1165FCZZ		AX	N	C	Transport roller 2		
	NRŌLR1165FCZ1	1	AV		C	TRANSPORT ROLLER 2	DTE382	98/06/01
107	NRŌLR0965FCZZ		AU		C	Transport roller 3		
	NRŌLR0965FCZ1	1	AV		C	TRANSPORT ROLLER 3	DTE382	98/06/01
108	LPLTM4267FCZZ		AF		C	Switch fixing plate F		
109	LHLDW1157FCZZ		AB		C	Wire holder		
110	PGiDH1395FCZ1		AL		C	Transport paper guide F		
111	PGiDH1396FCZ1		AS		C	Transport paper guide G		
113	NRŌLR0967FCZZ		AW		C	Transport roller 5		
114	PGiDH1397FCZ1		AR		C	Transport paper guide H		
115	LX-BZ0535FCZZ		AB		C	Clutch fixing screw		
116	MLEVF0631FCZZ		AH		C	Transport lock lever		
	MLEVF0631FCZ1	1	AF		C	TRANSPORT LOCK LEVER	DTE375	98/04/01
117	CPLTM3378FC02		AK		C	PC rotation hold plate RAAS2		
	CPLTM3378FC04	1	AK		C	PC ROTATION HOLD PLATE RAAS2	DTE360	98/01/01
118	CPLTM3371FC03		AH		C	Paper guide rotation fulcrum plate F1		
	CPLTM3371FC07	1	AK		C	PAPER GUIDE ROTATION FULCRUM PLATE F1	DTE360	98/01/01
119	PCLC-0218FCZZ		AX		B	Brake clutch		
120	XRESP40-06000		AA		C	E type ring (4mm)		
121	LX-BZ0039FCZZ		AB		C	Screw (4×4)		
122	PCLR-0388FCZZ		AB		C	Brake adjusting collar		
123	MSPRC2231FCZZ		AC		C	Drive brake spring		
124	PCLR-0387FCZZ		AB		C	Brake collar		
125	LX-WZ0172FCZZ		AB		C	Washer		
126	LPLTM4459FCZZ		AC		C	Brake plate		
127	LPiNS0096FCZZ		AB		C	Pin (ϕ3-12)		
128	LDAiU0450FCZZ		AB		C	Ratchet block		
129	PSPAZ0095FCZZ		AB		C	Clutch spacer		
130	PSPAP5020BCZZ		AA		C	Spacer		
131	PCLR-0259FCZZ		AB		C	Brake collar		
132	MSPRT0735FCZZ		AA		C	PS brake spring		
133	NBLTH0207FCZZ		AH		B	303S3M belt		
134	NBLTH0208FCZZ		AH		B	219S3M belt		
135	NSFTZ1893FCZ1		AH		C	Pulley idle shaft		
136	XRESP90-08000		AA		C	E type ring (9mm)		
137	PSHEP3346FCZZ		AB		C	Pulley sheet C		
138	CPLYZ0279FC01		AN		C	Joint pulley		
139	PSHEP3292FCZZ		AB		C	Pulley sheet B		
140	NBLTH0205FCZZ		AH		B	276S3M belt		
141	CFRM-0758FC01		AZ		C	Transport frame F		
	CFRM-0758FC02	1	AX		C	TRANSPORT FRAME F	DTE379	98/05/01
142	XBPSF40P08KS0		AA		C	Screw (4×8KS)		
143	LX-BZ0260FCZZ		AA		C	Screw (4×8SW/W)(Red)		
144	CPLTM4257FC01		AT		C	Transport control plate		
145	MSPRT2051FCZZ		AC		C	Spring		

16 Transport section

NO.	PARTS CODE	COMPATIBLE	PRICE RANK	NEW MARK	PART RANK	DESCRIPTION	TR NO.	VALID
146	LX-BZ0406FCZZ		AA		C	Screw (3×4)		
147	PSHEP4388FCZZ		AC	N	C	Paper guide A sheet		
201	JKNBP0121FCZZ		AE		C	Fusing knob		
202	MSPRC1954FCZ1		AC		C	Ratchet spring		
204	LX-BZ0711FCZZ		AA		C	Screw (3×8)		
501	CDUC-0133FC31		BL	N	E	Blow duct unit		
	(Unit)							
901	DUNT-6623FC11		CQ	N	E	Transport unit		

17 Discharge section

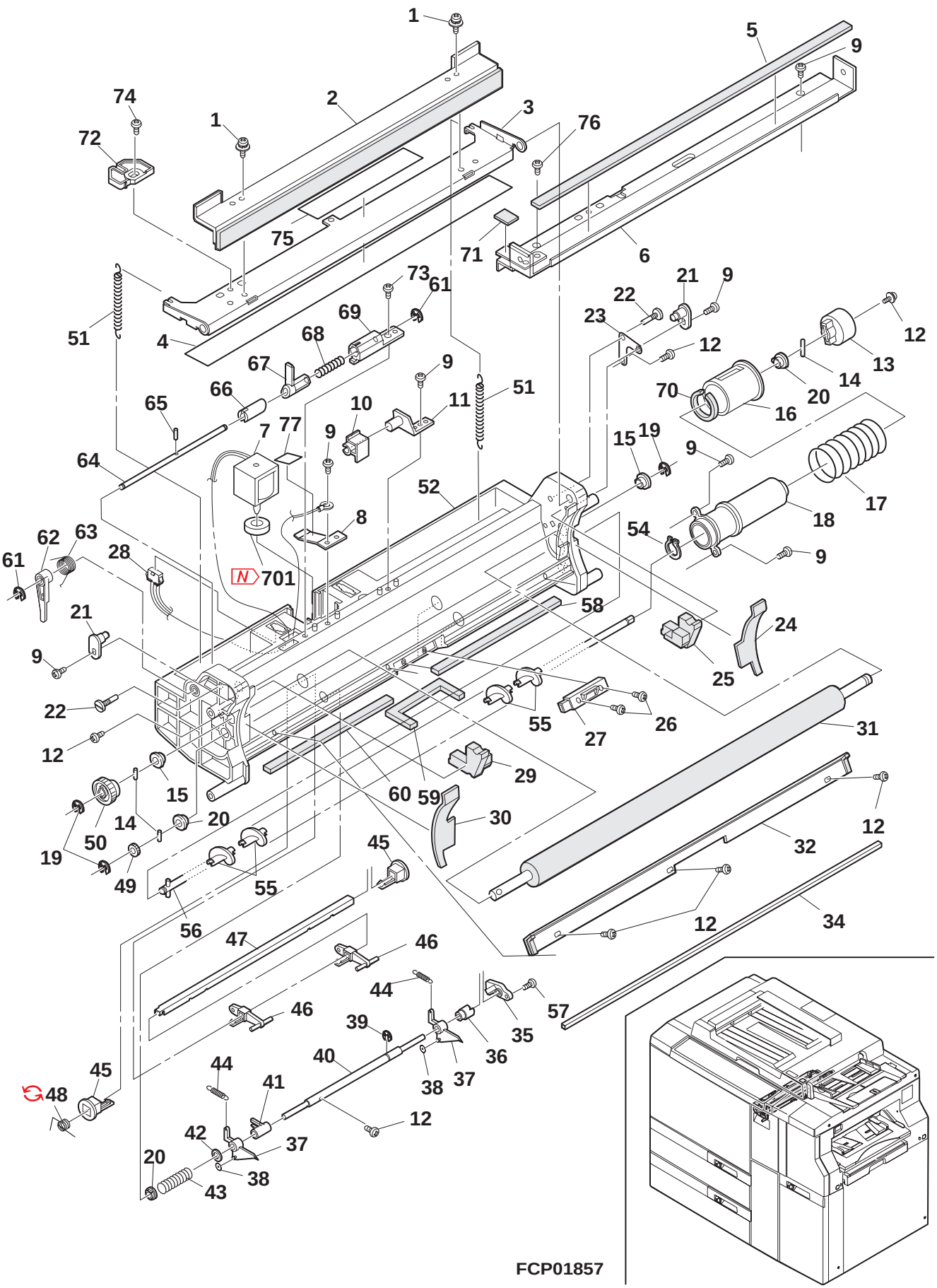
update day 98/7/23



17 Discharge section

NO.	PARTS CODE	COMPATIBLE	PRICE RANK	NEW MARK	PART RANK	DESCRIPTION	TR NO.	VALID
1	LX-BZ0711FCZZ		AA		C	Screw (3×8)		
3	MSPRC1954FCZ1		AC		C	Ratchet spring		
4	JKNBP0121FCZZ		AE		C	Fusing knob		
5	LDAiU0450FCZZ		AB		C	Ratchet block		
6	LPiNS0096FCZZ		AB		C	Pin (φ3-12)		
7	XRESP70-08000		AA		C	E type ring (7mm)		
8	NBRGP0555FCZZ		AG		B	Bearing (φ8-22)		
9	LX-BZ0320FCZZ		AA		C	Screw (4×6)		
	☆ LX-BZ0320FCZZ		AA		C	SCREW(M4×6)(Q'TY:-3)	DTE381	98/04/01
	☆ LX-BZ0320FCZZ	5	AA		C	SCREW(M4×6)(Q'TY:-2)	DTE379	98/05/01
10	LX-WZ0086FCZZ		AA		C	PS brake washer		
	☒ LX-WZ0086FCZZ				C	WASHER	DTE381	98/04/01
11	NSFTZ1982FCZZ		AG		C	Delivery unit fixing shaft		
12	XBPSD40P20000		AA		C	Screw (4×20)		
13	XWHSD40-08100		AA		C	Washer		
14	XBPSD30P12000		AA		C	Screw (3×12)		
15	XWHSD30-05080		AA		C	Washer		
16	LFRM-0788FCZ2		AS		C	Delivery frame F		
	LFRM-0788FCZ3	1	AS		C	PAPER DELIVERY FRAME F	DTE298	97/06/01
	CFRM-0788FC01	1	AW		C	DELIVERY FRAME F	DTE381	98/04/01
17	LPLTM1828FCZ5		AN	N	C	Tray support plate (Japan only)		
18	LFRM-0790FCZZ		AW		C	Delivery frame T		
	LFRM-0790FCZ1	5	AV		C	DELIVERY FRAME T	DTE379	98/05/01
19	NRŌLR0959FCZ1		AV	N	C	Delivery roller S		
20	NRŌLR0960FCZ1		AX	N	C	Delivery roller W		
21	NRŌLR0982FCZ1		AV	N	C	Delivery roller S2		
22	PGiDH1437FCZ2		AM		C	Delivery paper guide lower		
23	QSW-L0260FCZZ		AQ		B	Lead switch (LS4)(Japan only)		
24	LHLDW1009ACZZ		AA		C	Wire holder		
25	XBBSE40P08000		AA		C	Screw (4×8)		
26	PBRSR0129FCZZ		AR		B	Discharge brush		
27	CGiDH1436FC02		AQ		C	Delivery paper guide upper		
	CGiDH1436FC03	1	AP		C	DELIVERY PAPER GUIDE UPPER	DTE381	98/04/01
28	MSPRC2092FCZZ		AC		C	PG upper pressure spring F		
29	XRESP50-06000		AA		C	E type ring (5mm)		
30	NBRGP0557FCZZ		AF		B	Bearing (φ6-19)		
31	NSFTZ1971FCZZ		AF		C	Delivery roller shaft		
32	MSPRT2082FCZZ		AB		C	Delivery roller spring		
33	MSPRC2093FCZZ		AC		C	PG upper pressure spring R		
34	DHAi-2215FCZZ		AL		C	Delivery unit harness		
35	QSW-Z0463FCZZ		AP		B	FPOD switch		
38	PGiDH1461FCZ2		AN		C	Delivery guide upper 2		
	PGiDH1461FCZ3	3	AN		C	PAPER DELIVERY GUIDE UPPER 2	DTE290	97/03/01
39	CRŌLP0945FC33		AS		E	SB roller unit		
	CRŌLP0945FC35	1	AS		E	SB ROLLER UNIT	DTE381	98/04/01
40	MSPRT2054FCZZ		AB		C	Roller spring B		
41	CGERH0504FC01		AE		C	Gear (37T)		
42	NSFTZ1968FCZZ		AK		C	Delivery drive shaft A		
43	LFRM-0789FCZ2		AS		C	Delivery frame R		
	LFRM-0789FCZ3	1	AS		C	PAPER DELIVEYR FRAME R	DTE298	97/06/01
	CFRM-0789FC01	1	AW		C	DELIVERY FRAME R	DTE381	98/04/01
44	LPiNS0155FCZZ		AA		C	Pin (φ3-10)		
45	NPLYZ0087FCZZ		AB		C	Delivery pulley		
46	NGERH0949FCZZ		AC		C	Ratchet gear (21T)		
47	LX-WZ0017FCZZ		AA		C	Washer (φ8)		
48	MSPRC1940FCZZ		AA		C	Gear pressure spring		
49	LFiX-0235FCZZ		AC		C	Spring fixing plate		
50	NBLTH0222FCZZ		AH		B	Delivery roller drive belt		
51	PSHEP3291FCZZ		AB		C	Pulley sheet A		
52	DHAi-2256FCZZ		AE		C	PFS harness (Export)		
53	TLABZ3417FCZZ		AB		C	Number label L		
54	PSHEP3513FCZZ		AB		C	Delivery assistance sheet		
	☒ PSHEP3513FCZZ	6			C	PAPER DERIVERY SUB SHEET	DTE290	97/03/01

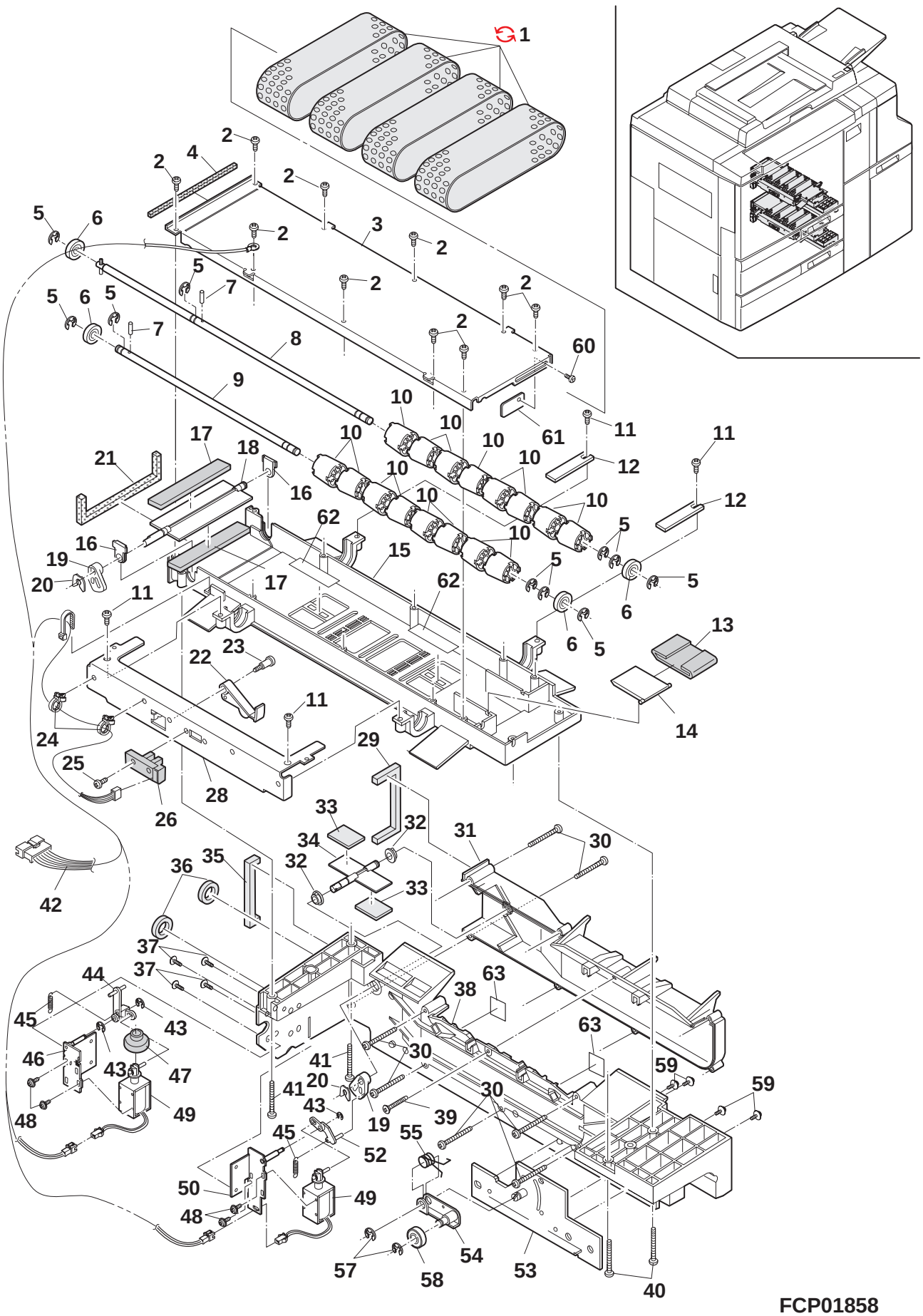
18 Cleaner section



18 Cleaner section

NO.	PARTS CODE	COMPATIBLE	PRICE RANK	NEW MARK	PART RANK	DESCRIPTION	TR NO.	VALID
1	LX-BZ0334FCZZ		AA		C	Screw (4×8KS)(Blue)		
2	UCLEZ0125FCZZ		AW		C	Cleaning blade		
3	LPLTM4303FCZZ		AM		C	Blade fixing plate		
4	PSHEP3294FCZZ		AC		C	Main seal sheet		
5	PMLT-0893FCZZ		AC		C	Main seal cushion		
6	CPLTM4305FC01		AN		C	Cleaner reinforce plate		
7	RPLU-0288FCZZ		AS		B	Drum pawl solenoid		
8	MSPRP2110FCZZ		AC		C	Process earth		
9	XEBSD40P08000		AA		C	Screw (4×8)		
10	LSTPP0291FCZZ		AD		C	Blade lock stopper A		
11	LSTPP0292FCZZ		AC		C	Blade lock stopper B		
12	XBBSD30P06000		AA		C	Screw (3×6)		
13	NCPL-0020FCZZ		AC		C	Cleaner drive cup ring		
14	LPiNS0165FCZZ		AB		C	Pin (ϕ2-8)		
15	NBRGC0173FCZZ		AE		B	Cleaner shaft bearing		
16	PSHT-0059FCZZ		AD		C	Cleaner shutter		
17	MSPRC1753FCZZ		AC		C	Shutter spring		
18	PPiPP0168FCZZ		AE		C	Cleaner pipe		
19	XRESP40-06000		AA		C	E type ring (4mm)		
20	NBRGP0322FCZZ		AC		B	Bearing MX		
21	CPLTM4304FC01		AH		C	Blade fulcrum plate		
22	LX-BZ0678FCZZ		AB		C	Screw		
23	QEARP0062FCZZ		AD		C	Cleaner earth plate		
24	PSEL-0531FCZZ		AE		C	Side seal R		
25	PMLT-0895FCZZ		AA		C	Side cushion R		
26	XBBSD30P10000		AA		C	Screw (3×10)		
27	VHPGP4S09//-1		AT		B	Process control sensor (GP4S09)		
28	DHAi-2158FCZZ		AG		C	PCS interface harness		
29	PMLT-0894FCZZ		AA		C	Side cushion F		
30	PSEL-0530FCZZ		AE		C	Side seal F		
31	NRŌLZ0978FCZZ		BD		C	Brush roller		
32	PSEL-0521FCZZ		AS		C	Toner holder seal		
34	PBARM0043FCZZ		AN		C	Bar		
35	NBRGP0423FCZZ		AD		B	Bearing for pawl		
36	CCLR-0350FC01		AQ		C	Slide housing collar		
37	PTME-0227FCZZ		AK		S	Drum pawl		
38	LX-WZ0310FCZZ		AB		C	Washer		
39	XRESP50-06000		AA		C	E type ring (5mm)		
40	NSFTZ1922FCZZ		AM		C	Drum pawl shaft		
41	MLEVP0622FCZZ		AF		C	Drum pawl rotation lever		
42	LX-WZ0139FCZZ		AA		C	Washer (ϕ5-12)		
43	MSPRC2155FCZZ		AB		C	DR slide spring		
44	MSPRT2059FCZZ		AD		C	Drum pawl spring		
45	NBRGP0473FCZZ		AC		B	DR pawl drive bearing		
46	MLEVP0621FCZZ		AF		C	DR pawl drive lever		
47	LPLTM4306FCZZ		AE		C	DR pawl drive shaft plate		
48	MSPRC2060FCZZ		AB		C	Drum pawl return spring		
	⟲ MSPRC2060FCZ1	3	AD		C	DURM PAWL RETURN SPRING	DTE329	97/09/01
49	NGERH0496FCZZ		AD		C	Gear (16T)		
50	NGERH0930FCZZ		AE		C	Brush roller gear (30T)		
51	MSPRT2058FCZZ		AC		C	Blade pressure spring		
52	PCASZ0247FCZZ		AZ		C	Cleaner housing		
54	PRNGP0025FCZZ		AA		C	G type ring (GTW-5)		
55	NSRW-0025FCZZ		AC		C	Toner screw		
56	CSFTZ1921FC51		AQ		E	Screw shaft unit		
57	XEBSD30P08000		AA		C	Screw (3×8)		
58	PSHEP3519FCZZ		AN		C	Toner hold plate R		
59	PSHEP3517FCZZ		AK		C	Toner hold plate C		
60	PSHEP3518FCZZ		AN		C	Toner hold plate F		
61	XRESP30-06000		AA		C	E type ring (3mm)		
62	CARMP0174FC01		AT		C	CL arm		
63	MSPRC2148FCZZ		AB		C	CL arm spring		
64	NSFTZ2026FCZZ		AG		C	CL shaft		
65	XPSSJ20-08000		AA		C	Spring pin (ϕ2-8)		
66	MCAMP0090FCZZ		AC		C	CL cam A		
67	MCAMP0091FCZZ		AC		C	CL cam B		
68	MSPRC2147FCZZ		AB		C	CL spring		
69	LHLDZ1174FCZZ		AC		C	CL holder		
70	PMLT-0917FCZZ		AG		C	CL shutter cushion		
71	PSHEZ3457FCZZ		AM		C	CL brake sheet		
72	LPLTP4512FCZZ		AD		C	CL plate		
73	XEBSD40P08000		AA		C	Screw (4×8)		
74	LX-BZ0260FCZZ		AA		C	Screw (4×8SW/W)(Red)		
75	TLABZ3456FCZZ		AB		C	Blade lock label		
76	LX-BZ0586FCZZ		AA		C	Screw		
77	PTPE-0094FCZZ		AK		C	Tape		
701	〈N〉 PCUSS0358FCZZ	6	AC	N		PSPS CUSHION	DTE329	97/09/01
	(Unit)							
901	CCASZ0247FC51		BX		E	Cleaner unit		

19 2nd,3rd paper feeding section

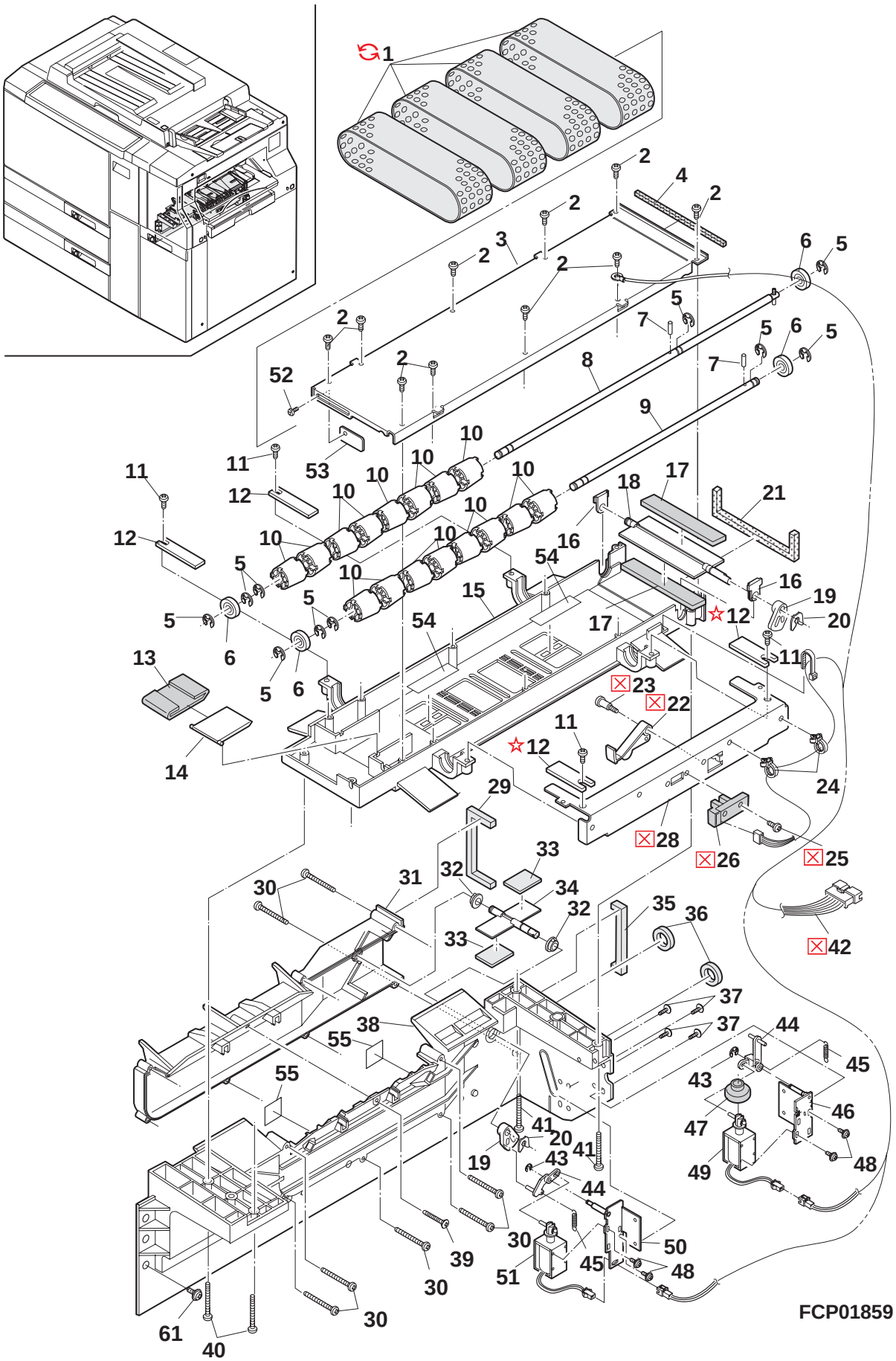


FCP01858

19 2nd,3rd paper feeding section

NO.	PARTS CODE	COMPATIBLE	PRICE RANK	NEW MARK	PART RANK	DESCRIPTION	TR NO.	VALID
1	CBLTH0130FC31		AU		B	Paper feeding belt unit		
	NBLTH0299FCZZ	1	AY		B	SUPPLY BELT Z(GROUPS OF 4)	DTE321	97/08/01
2	XEBSD30P10000		AA		C	Screw (3×10)		
3	PCOVP1169FCZZ		AM		C	Vacuum duct cover		
4	PGUMS0208FCZZ		AB		C	Vacuum duct joint rubber A		
5	XRESP70-08000		AA		C	E type ring (7mm)		
6	NBRGY0558FCZZ		AF		B	Bearing (φ8-22)		
7	LPiNS0096FCZZ		AB		C	Pin (φ3-12)		
8	CSFTZ1888FC61		AQ		E	Paper feeding belt drive shaft unit		
9	NSFTZ1414FCZZ		AK		C	Paper feeding belt shaft		
10	NROLP0755FCZZ		AB		C	PF belt drive roller		
11	XEBSD40P12000		AA		C	Screw (4×12)		
12	LFiX-0371FCZZ		AB		C	Bearing fixing plate		
13	PCUSS0242FCZZ		AB		C	Valve cushion		
14	PVLV-0004FCZZ		AC		C	Valve		
15	PDUC-0072FCZ1		AT		D	Vacuum duct		
16	NBRGP0471FCZZ		AC		B	Vacuum valve bearing		
17	PGUMS0235FCZZ		AB		C	Vacuum valve rubber		
18	PVLVA0008FCZZ		AF		C	Vacuum valve		
19	MARMP0154FCZZ		AC		C	BLB arm A		
20	PRNGP0081FCZZ		AA		C	Ring (E4)		
21	PGUMS0209FCZZ		AC		C	Vacuum duct joint rubber B		
22	MLEVP0514FCZZ		AC		C	Lever		
23	LX-BZ0163FCZZ		AB		C	Screw		
24	LBNDJ0013FCZZ		AA		C	Wire band		
25	XBPSD40P12K00		AA		C	Screw (4×12K)		
26	VHPGP3A38//-1		AH		B	Photo transistor (GP3A38)		
28	LPLTM3353FCZZ		AL		C	Rimit switch fixing plate		
29	PGUMS0232FCZZ		AB		C	Blow joint rubber B		
30	XEBSD30P30000		AA		C	Screw (3×30)		
31	PDUC-0071FCZZ		AQ		D	Blow duct 1000B		
32	NBRGC0188FCZZ		AB		B	PF bearing		
33	PGUMS0234FCZZ		AA		C	Blow valve rubber		
34	PVLVA0007FCZZ		AE		C	Blow valve		
35	PGUMS0231FCZZ		AB		C	Blow joint rubber A		
36	PGUMS0233FCZZ		AB		C	Blow joint rubber C		
37	XHBSD40P08000		AA		C	Screw (4×8)		
38	PDUC-0070FCZZ		AZ		D	Blow duct 1000A		
39	XEBSD30P16000		AA		C	Screw (3×16)		
40	XEBSD40P16000		AA		C	Screw (4×16)		
41	XEBSD40P30000		AA		C	Screw (4×30)		
42	DHAi-2162FCZZ		AR		C	Air paper feeding 2,3 harness		
43	XRESP30-04000		AA		C	E type ring (3mm)		
44	MARMP0155FCZZ		AC		C	BLB arm B		
45	MSPRT2038FCZZ		AD		C	Valve spring		
46	CPLTM4254FC01		AK		C	Vacuum S fixing plate 1000		
47	PCOVM1079FCZZ		AD		C	Solenoid rubber cover		
48	XBPSD30P06KS0		AA		C	Screw (3×6KS)		
49	RPLU-0292FCZZ		AT		B	Paper feeding solenoid B		
50	CPLTM4252FC01		AK		C	Blow S fixing plate 1000		
52	MARMP0156FCZZ		AC		C	BLB arm C		
53	CPLTM4396FC01		AK		C	Lock arm fixing plate 1000		
54	CPLTM1510FC08		AG		C	Tray tension plate		
55	MSPRC2039FCZZ		AD		C	Lock spring 1000		
57	XRESP70-08000		AA		C	E type ring (7mm)		
58	NROLR1047FCZZ		AK		C	Tray lock roller		
59	LX-BZ0527FCZZ		AA		C	Screw (4×8)		
60	XBPSD40P05000		AA		C	Screw (4×5)		
61	LPLTM4474FCZZ		AC		C	Vacuum adjusting plate		
62	PSHEP3535FCZZ		AN		C	Vacuum duct sheet		
63	PSHEZ3536FCZZ		AA		C	Duct sheet A		
	(Unit)							
901	DUNT-6615FC50		BX		E	Air paper feeding unit(1000 sheet)		

20 1st paper feeing section

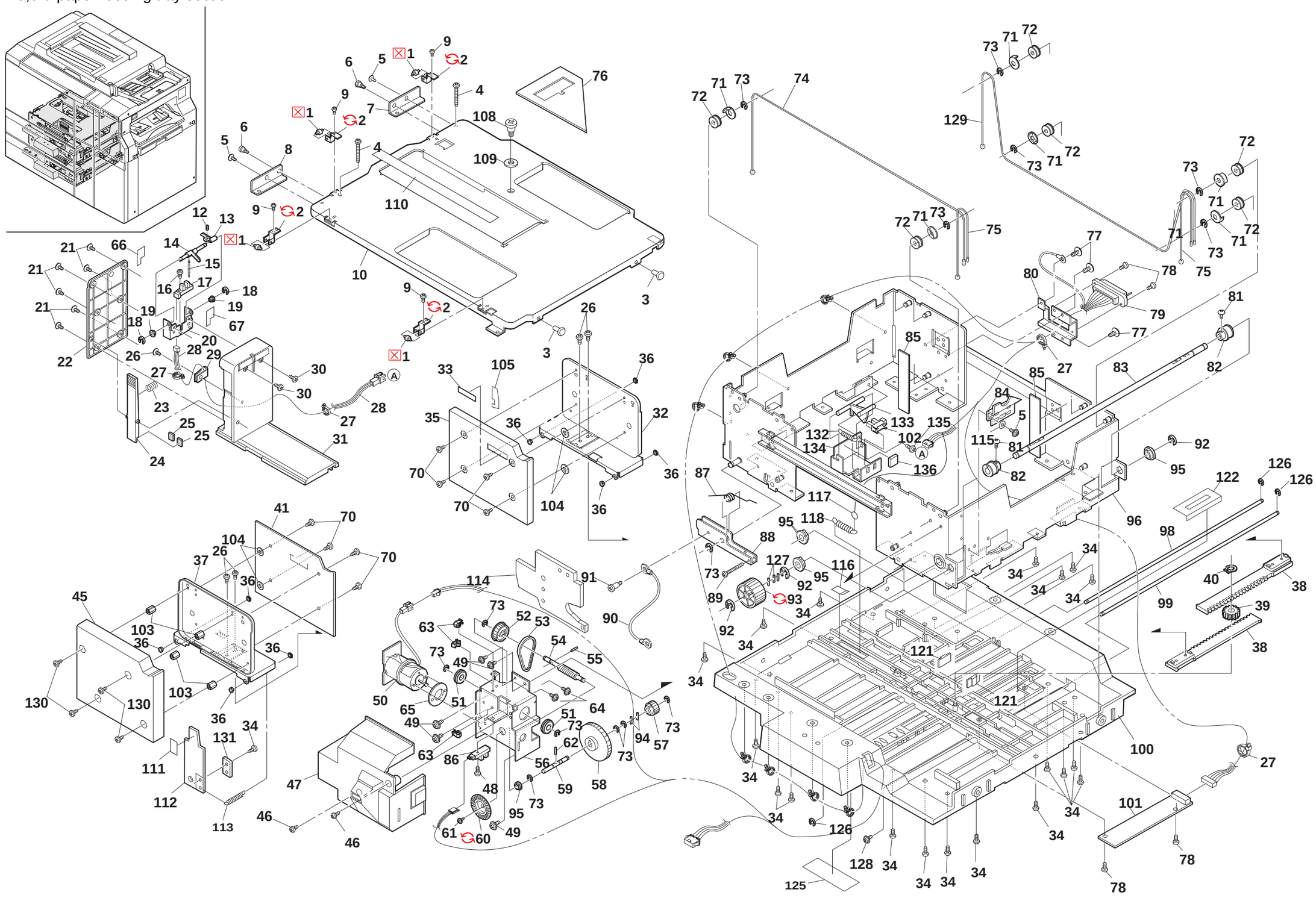


20 1st paper feeing section

NO.	PARTS CODE	COMPATIBLE	PRICE RANK	NEW MARK	PART RANK	DESCRIPTION	TR NO.	VALID
1	CBLTH0130FC31		AU		B	Paper feeding belt unit		
	↻ NBLTH0299FCZZ	1	AY		B	SUPPLY BELT Z(GROUPS OF 4)	DTE321	97/08/01
2	XEBSD30P10000		AA		C	Screw (3×10)		
3	PCOVP1169FCZZ		AM		C	Vacuum duct cover		
4	PGUMS0208FCZZ		AB		C	Vacuum duct joint rubber A		
5	XRESP70-08000		AA		C	E type ring (7mm)		
6	NBRGY0558FCZZ		AF		B	Bearing (φ8-22)		
7	LPiNS0096FCZZ		AB		C	Pin (φ3-12)		
8	CSFTZ1888FC61		AQ		E	Paper feeding belt drive shaft unit		
9	NSFTZ1414FCZZ		AK		C	Paper feeding belt shaft		
10	NROLP0755FCZZ		AB		C	PF belt drive roller		
11	XEBSD40P12000		AA		C	Screw (4×12)		
12	LFiX-0371FCZZ		AB		C	Bearing fixing plate		
	☆ LFiX-0371FCZZ	6			C	BEARING FIXING PLATE(Q'TY:2ü¿4)	DTE310	97/06/01
13	PCUSS0242FCZZ		AB		C	Valve cushion		
14	PVLV-0004FCZZ		AC		C	Valve		
15	PDUC-0072FCZ1		AT		D	Vacuum duct		
16	NBRGP0471FCZZ		AC		B	Vacuum valve bearing		
17	PGUMS0235FCZZ		AB		C	Vacuum valve rubber		
18	PVLVA0008FCZZ		AF		C	Vacuum valve		
19	MARMP0154FCZZ		AC		C	BLB arm A		
20	PRNGP0081FCZZ		AA		C	Ring (E4)		
21	PGUMS0209FCZZ		AC		C	Vacuum duct joint rubber B		
22	MLEVP0514FCZZ		AC		C	Lever		
	☒ MLEVP0514FCZZ	6			C	LEVER	DTE310	97/06/01
23	LX-BZ0163FCZZ		AB		C	Screw		
	☒ LX-BZ0163FCZZ	6			C	SCREW	DTE310	97/06/01
24	LBNDJ0013FCZZ		AA		C	Wire band		
25	XBPSD40P12K00		AA		C	Screw (4×12K)		
	☒ XBPSD40P12K00	6			C	SCREW(4X12K)	DTE310	97/06/01
26	VHPGP3A38//-1		AH		B	Photo transistor (GP3A38)		
	☒ VHPGP3A38//-1	6			B	PHOTO TRANSISTOR	DTE310	97/06/01
28	LPLTM3353FCZZ		AL		C	Rimit switch fixing plate		
	☒ LPLTM3353FCZZ	6			C	RIMIT SWITCH FIXING PLATE	DTE310	97/06/01
29	PGUMS0232FCZZ		AB		C	Blow joint rubber B		
30	XEBSD30P30000		AA		C	Screw (3×30)		
31	PDUC-0069FCZZ		AQ		D	Blow duct 2000B		
32	NBRGC0188FCZZ		AB		B	PF bearing		
33	PGUMS0234FCZZ		AA		C	Blow valve rubber		
34	PVLVA0007FCZZ		AE		C	Blow valve		
35	PGUMS0231FCZZ		AB		C	Blow joint rubber A		
36	PGUMS0233FCZZ		AB		C	Blow joint rubber C		
37	XHBSD40P08000		AA		C	Screw (4×8)		
38	PDUC-0068FCZZ		AZ		D	Blow duct 2000A		
39	XEBSD30P16000		AA		C	Screw (3×16)		
40	XEBSD40P20000		AA		C	Screw (4×20)		
41	XEBSD40P30000		AA		C	Screw (4×30)		
42	DHAi-2163FCZZ		AQ		C	Paper feeding 1 harness		
	☒ DHAi-2163FCZZ	6			C	PAPER FEEDING 1 HARNESS	DTE310	97/06/01
43	XRESP30-04000		AA		C	E type ring (3mm)		
44	MARMP0155FCZZ		AC		C	BLB arm B		
45	MSPRT2038FCZZ		AD		C	Valve spring		
46	CPLTM4253FC01		AK		C	Vacuum S fixing plate 2000		
47	PCOVM1079FCZZ		AD		C	Solenoid rubber cover		
48	XBPSD30P06KS0		AA		C	Screw (3×6KS)		
49	RPLU-0292FCZZ		AT		B	Paper feeding solenoid		
50	CPLTM4251FC01		AK		C	Blow S fixing plate 2000		
51	RPLU-0285FCZZ		AS		B	Paper feeding solenoid A		
52	XBPSD40P05000		AA		C	Screw (4×5)		
53	LPLTM4474FCZZ		AC		C	Vacuum adjusting plate		
54	PSHEP3535FCZZ		AN		C	Vacuum duct sheet		
55	PSHEZ3536FCZZ		AA		C	Duct sheet A		
61	XHBSE40P10000		AA		C	Screw (4×10)		
	(Unit)							
901	DUNT-6614FC50		BW		E	Air paper feeding unit(2000 sheet)		
	↻ DUNT-6909FCZZ	1	BT		E	AIR PAPER FEEDING UNIT 3000Z	DTE310	97/06/01

N :Add
:Change
☒ :Delete
☆ :Others

21 2nd,3rd paper feeding tray section



21 2nd,3rd paper feeding tray section

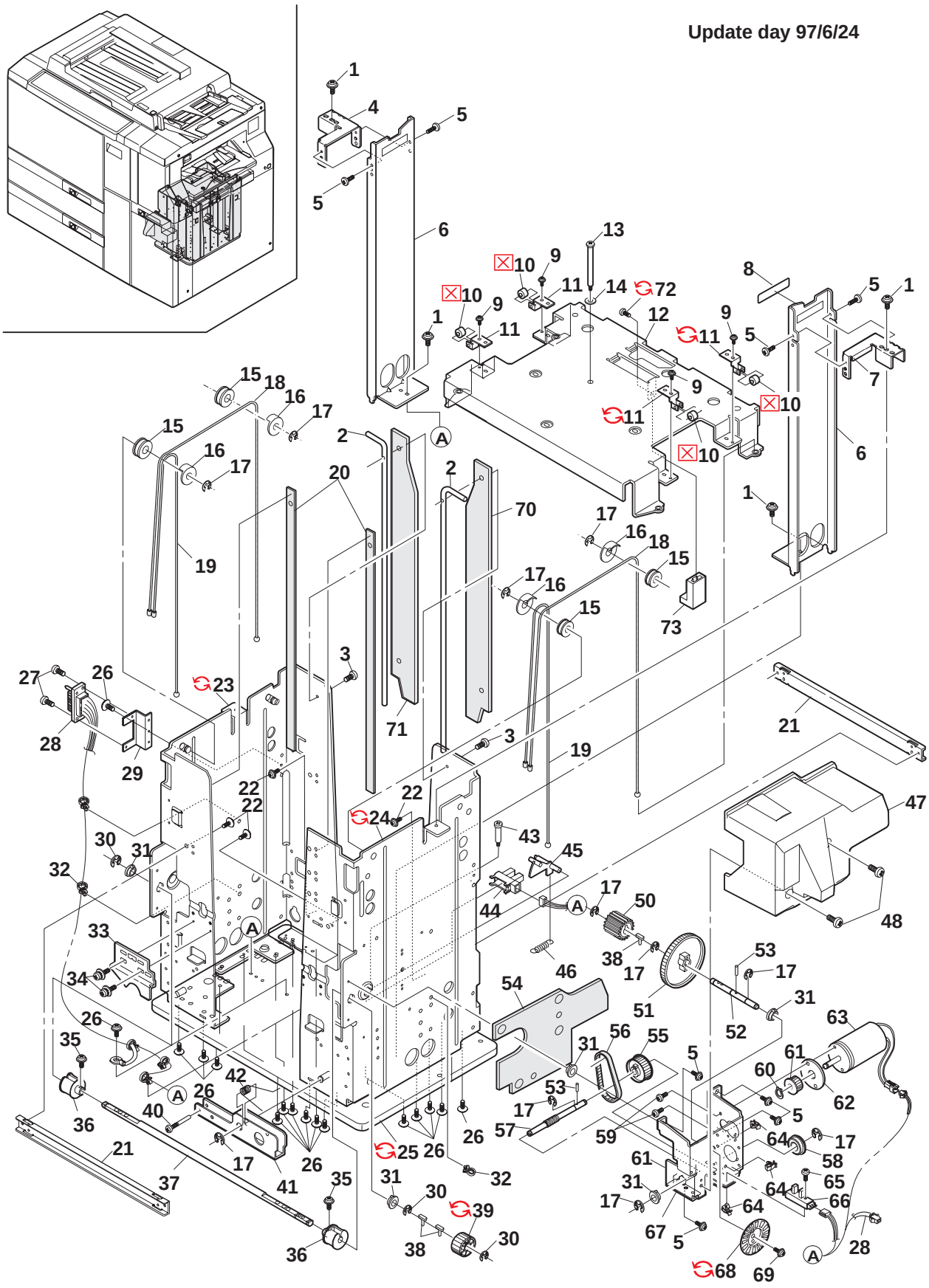
NO.	PARTS CODE	COMPATIBLE	PRICE RANK	NEW MARK	PART RANK	DESCRIPTION	TR NO.	VALID
1	PCLR-0308FCZZ		AB		C	Protection collar		
	☒ PCLR-0308FCZZ	6			C	PROTECTION COLLER	DTE321	97/08/01
2	LPLTM4341FCZZ		AE		C	Collar fixing plate		
	PGiDM1768FCZZ	6	AD		C	SLIDE GUIDE	DTE321	97/08/01
3	LX-LZ0022FCZZ		AB		C	Rivet		
4	XBPSF40P22000		AA		C	Screw (4×22)		
5	LX-BZ0260FCZZ		AA		C	Screw (4×8SW/W)(Red)		
6	LX-BZ0285FCZZ		AB		C	Screw		
7	LPLTM4349FCZZ		AD		C	Wire fix plate R		
8	LPLTM4350FCZZ		AD		C	Wire fix plate F		
9	LX-BZ3004SC0M		AA		C	Screw (3×4)		
10	LSŌU-0111FCZ3		BA		C	1000 tray		
12	LX-BZ0698FCZZ		AC		C	Screw (3×8)		
13	LPLTP4413FCZ1		AF		C	Plate		
14	MLEVP0629FCZ1		AH		C	Lever		
15	MSPRT2071FCZ1		AB		C	Spring		
16	XBBSD40P10000		AA		C	Screw (4×10)		
17	VHPGP3A38//-1		AH		B	Photo transistor (GP3A38)		
18	XRESP20-04000		AA		C	E type ring (2mm)		
19	NRŌLM1016FCZZ		AB		C	Roller with flange		
20	LBRC-0051FCZZ		AG		C	Sensor bracket		
21	XEPSF30P08000		AA		C	Screw (3×8)		
22	PCŌVP1193FCZZ		AH		C	Rear plate cover		
23	MSPRC2095FCZZ		AB		C	Rear plate spring		
24	MLEVP0630FCZ1		AF		C	Rear plate lever		
25	PGUMS0240FCZZ		AT		C	Rear plate lever rubber		
26	XEPSD40P08000		AA		C	Screw (4×8)		
27	LBNDJ2003SCZZ		AA		C	Wire fixing band (PLT1M)		
28	DHAi-2219FCZZ		AQ		C	TUD2,3 interface harness		
29	LBNDJ0010FCZZ		AB		C	Wire fixing band (NK-2N)		
30	LX-BZ0353FCZZ		AA		C	Screw (4×6)(Black)		
31	LPLTP4380FCZZ		AU		C	1000 rear plate		
32	CGiDH1459FC03		AX		C	Size guide 1000R		
33	TLABZ2424FCZZ		AB		C	Indicator label		
34	LX-BZ0222FCZZ		AA		C	Screw (4×4)		
35	PGiDM1448FCZ1		AL		C	Size guide 1000R		
36	NBRGP0388FCZZ		AB		B	Slide bearing		
37	CGiDH1459FC03		AX		C	Size guide 1000R		
38	NGERR0316FCZ3		AK		C	UC gear		
39	NGERH0317FCZ1		AE		C	Gear (18T)		
40	PRNGP0019FCZZ		AA		C	V ring (GTW-6)		
41	PCŌVP1192FCZ2		AK		C	Size guide 1000F cover		
45	PGiDM1517FCZZ		AQ		C	Size guide 1000FN		
46	XBTSF40P06000		AA		C	Screw (4×6)		
47	PCŌVP1162FCZZ		AP		C	Motor cover		
48	XBPSD40P12K00		AA		C	Screw (4×12K)		
49	LX-BZ4005SC0M		AA		C	Screw (4×5)		
50	RMŌTV0730FCZ1		BB		B	Tray lift motor		
51	NBRGY0131FCZZ		AM		B	Bearing (With ϕ22 E ring)		
52	NPLYZ0169FCZZ		AE		C	48T pulley		
53	NBLTH0215FCZZ		AH		B	MXL70 belt		
54	NGERW0939FCZZ		AR		C	Worm gear		
55	LPiNS0155FCZZ		AA		C	Pin (ϕ3-10)		
56	LPLTM4342FCZZ		AU		C	Lift motor fixing plate A		
57	NGERH0955FCZZ		AF		C	Gear (20T)		
58	NGERH0933FCZZ		AF		C	Worm wheel gear (86T)		
59	NSFTZ1938FCZZ		AM		C	Lift motor output shaft		
60	LPLTP2926FCZZ		AF		C	M sensor plate		
	PTNPT0019FCZZ	1	AD		C	M SENSOR PIATE	DTE309	97/06/01
61	XBPSD40P08KS0		AA		C	Screw (4×8KS)		
62	LPiNS0157FCZZ		AB		C	Pin (ϕ3-14)		
63	LHLDW1013FCZZ		AB		C	Clamp holder (YMC-10)		
64	LX-BZ3006SC0M		AA		C	Screw (3×6)		
65	PGUMS0246FCZZ		AT		C	Motor rubber		
66	PSHEP3526FCZZ		AD		C	Sensor protect sheet A		
67	PSHEP3527FCZZ		AC		C	Sensor protect sheet B		
70	LX-BZ0293FCZZ		AA		C	Screw (4×8)(Black)		
71	PCLR-0381FCZZ		AB		C	Wire fixing collar		
72	NPLYZ0280FCZZ		AC		C	Wire pulley		
73	XRESP70-08000		AA		C	E type ring (7mm)		
74	PWiR-0178FCZZ		AR		C	1000 wire F		
75	PWiR-0158FCZZ		AN		C	1000 wire C		
76	PSHEZ3307FCZ1		AP	N	C	Rear plate cover sheet		
77	LX-BZ4005SC0M		AA		C	Screw (4×5)		
78	XBPSF30P08000		AA		C	Screw (3×8)		
79	DHAi-2716FCZZ		BA	N	C	2.3 tray harness		
80	LPLTM4345FCZZ		AF		C	Drawer fixing plate A		
81	LX-BZ0527FCZZ		AA		C	Screw (4×8)		
82	NPLYZ0281FCZZ		AD		C	Winder pulley		
83	NSFTZ1940FCZZ		AW		C	Winder shaft 1000		

21 2nd,3rd paper feeding tray section

NO.	PARTS CODE	COMPATIBLE	PRICE RANK	NEW MARK	PART RANK	DESCRIPTION	TR NO.	VALID
84	LPLTM4412FCZZ		AE		C	Tray lock plate		
85	PSHEZ3329FCZZ		AF		C	Tray slide sheet		
86	VHPGP1A22LC-1		AK		B	Photo transistor (GP1A22LC)		
87	MSPRC2096FCZZ		AC		C	Lock spring		
88	LSTPF0290FCZZ		AF		C	Stopper		
89	XBPSF40P60000		AC		C	Screw (4×60)		
90	PWiR-0169FCZZ		AC		C	Lock release wire		
91	LX-BZ0021FCZZ		AA		C	Screw		
92	XRESP50-06000		AA		C	E type ring (5mm)		
93	NGERH0954FCZZ		AF		C	30T gear		
94	LPiNS0197FCZZ		AA		C	Pin (φ3-11)		
95	NBRGC0504FCZZ		AC		B	Bearing (φ8)		
96	CFRM-0774FC34		BF		E	1000 frame A unit		
98	NSFTZ2075FCZZ		AK		C	Size guide slide shaft L		
99	NSFTZ2076FCZZ		AN		C	Size guide slide shaft R		
100	LSOU-0112FCZ1		BE		C	Tray		
101	CPWBF0986FC31		AY		E	1000 tray size PWB		
102	VHPGP1A71A1-1		AG		B	Photo sensor (GP1A71A1)		
103	LBOSZ1515FCZZ		AF		C	SG spacer boss		
104	PSPAZ0631FCZZ		AB		C	M5 spacer		
105	PSHEP3568FCZZ		AC		C	Side plate sheet small		
108	LX-BZ0555FCZZ		AB		C	DV S fixing screw		
109	XWHNZ60-03120		AA		C	Washer		
110	PSHEP3486FCZZ		AM		C	Rear plate guide sheet		
111	TLABZ3461FCZZ		AB		C	Green label A		
112	MLEVF0726FCZZ		AL	N	C	Size lock lever		
113	MSPRC1720FCZZ		AC		C	Size guide lock spring		
114	PSHEP3495FCZZ		AM		C	Motor sheet		
115	XWVSD50-08000		AA		C	Washer		
116	PSHEP3467FCZZ		AD		C	SP protect sheet B		
117	MSPRT2161FCZ1		AB		C	Wire collar spring		
118	MSPRT2160FCZ1		AC		C	Wire return spring		
121	PSPAZ0624FCZZ		AE		C	Rack spacer		
122	PCOVP1202FCZZ		AH		C	Size PWB cover		
125	PSHEP3466FCZZ		AC		C	SP protect sheet A		
126	XRESP40-05000		AA		C	E type ring (4mm)		
127	LPiNS0288FCZZ		AB		C	Pin (φ3-10.6)		
128	XBPSD30P08KS0		AA		C	Screw (3×8KS)		
129	PWiR-0177FCZZ		AS		C	1000 tray wire E		
130	XBTSF40P06000		AA		C	Screw (4×6)		
131	LPLTM5033FCZZ		AG	N	C	Size lock plate		
132	MSPRT1146FCZZ		AA		C	Separator spring		
133	MLEVP0696FCZZ		AE	N	C	Tray lever		
134	LPLTM5241FCZZ		AE	N	C	Sensor fixing plate		
135	XBBSD40P06000		AA		C	Screw (4×6)		
136	PMLT-1120FCZZ		AB		C	1000 cushion		
	(Unit)							
901	DUNT-6619FC15		CG	N	E	1000 tray unit		

22 1st paper feeding tray section

Update day 97/6/24



FCP01861

22 1st paper feeding tray section

NO.	PARTS CODE	COMPATIBLE	PRICE RANK	NEW MARK	PART RANK	DESCRIPTION	TR NO.	VALID
1	LX-BZ0148FCZZ		AA		C	Screw (4×10KS)(Green)(Japan,AB series)		
	LX-BZ0527FCZZ		AA		C	Screw (4×8)(Inch series)		
2	NSFTZ2398FCZZ		AS	N	C	Rear plate shaft (Japan,AB series)		
3	XBPS230P10KS0		AA	N	C	Screw (2.3×10KS)(Japan,AB series)		
4	LPLTM5274FCZZ		AK	N	C	SG hold plate F		
5	LX-BZ4005SC0M		AA		C	Screw (4×5)		
6	PGiDH1734FCZZ		AT	N	C	SG 3000 guide		
7	LPLTM5275FCZZ		AK	N	C	SG hold plate R		
8	TLABZ2424FCZZ		AB		C	Indicator label		
9	LX-BZ3004SC0M		AA		C	Screw (3×4)		
10	PCLR-0308FCZZ		AB		C	Protection collar		
	☒ PCLR-0308FCZZ	6			C	PROTECTION COLLER	DTE321	97/08/01
11	LPLTM4341FCZZ		AE		C	Collar fixing plate		
	↻ PGiDM1768FCZZ	6	AD		C	SLIDE GUIDE	DTE321	97/08/01
12	LSŌU-0156FCZ1		AX	N	C	3000 tray		
13	LX-BZ0682FCZZ		AD		C	Screw		
14	XWHNZ60-03120		AA		C	Washer		
15	NPLYZ0280FCZZ		AC		C	Wire pulley		
16	PCLR-0381FCZZ		AB		C	Wire fixing collar		
17	XRESP70-08000		AA		C	E type ring (7mm)		
18	PWiR-0183FCZZ		AR	N	C	3000 wire B		
19	PWiR-0182FCZZ		AR	N	C	3000 wire A		
20	PGiDM1736FCZZ		AN	N	C	Paper control guide		
21	LPLTM4340FCZ1		AK	N	C	Frame control plate		
22	LX-BZ0465FCZZ		AA		C	Screw (4×6)		
23	CFRM-0926FC01		BD	N	C	3000 frame R		
	↻ CFRM-0926FC02	3	AX		C	3000 FURAME R	DTE279	97/01/01
	↻ CFRM-0926FC03	1	AX		C	3000 FRAME R	DTE309	97/06/01
24	CFRM-0925FC01		BD	N	C	3000 frame F		
	↻ CFRM-0925FC02	3	AY		C	3000 FURAME F	DTE279	97/01/01
	↻ CFRM-0925FC03	1	AY		C	3000 FRAME F	DTE309	97/06/01
25	LPLTM4329FCZ2		AX	N	C	2000 bottom plate		
	↻ LPLTM4329FCZ3	3	AX		C	2000 BOTTOM PLATE(T/R:DTE309)	DTE354	97/06/01
26	LX-BZ0527FCZZ		AA		C	Screw (4×8)		
27	XBPSD30P08000		AA		C	Screw (3×8)		
28	DHAi-2701FCZZ		AY	N	C	3000 tray harness		
29	LPLTM4336FCZZ		AF		C	Drawer fixing plate		
30	XRESP50-06000		AA		C	E type ring (5mm)		
31	NBRGC0504FCZZ		AC		B	Bearing (ϕ8)		
32	LBNDJ0043FCZZ		AA		C	Snap band (SG-130)		
33	LPLTM4412FCZZ		AE		C	Tray lock plate		
34	LX-BZ0335FCZZ		AA		C	Screw (3×6KS)(Red)		
35	LX-BZ0807FCZZ		AC	N	C	Screw		
36	NPLYZ0328FCZZ		AG	N	C	Winder pulley		
37	NSFTZ1937FCZZ		AW		C	Winder shaft		
38	LPiNS0263FCZZ		AD		C	T type pin		
39	NGERH0954FCZZ		AF		C	30T gear		
	↻ NGERH1215FCZZ	3	AF		C	30T GEAR	DTE309	97/06/01
	↻ NGERH1215FCZZ	3	AF		C	30T GEAR(T/R:DTE309)	DTE354	97/06/01
40	LX-BZ0709FCZZ		AC		C	Screw (3×44)		
41	LSTPF0290FCZZ		AF		C	Stopper		
42	MSPRC2538FCZZ		AC	N	C	Stopper spring		
43	LX-BZ0163FCZZ		AB		C	Screw		
44	VHPGP1A71A1-1		AG		B	Photo sensor (GP1A71A1)		
45	MLEVP0696FCZZ		AE	N	C	Tray lever		
46	MSPRT1146FCZZ		AA		C	Separator spring		
47	PCŌVP1162FCZZ		AP		C	Motor cover		
48	XBTSF40P06000		AA		C	Screw (4×6)		
50	NGERH0955FCZZ		AF		C	Gear (20T)		
51	NGERH0933FCZZ		AF		C	Worm wheel gear (86T)		
52	NSFTZ1938FCZZ		AM		C	Lift motor output shaft		
53	LPiNS0157FCZZ		AB		C	Pin (ϕ3-14)		
54	PSHEP3495FCZZ		AM		C	Motor sheet		
55	NPLYZ0300FCZZ		AE		C	Vertical transport drive pulley 24		
56	NBLTH0288FCZZ		AM	N	B	Lift belt		
57	NGERW0939FCZ1		AS	N	C	Warm gear		
58	NBRGY0131FCZZ		AM		B	Bearing (With ϕ22 E ring)		
59	XBPSD30P10KS0		AB		C	Screw (3×10KS)		
60	PRNGP0025FCZZ		AA		C	G type ring (GTW-5)		
61	NPLYZ0324FCZZ		AE	N	C	Lift pulley 20T		
62	PGUMS0264FCZZ		AK	N	C	Protect rubber		
63	RMŌTV0594FCZZ		BB		B	Lift motor		
64	LHLDW1013FCZZ		AB		C	Clamp holder (YMC-10)		
65	XBPSD40P12K00		AA		C	Screw (4×12K)		
66	VHPGP1A22LC-1		AK		B	Photo transistor (GP1A22LC)		
67	LPLTM5228FCZZ		AU	N	C	Lift motor fixing plate		
68	LPLTP2926FCZZ		AF		C	M sensor plate		
	↻ PTNPT0019FCZZ	3	AD		C	2000 BOTTOM PLATE(T/R:DTE309)	DTE354	97/06/01
69	XBPSD40P08KS0		AA		C	Screw (4×8KS)		
70	PGiDM1760FCZZ		AN	N	C	Paper control guide N		

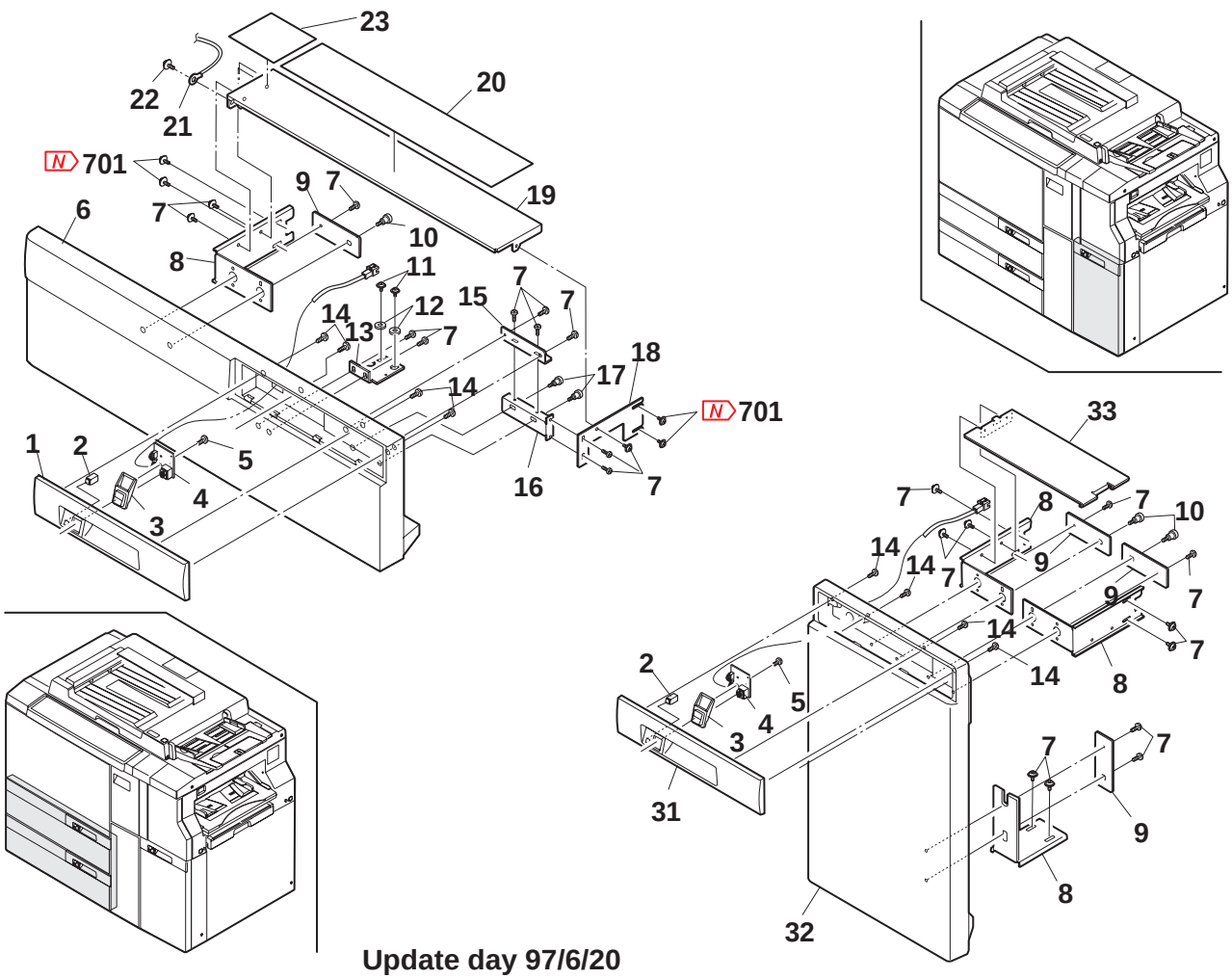
22 1st paper feeding tray section

NO.	PARTS CODE	COMPATIBLE	PRICE RANK	NEW MARK	PART RANK	DESCRIPTION	TR NO.	VALID
71	PGiDM1761FCZZ		AN	N	C	Paper control guide NR		
72	XBBSD40P06000		AA		C	Screw (4×6)		
	♻ XHBSD40P06000	3	AA		C	M4×6 BINDING S-TIGHT	DTE279	96/11/01
73	LDAiU0564FCZZ		AF	N	C	Shield block		
	(Unit)							
901	DUNT-6867FCZZ		CD	N	E	3000 tray unit (Japan,AB series)		
	DUNT-6867FC11		CD	N	E	3000 tray unit (inch series)		

23 Paper feeding tray cabinet

2nd,3rd paper feeding tray cabinet

1st paper feeding tray cabinet



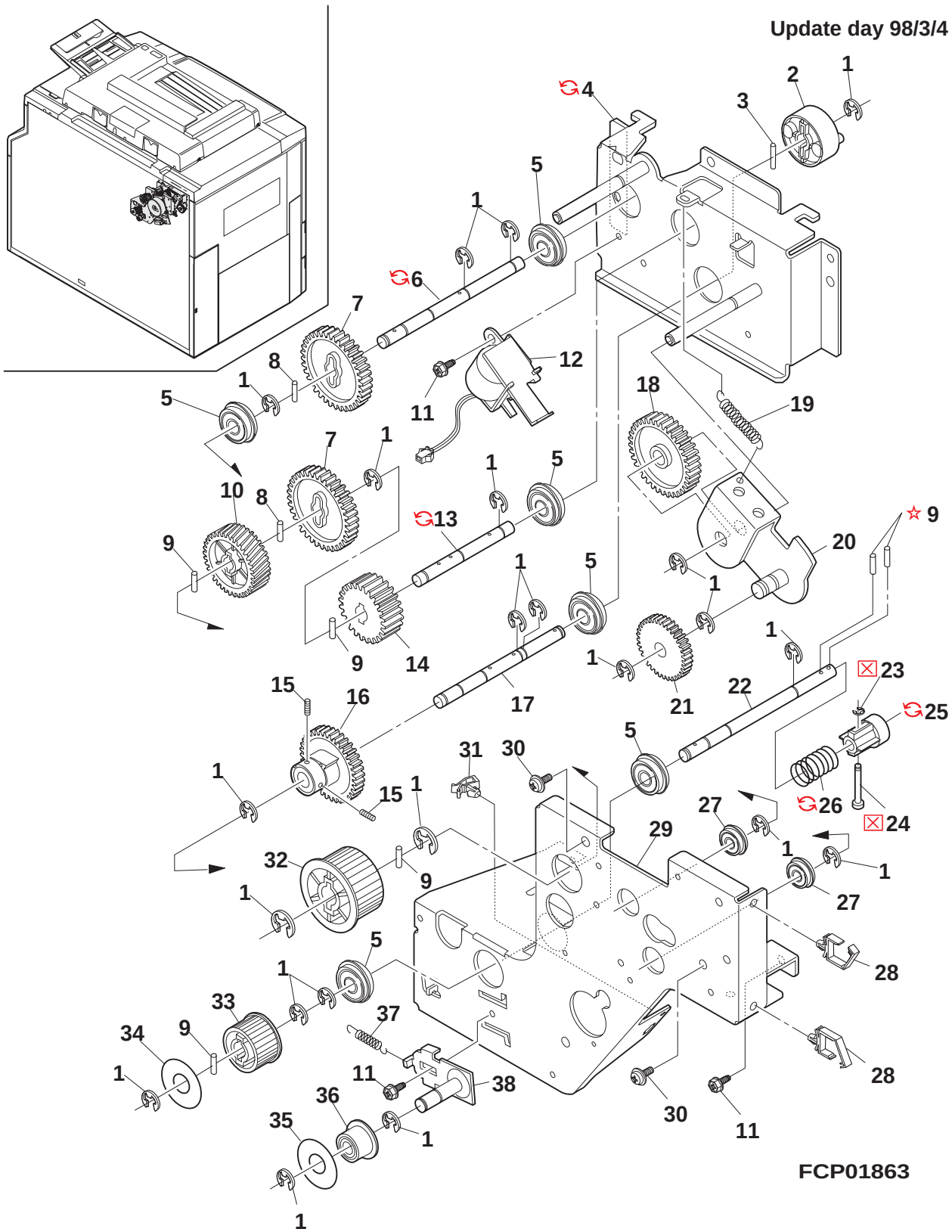
Update day 97/6/20

FCP01862

23 Paper feeding tray cabinet

NO.	PARTS CODE	COMPATIBLE	PRICE RANK	NEW MARK	PART RANK	DESCRIPTION	TR NO.	VALID
1	CPLTP4369FC02		AQ		C	Cassette number plate 2 (Upper)		
	CPLTP4369FC03		AQ		C	Cassette number plate 3 (Lower)		
2	PFiLZ0196FCZZ		AE		B	Smoke filter		
3	JBTN-0162FCZZ		AD		C	Switch key		
4	CPWBF0984FC51		AQ		E	Tray switch PWB		
5	XEPSD30P08000		AA		C	Screw (3×8)		
6	GCAB-0781FCZ1		BK		D	1000 tray exterior		
7	LX-BZ0527FCZZ		AA		C	Screw (4×8)		
	☆ LX-BZ0527FCZZ	3	AA		C	SCREWS(Q'TY CHANGE)	DTE264	96/10/01
8	LANGT1354FCZ2		AL	N	C	2000 tray angle		
9	LPLTM4446FCZZ		AD		C	2000 tray fixing plate		
10	LX-BZ0266FCZZ		AB		C	Screw		
11	LX-BZ0560FCZZ		AA		C	Screw (4×10)		
12	LX-WZ0028FCZZ		AA		C	Washer		
13	LPLTM4407FCZZ		AE		C	Bracket assistance plate		
14	XEBSD40P12000		AA		C	Screw (4×12)		
15	LANGT1374FCZZ		AE		C	1000 cassette C		
16	LBRC-0052FCZZ		AH		C	1000 cassette bracket		
17	LX-BZ0184FCZZ		AB		C	Screw		
18	LANGT1373FCZZ		AH		C	1000 cassette B		
19	PCOVP1199FCZZ		AQ		C	1000 tray front cover		
20	TLABH3419FCZZ		AG		C	Paper set label (Japan only)		
	TLABH3420FCZZ		AG		C	Paper set label (U.S.A. only)		
	TLABH3421FCZZ		AC		C	Paper set label (Australia,U,Kingdom)		
	TLABH3484FCZZ		AG		C	Paper set label (Other countries)		
21	PWiR-0169FCZZ		AC		C	Lock release wire		
22	LX-BZ0082FCZZ		AA		C	Screw		
23	TCAUH0985FCZZ		AD		C	Paper caution label (Australia only)		
31	CPLTP4369FC05		AR	N	C	Cassette number plate 1 (Japan only)		
	CPLTP4369FC06		AR	N	C	Cassette number plate 1 (Export)		
32	GCAB-0782FCZ2		BN	N	D	3000 tray exterior		
33	PCOVP1198FCZ1		AL	N	C	3000 protect cover		
701	〈N〉 XBPSF40P08KS0	6	AA	N		SCREWS(Q'TY:4)	DTE264	96/10/01

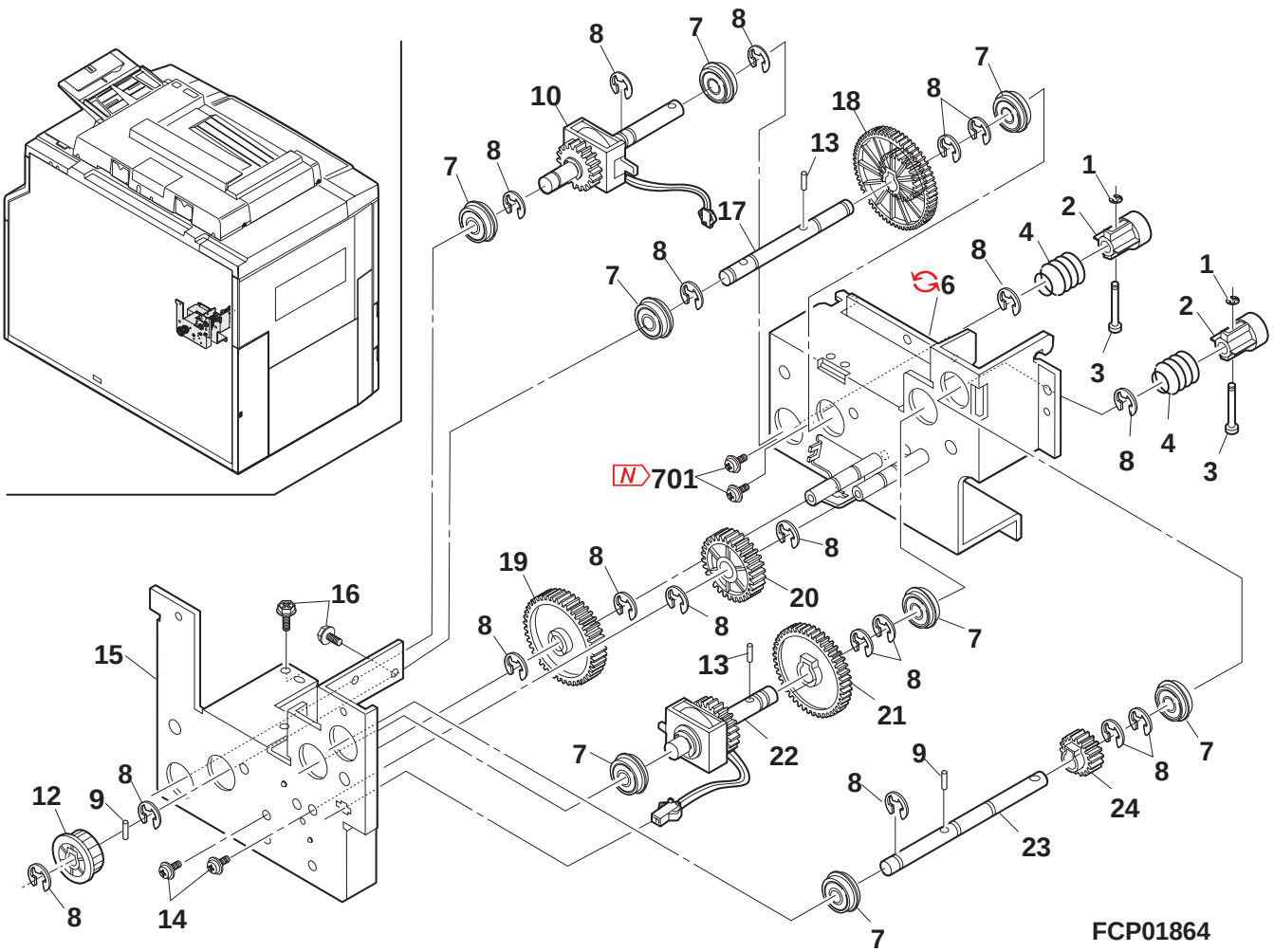
24 Fusing drive section



24 Fusing drive section

NO.	PARTS CODE	COMPATIBLE	PRICE RANK	NEW MARK	PART RANK	DESCRIPTION	TR NO.	VALID
1	XRESP70-08000		AA		C	E type ring (7mm)		
2	NCPL-0019FCZ1		AR	N	C	Fusing cup ring		
3	LPiNS0292FCZZ		AB		C	Pin (ϕ3-20)		
4	CPLTM5151FC01		AT	N	C	FU drive plate D		
	CPLTM5151FC02	1	AT		C	FU DRIVE PLATE D	DTE348	97/12/01
5	NBRGY0131FCZZ		AM		B	Bearing (with ϕ22 E ring)		
6	NSFTZ2293FCZZ		AL	N	C	Suction drive shaft		
	NSFTZ2293FCZ1	3	AL		C	SUCTION DRIVE SHAFT	DTE320	97/08/01
7	NGERH0705FCZZ		AC		C	Gear (45T)		
8	LPiNS0236FCZZ		AA		C	Pin (ϕ3-14)		
9	LPiNS0096FCZZ		AB		C	Pin (ϕ3-12)		
	☆ LPiNS0096FCZZ	6	AB		C	STRAIGHT PINS(Q'TY:4ü¿6)	DTE282	97/03/01
10	NGERH0923FCZZ		AE		C	Drum drive gear		
11	LX-BZ0689FCZZ		AA		C	Screw (4×8)		
12	RPLU-0284FCZZ		AQ		B	Fusing solenoid		
13	NSFTZ2291FCZZ		AN	N	C	Fusing drive shaft		
	NSFTZ2291FCZ1	1	AN		C	FUSING DRIVE SHAFT	DTE348	97/12/01
14	NGERH0995FCZZ		AN		C	Fusing gear 32T		
15	LX-BZ0049FCZZ		AB		C	Screw (4×6)		
16	PCLC-0227FCZZ		AX		B	Fusing clutch		
17	NSFTZ2292FCZZ		AR	N	C	Fusing joint shaft		
18	CGERH0325FC01		AL		C	Gear upper 2 (45T)		
19	MSPRT1199FCZZ		AB		C	Wire spring		
20	CPLTM4244FC01		AH		C	FIN drive joint plate		
21	CGERH0432FC01		AD		C	MM gear (30T)		
22	NSFTZ2374FCZ1		AQ	N	C	Suction joint shaft		
23	XRESP20-03000		AA		C	E type ring (2mm)		
	☒ XRESP20-03000	6			C	E TIPE RING	DTE282	97/03/01
24	LPiNS0268FCZZ		AB		C	Pin (ϕ3)		
	☒ LPiNS0268FCZZ	6			C	CL HOLDING PIN	DTE282	97/03/01
25	PCLC-0190FCZZ		AC		B	Rotary joint clutch		
	NCPL-0029FCZZ	3	AD		B	SUCTION JOINT COUPLING	DTE282	97/03/01
26	MSPRC1534FCZ1		AB		C	DV drive spring		
	MSPRC2590FCZZ	3	AE		C	SUCTION DRIVE JOINT SHAFT SP	DTE282	97/03/01
27	NBRGY0466FCZZ		AK		B	Ball bearing (ϕ8-ϕ16)		
28	LHLDW1154FCZZ		AC		C	Wire holder (LWS5S2W)		
29	LPLTM5150FCZZ		AR	N	C	Fusing drive plate U		
30	LX-BZ0527FCZZ		AA		C	Screw (4×8)		
31	LHLDW1013FCZZ		AB		C	Clamp holder (YMC-10)		
32	NPLYZ0278FCZ1		AD		C	Paper feeding drive pulley 38T (38T)		
33	NPLYZ0277FCZZ		AC		C	Suction drive pulley (26T)		
34	PSHEP3399FCZZ		AB		C	Pulley sheet D		
35	PSHEP3291FCZZ		AB		C	Pulley sheet A		
36	CPLYZ0070FC01		AE		C	Idle pulley		
37	MSPRC0760FCZZ		AB		C	Drum spring		
38	CPLTM5257FC01		AK	N	C	Tension plate		
	(Unit)							
901	CPLTM5151FC31		BS	N	E	Fusing drive unit		

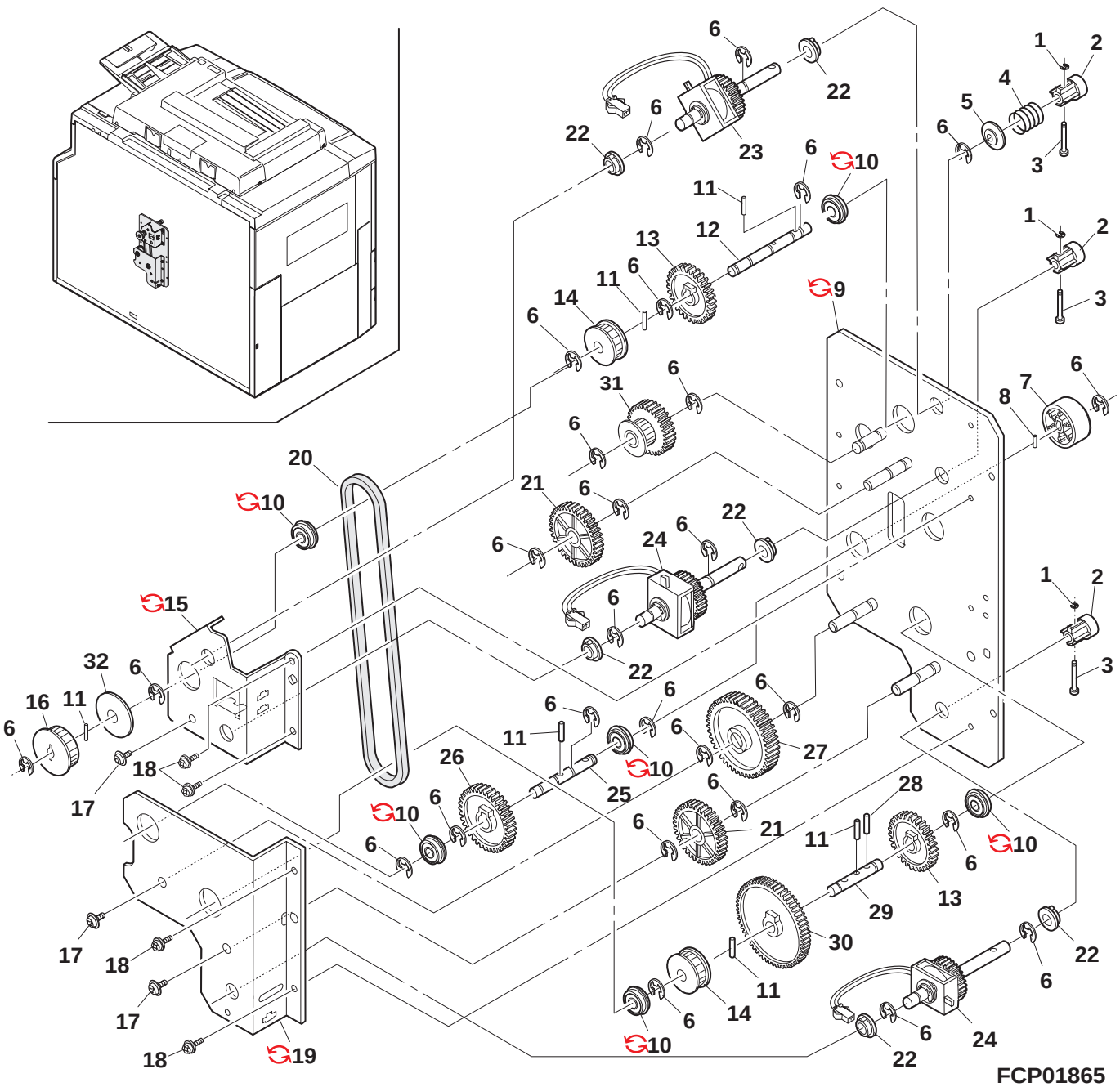
25 Transport drive section



25 Transport drive section

NO.	PARTS CODE	COMPATIBLE	PRICE RANK	NEW MARK	PART RANK	DESCRIPTION	TR NO.	VALID
1	XRESP20-03000		AA		C	E type ring (2mm)		
2	PCLC-0190FCZZ		AC		B	Rotary joint clutch		
3	LPiNS0268FCZZ		AB		C	CL pin (φ3)		
4	MSPRC1534FCZ1		AB		C	DV drive spring		
6	CPLTM4245FC02		AV		C	Transport drive plate D		
7	NBRGY0131FCZZ		AM		B	Bearing (With φ22 E ring)		
8	XRESP70-08000		AA		C	E type ring (7mm)		
9	LPiNS0155FCZZ		AA		C	Pin (φ3-10)		
10	PCLC-0258FCZZ		BA	N	B	ADU joint clutch		
12	NPLYZ0258FCZZ		AC		C	Pulley 30P-B		
13	LPiNS0096FCZZ		AB		C	Pin (φ3-12)		
14	LX-BZ0527FCZZ		AA		C	Screw (4×8)		
15	LPLTM4246FCZ1		AL		C	Transport drive plate U		
16	LX-BZ0689FCZZ		AA		C	Screw (4×8)		
17	NSFTZ1883FCZZ		AK		C	Transport drive shaft		
18	NGERH0520FCZZ		AG		C	A shaft gear (30/56T)		
19	CGERH0325FC01		AL		C	Gear upper 2 (45T)		
20	CGERH0504FC01		AE		C	Gear (37T)		
21	NGERH0484FCZZ		AB		C	Gear (46T)		
22	PCLC-0226FCZZ		AY		B	Cluch		
23	NSFTZ1884FCZZ		AH		C	Joint shaft		
24	NGERH0295FCZZ		AC		C	Transport roller drive gear		
701	〈N〉 XHBSD30P06000	6	AA	N		SCREW(M3X6)	DTE321	97/09/01
	(Unit)							
901	CPLTM4245FC32		BR	N	E	Transport drive unit		

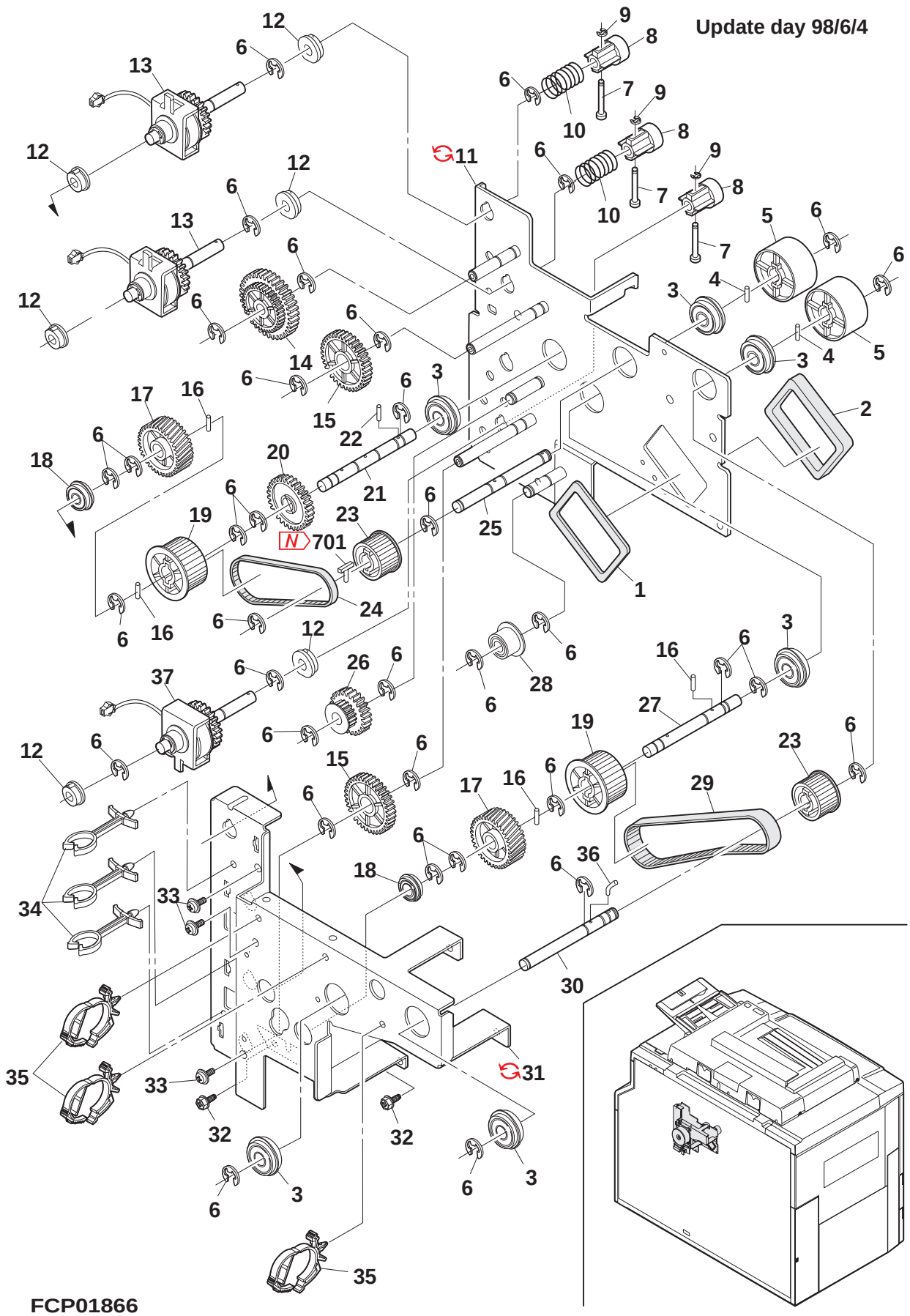
26 Paper feeding drive section



26 Paper feeding drive section

NO.	PARTS CODE	COMPATIBLE	PRICE RANK	NEW MARK	PART RANK	DESCRIPTION	TR NO.	VALID
1	XRESP20-03000		AA		C	E type ring (2mm)		
2	PCLC-0190FCZZ		AC		B	Rotary joint clutch		
3	LPiNS0268FCZZ		AB		C	CL pin (φ3)		
4	MSPRC1534FCZ1		AB		C	DV drive spring		
5	PSPAZ0095FCZZ		AB		C	Clutch spacer		
6	XRESP70-08000		AA		C	E type ring (7mm)		
7	NCPL-0018FCZZ		AE		C	PS transport cup ring		
8	LPiNS0292FCZZ		AB		C	Pin (φ3-20)		
9	CPLTM4238FC01		AU		C	Paper feeding drive plate D2		
	CPLTM4238FC02	5	AV		C	PAPER FEEDING DRIVE PLATE D2	DTE310	97/06/01
10	NBRGY0131FCZZ		AM		B	Bearing (With φ22 E ring)		
	NBRGP0555FCZZ	5	AG		B	BEARING(Q'TY:6)	DTE310	97/06/01
11	LPiNS0096FCZZ		AB		C	Pin (φ3-12)		
12	NSFTZ1879FCZZ		AM		C	Paper feeding drive shaft B		
13	NGERH0853FCZZ		AE		C	Gear (32T)		
14	NPLYZ0046FCZZ		AD		C	Pulley 14		
15	LPLTM4240FCZ1		AH		C	Paper feeding drive plate U2		
	LPLTM4240FCZ2	5	AH		C	PAPER FEEDING DRIVE PLATE U2	DTE310	97/06/01
16	NPLYZ0278FCZ1		AD		C	Paper feeding drive gear (38T)		
17	LX-BZ0527FCZZ		AA		C	Screw (4×8)		
18	LX-BZ0689FCZZ		AA		C	Screw (4×8)		
19	LPLTM4241FCZZ		AK		C	Paper feeding drive plate U3		
	LPLTM4241FCZ1	5	AL		C	PAPER FEEDING DRIVE PLATE U3	DTE310	97/06/01
20	NBLTH0202FCZZ		AK		B	Tray drive belt		
21	CGERH0504FC01		AE		C	Gear (37T)		
22	NBRGC0254FCZ1		AC		B	Delivery roller bearing		
23	PCLC-0223FCZZ		AY		B	Center tray clutch		
24	PCLC-0224FCZZ		AY		B	Paper feeding drive joint clutch		
25	NSFTZ1998FCZZ		AH		C	PF drive joint shaft		
26	NGERH0522FCZZ		AE		C	A shaft gear (39T)		
27	CGERH0325FC01		AL		C	Gear upper 2 (45T)		
28	LPiNS0155FCZZ		AA		C	Pin (φ3-10)		
29	NSFTZ1878FCZZ		AK		C	Paper feeding idle shaft B		
30	NGERH0521FCZZ		AE		C	A shaft gear (48T)		
31	CPLYZ0286FC01		AT		C	Multi drive pulley		
32	LPFTF0069FCZZ		AD		C	Pulley flange B		
	(Unit)							
901	CPLTM4238FC31		BS		E	Paper feeding drive unit		

27 Manual paper feeding drive section

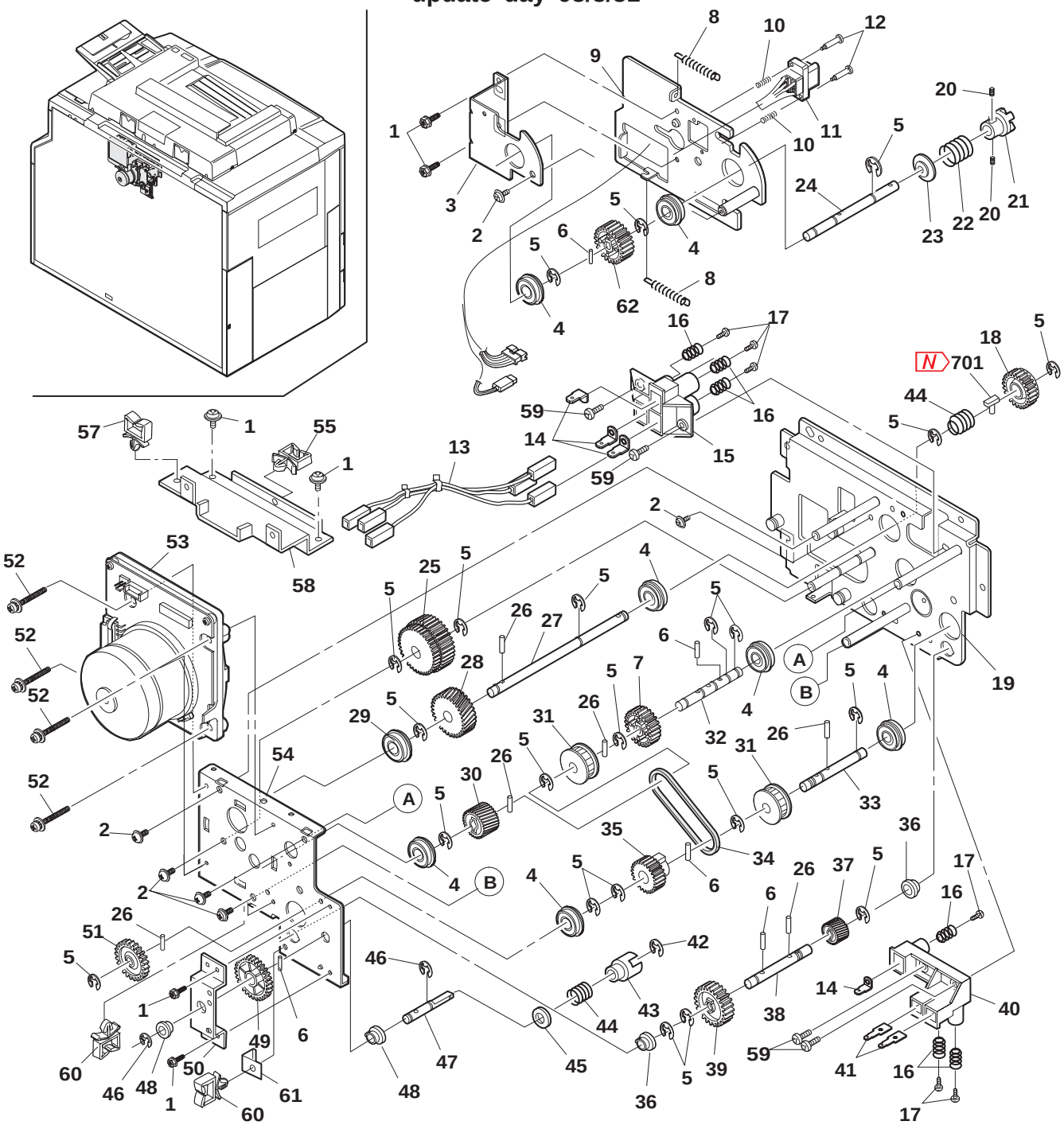


27 Manual paper feeding drive section

NO.	PARTS CODE	COMPATIBLE	PRICE RANK	NEW MARK	PART RANK	DESCRIPTION	TR NO.	VALID
1	PMLT-1105FCZZ		AE	N	C	AUD cushion B		
2	PMLT-1104FCZZ		AG	N	C	ADU cushion A		
3	NBRGY0131FCZZ		AM		B	Bearing (with ϕ22 E ring)		
4	LPiNS0292FCZZ		AB		C	Pin (ϕ3-20)		
5	NCPL-0018FCZZ		AE		C	PS transport cup ring		
6	XRESP70-08000		AA		C	E type ring (7mm)		
7	LPiNS0268FCZZ		AB		C	Pin (ϕ3)		
8	PCLC-0190FCZZ		AC		B	Rotary joint clutch		
9	XRESP20-03000		AA		C	E type ring (2mm)		
10	MSPRC1534FCZ1		AB		C	DV drive spring		
11	CPLTM5149FC01		AZ	N	C	Multi drive plate lower		
	↻ CPLTM5149FC02	1	AY		C	MULTI DRIVE JOINT CLUTCH LOWER	DTE310	97/06/01
12	NBRGC0254FCZ1		AC		B	Delivery roller bearing		
13	PCLC-0225FCZ1		AZ		B	Multi drive joint clutch		
14	NGERH0369FCZZ		AD		C	Idle gear		
15	CGERH0504FC01		AE		C	Gear (37T)		
16	LPiNS0096FCZZ		AB		C	Pin (ϕ3-12)		
	↻ LPiNS0263FCZZ	3	AD		C	"T"TYPE PIN	DTE326	97/09/01
17	NGERH0923FCZZ		AE		C	Drum drive gear		
18	NBRGY0466FCZZ		AK		B	Ball bearing (ϕ8-ϕ16)		
19	NPLYZ0285FCZ1		AE		C	Transport drive pulley 32T		
20	NGERH0853FCZZ		AE		C	Gear (32T)		
21	NSFTZ2287FCZZ		AM	N	C	Multi drive motor shaft		
22	LPiNS0075FCZZ		AB		C	Pin (ϕ3-10)		
23	NPLYZ0277FCZZ		AC		C	Suction drive pulley (26T)		
24	NBLTH0140FCZZ		AG		B	Transport drive belt B		
25	NSFTZ2286FCZZ		AL	N	C	Multi transport upper shaft		
26	CPLYZ0286FC01		AT		C	Multi drive pulley		
27	NSFTZ2288FCZZ		AL	N	C	Multi tray shaft		
28	CPLYZ0070FC01		AE		C	Idle pulley		
29	NBLTH0227FCZZ		AM		B	Tray arm drive belt		
30	NSFTZ2285FCZ1		AM	N	C	Multi drive PS shaft		
31	LPLTM5148FCZZ		AU	N	C	Multi drive plate upper		
	↻ LPLTM5148FCZ1	1	AT		C	MULTI DRIVE JOINT CLUTCH UPPER	DTE310	97/06/01
32	LX-BZ0689FCZZ		AA		C	Screw (4×8)		
33	LX-BZ0527FCZZ		AA		C	Screw (4×8)		
34	LBSHC0339FCZZ		AC	N	C	Wire bushing (HL-26L)		
35	LHLDW1301FCZZ		AD		C	Clamp (FLC20S)		
36	LSTPT0058FCZZ		AC		C	HR stopper		
37	PCLC-0269FCZZ		AZ	N	B	1st tray PF clutch		
	(Unit)							
901	CPLTM5148FC31		BV	N	E	Multi drive unit		

28 Process drive section

update day 98/3/31

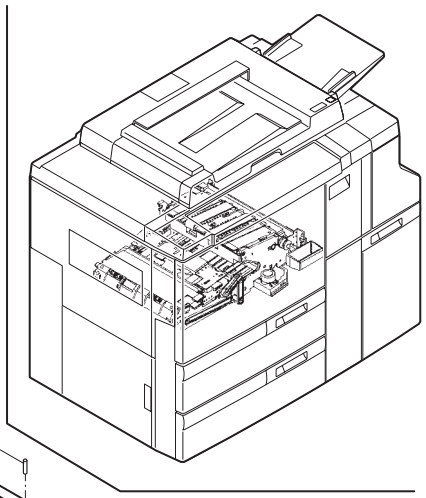


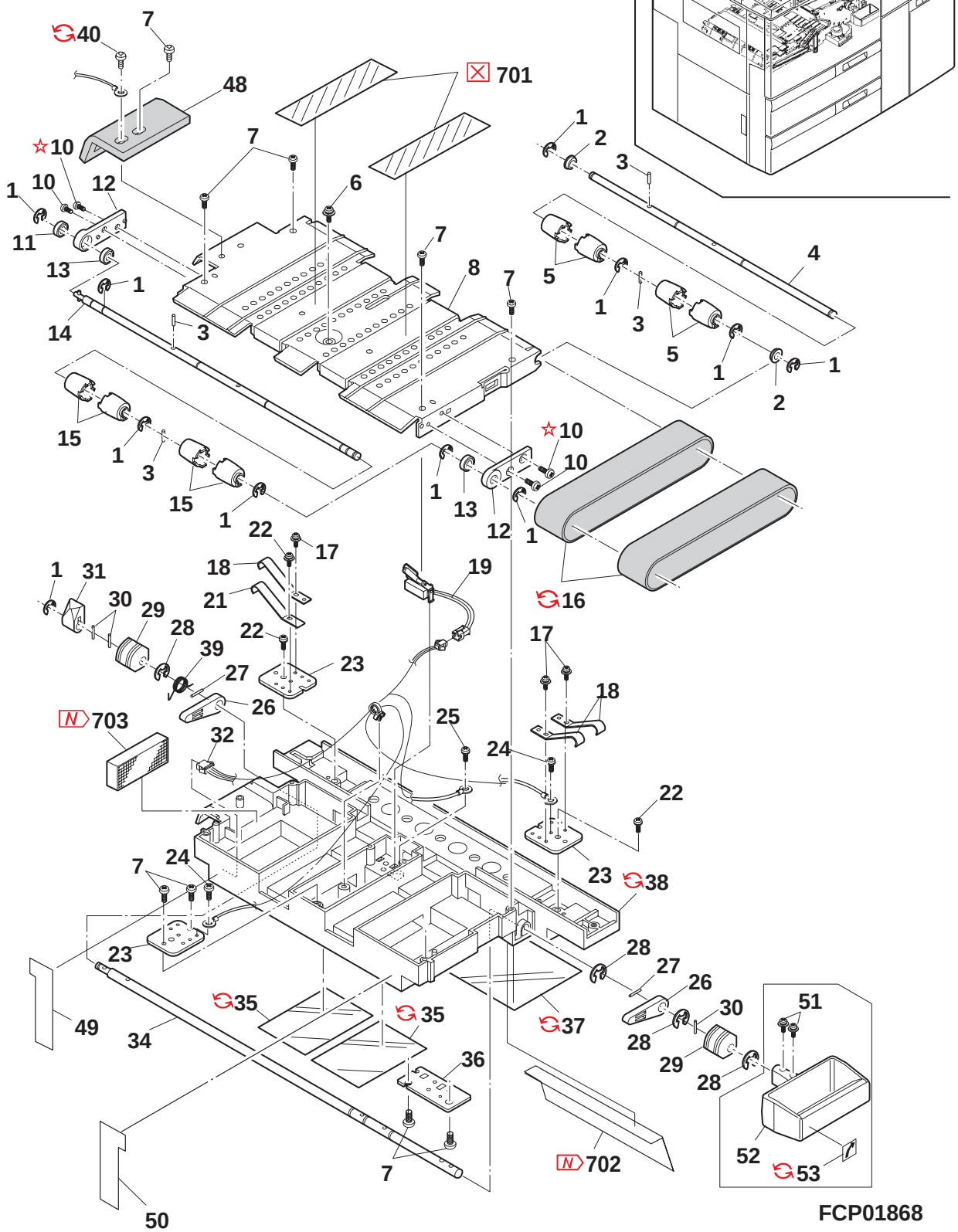
28 Process drive section

NO.	PARTS CODE	COMPATIBLE	PRICE RANK	NEW MARK	PART RANK	DESCRIPTION	TR NO.	VALID
1	LX-BZ0689FCZZ		AA		C	Screw (4×8)		
2	LX-BZ0527FCZZ		AA		C	Screw (4×8)		
3	LPLTM4236FCZZ		AE		C	DV drive plate U		
4	NBRGY0131FCZZ		AM		B	Bearing (With ϕ22 E ring)		
5	XRESP70-08000		AA		C	E type ring (7mm)		
6	LPiNS0155FCZZ		AA		C	Pin (ϕ3-10)		
	☆ LPiNS0155FCZZ	1	AA		C	PIN(PHI3-10)(Q'TY:5 TO 4)	DTE360	98/01/01
7	NGERH0284FCZZ		AE		C	PF gear (31T)		
8	MSPRT1598FCZZ		AA		C	Lock lever spring		
9	CPLTM5309FC01		AN	N	C	DV drive plate D		
10	MSPRT1124FCZZ		AA		C	TS pressure spring		
11	DHAi-2704FCZZ		AU	N	C	DV interface harness		
12	LX-BZ0281FCZZ		AB		C	Screw		
13	DHAi-2694FCZZ		AR	N	C	High voltage harness		
14	QSLP-0164FCZ1		AD		C	Socket electrode		
15	LHLDZ1130FCZZ		AK		C	MC socket holder		
16	MSPRP1293FCZZ		AB		C	Electrode spring		
17	XBPSD30P06000		AA		C	Screw (3×6)		
18	NGERH0262FCZ1		AL		C	DR drive gear (25T)		
19	CPLTM4232FC03		BB	N	C	DR drive plate D		
20	XXXSP40L08000		AB		C	Screw (4×8)		
21	PCLC-0009FCZZ		AD		B	Clutch B		
22	MSPRC0089FCZZ		AB		C	Clutch pressure spring		
23	PSPAZ0095FCZZ		AB		C	Clutch spacer		
24	NSFTZ2412FCZZ		AL	N	C	DV drive joint shaft		
25	CGERH1188FC01		AM	N	C	DV drive idle gear (37T)		
26	LPiNS0096FCZZ		AB		C	Pin (ϕ3-12)		
27	NSFTZ1867FCZ1		AL		C	DR drive joint shaft		
28	NGERH0923FCZZ		AE		C	Drum drive gear		
29	NBRGY0434FCZZ		AN		B	Ball bearing (FLW67)		
30	NGERH0924FCZZ		AE		C	DV drive gear (33T)		
31	NPLYZ0082FCZZ		AE		C	Dray pulley (16T)		
32	NSFTZ1871FCZZ		AK		C	DV drive idle shaft		
33	NSFTZ1869FCZZ		AK		C	Waste toner idle shaft		
34	NBLTH0200FCZZ		AH		B	Waste toner drive belt		
35	NGERH0295FCZZ		AC		C	Transport roller drive gear		
36	NBRGC0254FCZ1		AC		B	Delivery roller bearing		
37	NGERH0682FCZZ		AF		C	Toner drive gear 18T		
38	NSFTZ1870FCZZ		AH		C	Waste toner drive joint shaft		
39	NGERH0128FCZZ		AC		C	Gear (24T)		
40	LHLDZ1135FCZZ		AK		C	TC socket holder		
41	QSLP-0162FCZ2		AF		C	TC socket electrode		
42	XRESP30-04000		AA		C	E type ring (3mm)		
43	NCPL-0007FCZZ		AC		C	DV cup ring		
44	MSPRC1534FCZZ		AA		C	DV drive spring		
45	LX-WZ0224FCZZ		AA		C	Washer		
46	XRESP50-06000		AA		C	E type ring (5mm)		
47	NSFTZ1872FCZZ		AH		C	Cleaner drive joint shaft		
48	NBRGM0501FCZZ		AB		B	Metal D		
49	NGERH0254FCZZ		AC		C	DV gear (36T)		
50	LPLTM4234FCZZ		AF		C	Cleaner drive plate		
51	NGERH0562FCZZ		AD		C	Feed shaft gear (30T)		
52	XBPSD40P18KS0		AA		C	Screw (4×18KS)		
53	RMOTP0804FCZZ		BT	N	B	Drum motor		
54	LPLTM4233FCZZ		AM		C	DR drive plate U		
55	LHLDW2106SCZZ		AB		C	Wire holder B		
57	LHLDW2047SCZZ		AA		C	Wire holder (WS-1NS)		
58	LPLTM4458FCZZ		AG		C	CF fixing plate B		
59	XBPSD40P08000		AA		C	Screw (4×8)		
60	LHLDW0898FCZZ		AA		C	Wire holder (WS-2)		
61	PSHEP4270FCZZ		AC	N	C	TC protect sheet		
62	NGERH0945FCZZ		AD		C	Fusing drive gear		
701	〈N〉 LPiNS0263FCZZ	1	AD	N		T TYPE PIN(Q'TY:1)	DTE360	98/01/01
	(Unit)							
901	CPLTM4232FC52		CA	N	E	Drum drive unit		

29 Suction section

Update day 98/5/19





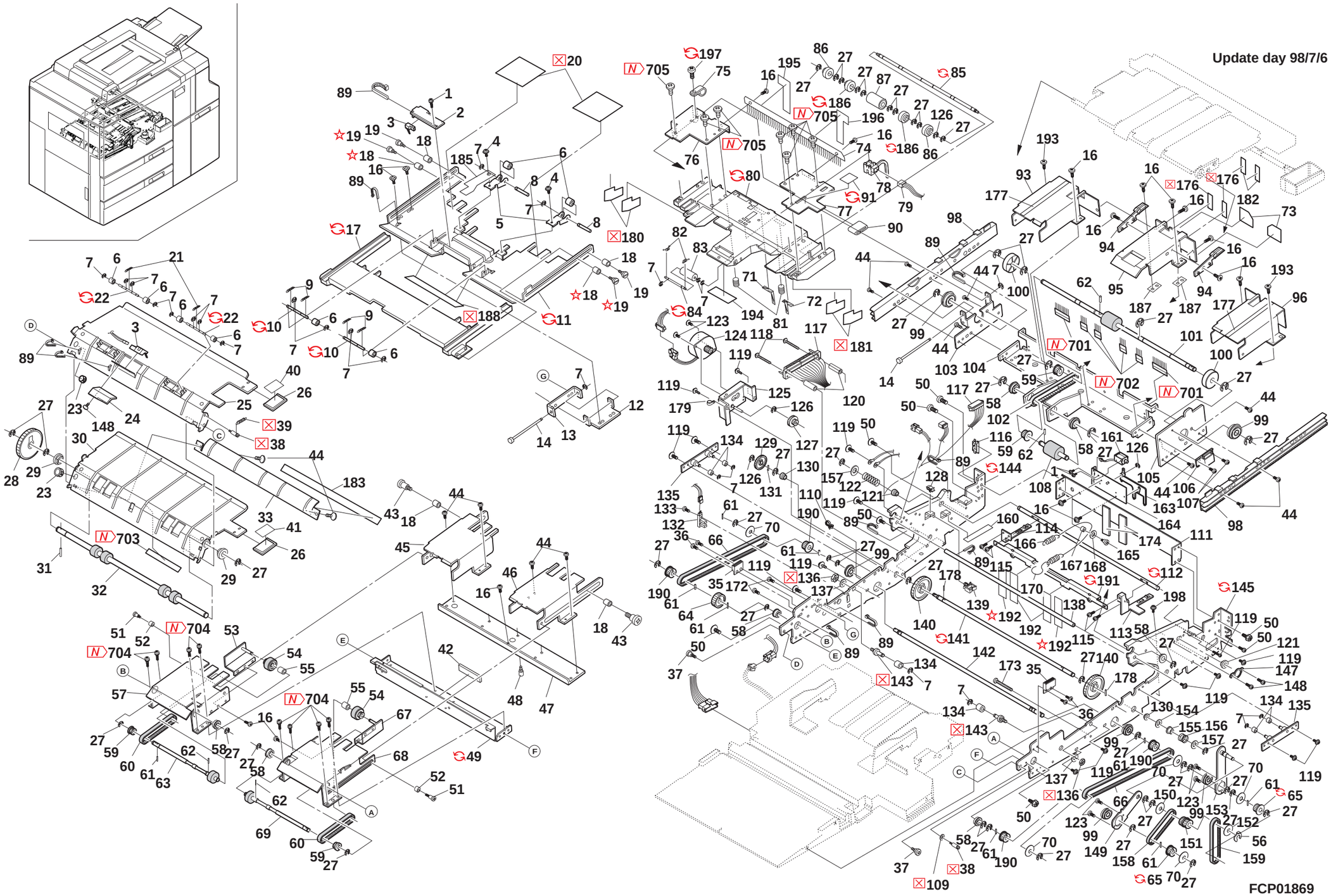
FCP01868

29 Suction section

NO.	PARTS CODE	COMPATIBLE	PRICE RANK	NEW MARK	PART RANK	DESCRIPTION	TR NO.	VALID
1	XRESP70-08000		AA		C	E type ring (7mm)		
2	NBRGY0434FCZZ		AN		B	Ball bearing (FLW67)		
3	LPiNS0155FCZZ		AA		C	Pin (φ3-10)		
4	NSFTZ1977FCZZ		AN		C	Belt shaft		
5	NRŌLP0487FCZZ		AB		C	Suction drive roller		
6	LX-BZ0503FCZZ		AA		C	Screw (4×8)		
7	XEBSD40P12000		AA		C	Screw (4×12)		
8	PGiDH1401FCZ1		AS		C	Suction paper guide		
10	XHBSD40P08000		AA		C	Screw (4×8)		
10	☆ XHBSD40P08000	6	AA		C	SCREW(Q'TY:4-2)	DTE286	97/03/01
11	NBRGY0466FCZZ		AK		B	Ball bearing (φ8-φ16)		
12	LANGT1371FCZZ		AE		C	SPG angle		
13	NBRGY5037BCZZ		AM		B	D pulley bearing		
14	CSFTZ1976FC61		AW		E	Belt drive shaft sub unit		
15	NRŌLP0789FCZZ		AC		C	Suction drive roller		
16	CBLTH0223FC31		AV		B	Suction belt unit		
16	NBLTH0311FCZZ	3	AP		B	SUCTION BELT Z(Q'TY:2)	DTE333	97/10/01
17	XBPSD30P06KS0		AA		C	Screw (3×6KS)		
18	MSPRP2445FCZZ		AD		C	Suction spring C16		
19	QSW-L0496FCZZ		AX		B	Switch		
21	MSPRP2406FCZ1		AD		C	TC spring		
22	XBPSD40P05K00		AA		C	Screw (4×5K)		
23	LPLTM4427FCZZ		AF		C	Earth fixing plate		
24	XBPSD40P08KS0		AA		C	Screw (4×8KS)		
25	XBPSD30P06K00		AA		C	Screw (3×6K)		
26	LANGT1368FCZZ		AE		C	Lift angle		
27	LPiNS0292FCZZ		AB		C	Pin (φ3-20)		
28	XRESP90-08000		AA		C	E type ring (9mm)		
29	LANGT1369FCZZ		AF		C	Fixing angle		
30	LPiNS0096FCZZ		AB		C	Pin (φ3-12)		
31	LANGT1370FCZZ		AS		C	Lock angle		
32	DHAi-2216FCZZ		AH		C	PSD interface harness		
34	NSFTZ1978FCZ1		AW		C	Lift lock shaft		
35	PSHEP3324FCZZ		AE		C	Suction sheet small		
35	PSHEP3324FCZ1	1	AE		C	SUCTION SHEET SMALL	DTE286	97/03/01
36	LPLTM4424FCZZ		AD		C	MS2 fixing plate		
37	PSHEP3323FCZ1		AL	N	C	Suction sheet large		
37	PSHEP3323FCZ2	1	AK		C	SUCTION SHEET LARGE	DTE286	97/03/01
38	LFRM-0760FCZ1		BA		C	Suction frame		
38	LFRM-0760FCZ2	5	AZ		C	SUCTION FRAME	DTE328	97/09/01
39	MSPRT2088FCZ1		AD		C	Handle spring		
40	XHBSD40P10000		AA		C	Screw (4×10)		
40	XHBSD40P08000		AA		C	SCREW(4×8)(FROM 1ST LOT)	DTE356	
47	PSHEP3546FCZZ		AE		C	Suction plate pressure sheet		
47	☒ PSHEP3546FCZZ	6			C	SUCTION PALTE THICKNESS SHEET	DTE286	97/03/01
48	PSEL-0580FCZZ		AK		C	Suction seal E		
49	PSHEP3707FCZZ		AB		C	Suction rear plate sheet R		
50	PSHEP3706FCZZ		AB		C	Suction rear plate sheet F		
51	XBPUW40P25KS0		AB		C	Screw (4×25KS)		
52	JHNDP0119FCZZ		AW		C	Handle		
53	TLABZ3836FCZZ		AF		C	Lock handle label (Japan only)		
53	N TLABZ3836FCZZ	6	AF	N		LOCK LEVER (ARROW) LABEL(FROM 1ST LOT,DTE356)(EXCEPT JAPAN)	DTE357	97/10/01
53	TLABZ3836FCZ1	1	AE			LOCK HANDLE LABEL	DTE342	97/11/01
701	N PSHEZ4472FCZZ	6	AG	N		SUCTION BELT LOWER SHEET	DTE280	97/01/01
701	☒ PSHEZ4472FCZZ	6				SHEET UNDEMEATH THE SUCTION BELT	DTE333	97/10/01
702	N PSHEP3546FCZZ	6	AE	N		SUCTION PLATE PRESSURE SHEET	DTE310	97/03/01
703	N PFiLZ0266FCZZ	5	AQ	N		SUCTION FRAME OZON FILTER	DTE328	97/09/01
	(Unit)							
901	DUNT-6860FCZZ		CU	N	E	Center tray unit (Japan only)		
901	DUNT-6860FC12		CU	N	E	Center tray unit (U,Kingdom only)		
901	DUNT-6860FC11		CU	N	E	Center tray unit (Other countries)		

[N]:Add
:Change
[X]:Delete
☆:Others

30 Duplex section 1



30 Duplex section 1

NO.	PARTS CODE	COMPATIBLE	PRICE RANK	NEW MARK	PART RANK	DESCRIPTION	TR NO.	VALID
1	XBPSD30P04K00		AA		C	Screw (3×4K)		
2	LPLTM4285FCZZ		AE		C	SB sensor plate		
3	QSW-Z0457FCZZ		AP		B	DGD1 switch		
4	XBPSD30P06KS0		AA		C	Screw (3×6KS)		
5	LPLTM4287FCZ1		AD		C	Upper roller plate		
6	CROLP0943FC01		AG		C	Upper roller		
7	XRESP30-04000		AA		C	E type ring (3mm)		
8	NSFTZ1907FCZZ		AF		C	Roller shaft		
9	MSPRT1719FCZZ		AC		C	Spring A		
10	NSFTZ1906FCZZ		AF		C	Shaft A		
	NSFTZ1906FCZ1	1	AF		C	SHAFT A(Q'TY:2)	DTE375	98/04/01
11	PGiDH1414FCZ2		AU		C	Upper paper guide		
	PGiDH1414FCZ3	3	AU		C	FIXED UPPER PG	DTE296	97/02/01
	PGiDH1414FCZ3	3	AU		C	FIXED UPPER PG	DTE298	97/03/01
12	LPLTM4286FCZ1		AE		C	Plate		
13	LFRM-0765FCZZ		AE		C	Frame		
14	NSFTZ2072FCZZ		AC		C	PG fulcrum shaft		
16	LX-BZ0465FCZZ		AA		C	Screw (4×6)		
17	PGiDM1415FCZZ		AX		C	Center paper guide upper		
	PGiDM1415FCZ1	3	AY		C	CENTER PAPER GUIDE UPPER	DTE309	97/06/01
18	NBRGC0483FCZZ		AC		B	Paper guide joint bearing		
	NBRGC0483FCZZ	6	AC		B	PAPER GUIDE(Q'TY:4-2)	DTE286	97/03/01
19	LX-BZ0692FCZZ		AB		C	Screw		
	LX-BZ0692FCZZ	6	AB		C	CENTER PAPER GUIDE JOINT SCREW(Q'TY:4-2)	DTE286	97/03/01
20	PSHEP3548FCZZ		AB		C	Upper PG sheet		
	PSHEP3548FCZZ	6			C	UPPER PG SHEET(Q'TY:2)	DTE375	98/04/01
21	MSPRT2050FCZZ		AB		C	Spring		
22	NSFTZ1973FCZZ		AH		C	Shaft		
	NSFTZ1973FCZ1	1	AG		C	SHAFT(Q'TY:2)	DTE375	98/04/01
23	LBSHC0291FCZZ		AB		C	Bushing (MP1040)		
24	LPLTM4409FCZZ		AD		C	SW cover		
25	PGiDH1404FCZ2		AQ		C	Paper guide upper		
26	JHNDP0096FCGZ		AD		C	Delivery paper guide handle		
27	XRESP70-08000		AA		C	E type ring (7mm)		
28	NGERH0521FCZZ		AE		C	A shaft gear (48T)		
29	NBRGP0478FCZZ		AK		B	FU drive bearing		
30	PGiDH1405FCZ1		AR		C	Paper guide lower		
31	LPiNS0096FCZZ		AB		C	Spring pin (φ3-12)		
32	NROLR0951FCZZ		AT		C	Roller		
33	PGiDH1406FCZ2		AK		C	SB paper guide		
35	PMAGT0073FCZZ		AG		B	Paper guide Magnet		
36	XBBSD26P08000		AA		C	Screw (2.6×8)		
37	LX-BZ0295FCZ1		AC		C	Screw		
38	LX-BZ0695FCZZ		AD		C	Screw		
	LX-BZ0695FCZZ	6			C	PAPER FEED PAPER GUIDE SPRING SCREW	DTE286	97/03/01
39	MSPRT2099FCZZ		AB		C	PG Pressure spring		
	MSPRT2099FCZZ	6			C	PAPER FEED PAPER GUIDE PRESSURE SPRING	DTE286	97/03/01
40	TLABZ3414FCZZ		AB		C	Number label I		
41	TLABZ3415FCZZ		AB		C	Number label J		
42	PSPAZ0621FCZZ		AD		C	DUP rear spacer		
43	LX-BZ0693FCZZ		AB		C	Screw		
44	XBPSD40P05K00		AA		C	Screw (4×5K)		
	XBPSD40P05K00		AA		C	FLAT HEAD SCREW(FROM 1ST LOT,Q'TY:-8)	DTE356	
45	PGiDH1409FCZ1		AM		C	Center paper guide lower R		
46	PGiDH1454FCZ1		AM		C	Center paper guide		
47	LPLTM4398FCZZ		AL		C	Paper guide joint plate		
48	LX-BZ0495FCZZ		AC		C	Stopper screw		
49	LPLTM4278FCZZ		AR		C	DUNACC fixing plate L		
	LPLTM4278FCZ1	1	AP		C	DUNACC FIXING PLATE L	DTE379	98/05/01
50	LX-BZ0699FCZZ		AA		C	Screw (4×6)		
51	LX-BZ0694FCZZ		AB		C	Screw		
52	NBRGY0498FCZZ		AB		B	Bearing sleeve N		
53	CPLTM4279FC02		AG		C	Lower roller B fixing plate R		
54	NROLR0983FCZZ		AR		C	Lower roller B		
55	NBRGM0499FCZZ		AB		B	Bearing 2		
56	LSTPP0279FCZZ		AB		C	Stopper		
57	PGiDH1408FCZ1		AN		C	Lower paper guide R		
58	NBRGY0466FCZZ		AK		B	Ball bearing (φ8-φ16)		
59	NPLYZ0106FCZZ		AC		C	Pulley 22		
60	NBLTH0210FCZZ		AG		B	100MXL belt		
61	LPiNS0155FCZZ		AA		C	Pin (φ3-10)		
62	LPiNS0133FCZZ		AA		C	Pin (φ2-10)		
63	NROLR0952FCZ1		AS		C	Lower roller A		
64	NGERH0111FCZZ		AD		C	Gear (24T)		
65	NPLYZ0205FCZZ		AE		C	Pulley 20T		
	NPLYZ0330FCZZ	1	AC		C	PULLEY 20T	DTE301	97/05/01
66	NBLTH0139FCZZ		AH		B	Transport drive belt A		
67	CPLTM4279FC01		AG		C	Lower roller B fixing plate F		
68	PGiDH1407FCZ1		AN		C	Lower paper guide F		
69	NROLR0988FCZ1		AS		C	Lower roller C		

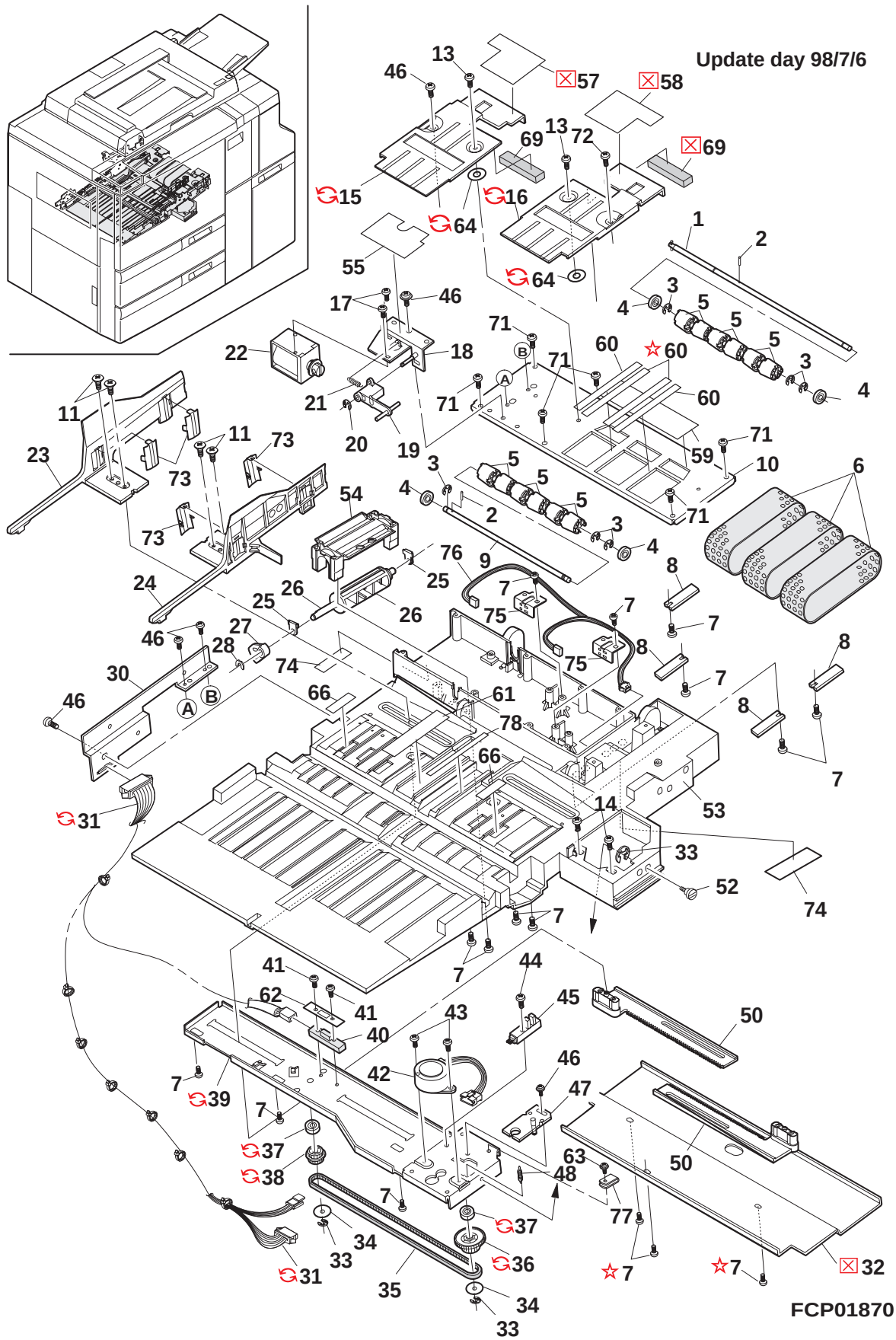
30 Duplex section 1

NO.	PARTS CODE	COMPATIBLE	PRICE RANK	NEW MARK	PART RANK	DESCRIPTION	TR NO.	VALID
70	PSHEP3291FCZZ		AB		C	Pulley sheet A		
71	PSHEP4301FCZZ		AD	N	C	Upper sheet R		
72	PSHEP4300FCZZ		AD	N	C	Upper sheet F		
73	PSHEP3545FCZZ		AC		C	Rear sheet		
74	CBRSR0169FC01		AV	N	B	D discharge brush		
75	LBNDJ0010FCZZ		AB		C	Wire fixing band (NK-2N)		
76	LPLTM4284FCZZ		AH		C	Plate		
77	LPLTM4283FCZZ		AK		C	Plate		
78	QSW-Z0475FCZZ		AP		B	DPID photo sensor		
79	DHAi-2218FCZZ		AR		C	DPOD interface harness		
80	PGiDM1413FCZZ		AY		C	Upper paper guide		
	PGiDM1413FCZ1	3	AX		C	UPPER PAPER GUIDE	DTE309	97/06/01
81	MSPRT2052FCZZ		AB		C	Roller spring A		
82	MSPRT2053FCZZ		AC		C	Roller spring B		
83	CRŌLM0990FC01		AM		C	Upper roller B		
84	NSFTZ1908FCZZ		AG		C	Upper roller shaft A		
	NSFTZ1908FCZ1	1	AG		C	UPPER ROLLER SHAFT A	DTE375	98/04/01
85	NSFTZ1909FCZZ		AR		C	Upper roller shaft B		
	NSFTZ1909FCZ1	1	AP		C	UPPER ROLLER SHAFT B	DTE375	98/04/01
86	NRŌLP0989FCZZ		AD		C	Roller A		
87	CRŌLP0944FC01		AM		C	Upper roller		
89	LBNDJ0013FCZ1		AA		C	Wire band		
90	PSHEZ3411FCZZ		AC		C	PG sheet DU		
91	TLABZ3416FCZZ		AB		C	Number label K		
	TLABZ4311FCZZ	1	AC		C	NO. LABEL K	DTE379	98/05/01
93	PGiDH1411FCZ1		AL		C	Paper guide lower R		
94	LPLTP4372FCZZ		AD		C	Plate		
95	PGiDH1412FCZ1		AM		C	Guide		
96	PGiDH1410FCZ1		AL		C	Paper guide lower F		
98	PGiDM1442FCZZ		AL		C	Guide		
99	NBRGY0131FCZZ		AM		B	Bearing (With ϕ22 E ring)		
100	NRŌLP0942FCZZ		AD		C	Lower roller C		
101	NRŌLR0970FCZZ		AT		C	Lower roller B		
102	NBLTH0101FCZZ		AE		B	Belt (118MXL)		
103	LFRM-0764FCZZ		AG		C	Frame R		
104	LSTYM0196FCZZ		AV		C	Stay		
105	LFRM-0763FCZZ		AH		C	Frame F		
106	PMAGT0015FCZZ		AD		B	Magnet catch (10P)		
107	XBBSD30P04000		AA		C	Screw (3×4)		
108	NRŌLR0953FCZZ		AN		C	Lower roller A		
109	XWHSD30-05080		AA		C	Washer		
	XWHSD30-05080	6			C	FLAT WASHER	DTE286	97/03/01
110	LBNDJ0043FCZZ		AA		C	Snap band (SG-130)		
111	LSTYM0195FCZ1		AN		C	D frame stay		
112	NSFTZ1979FCZZ		AS		C	Lift slide shaft		
	NSFTZ1979FCZ1	1	AQ		C	LIFT SLIDE SHAFT	DTE375	98/04/01
113	LPLTM5303FCZZ		AH		C	Lift slide plate F		
114	LPLTM4426FCZZ		AE		C	Lift slide plate R		
115	XBPSD30P08000		AA		C	Screw (3×8)		
116	LHLDW0895FCZZ		AC		C	Eadge holder (EDS3)		
117	DHAi-2707FCZZ		BF	N	C	Interface tray harness		
118	XBPSD30P25000		AA		C	Screw (3×25)		
119	LX-BZ0527FCZZ		AA		C	Screw (4×8)		
120	LBSHZ2322RCZZ		AB		C	Bushing (TA-314)		
121	NBRGC0225FCZZ		AC		B	Bearing 2B		
122	MSPRC2240FCZZ		AB		C	Slide spring N		
123	XHBSD30P08000		AA		C	Screw (3×8)		
124	RMŌTP0728FCZZ		BA		B	DUP vacuum motor		
125	CPLTM4282FC01		AH		C	ESPM fixing plate		
126	XRESP50-06000		AA		C	E type ring (5mm)		
127	NGERH0699FCZZ		AE		C	Gear E		
128	LHLDW7011XCZZ		AB		C	Holder (YMC-05-0)		
129	NGERH0438FCZZ		AB		C	Stirrer gear (31T)		
130	NBRGC0254FCZ1		AC		B	Delivery roller bearing		
131	LPiNS0269FCZZ		AA		C	Spring pin (ϕ2.5-8)		
132	VHPGP1A22LC-1		AK		B	Photo transistor (GP1A22LC)		
133	XBPSD40P12K00		AA		C	Screw (4×12K)		
134	NRŌLM0268FCZ1		AB		C	Cam roller B		
135	CPLTM4288FC01		AM		C	Guide roller plate		
136	XNESD40-32000		AA		C	Nut		
	XNESD40-32000	5			C	NUT(M4)(Q'TY:2)	DTE375	98/04/01
137	XWHSD40-08100		AA		C	Washer		
138	NSFTZ1984FCZZ		AR		C	D stay shaft		
139	LHLDW2047SCZZ		AA		C	Wire holder (WS-1NS)		
140	NGERH0484FCZZ		AB		C	Gear (46T)		
141	NSFTZ1903FCZZ		AQ		C	Drive shaft		
	NSFTZ1903FCZ2	1	AS		C	DRIVE SHAFT	DTE375	98/04/01
142	CSFTZ1901FC51		AV		E	DUP shaft unit		
143	NSFTZ1918FCZZ		AH		C	Guide roller shaft B		
	NSFTZ1918FCZZ	5			C	GUIDE ROLLER SHAFT B(Q'TY:2)	DTE375	98/04/01

30 Duplex section 1

NO.	PARTS CODE	COMPATIBLE	PRICE RANK	NEW MARK	PART RANK	DESCRIPTION	TR NO.	VALID
144	CFRM-0762FC02		BB		C	D frame R		
	↻ CFRM-0762FC03	5	BA		C	D FRAME R AS	DTE375	98/04/01
145	LFRM-0761FCZ1		AZ		C	D frame F		
	↻ CFRM-0761FC01	5	AZ		C	D FRAME F AS	DTE375	98/04/01
146	XBPSD40P20000		AA		C	Screw (4×20)		
147	LFiX-0499FCZZ		AD		C	Suction shaft fixer		
148	XBPSD30P06K00		AA		C	Screw (3×6K)		
149	LPLTM4280FCZZ		AD		C	Pulley plate A		
150	PSHEP3399FCZZ		AB		C	Pulley sheet D		
151	CPLYZ0279FC01		AN		C	Joint pulley		
152	LX-WZ0330FCZZ		AK		C	Pulley flange DUP		
153	CPLTM4281FC01		AH		C	Pulley plate B		
154	PSPAP5020BCZZ		AA		C	Spacer		
155	PCLR-0259FCZZ		AB		C	Brake collar		
156	MSPRT0735FCZZ		AA		C	PS brake spring		
157	LX-WZ0017FCZZ		AA		C	Washer (ϕ8)		
158	NBLTH0185FCZZ		AF		B	Drive belt D		
159	NBLTH0213FCZZ		AH		B	192S3M belt		
160	PSHEP3408FCZZ		AC		C	Harness guide sheet		
161	RPLU-0293FCZZ		AQ		B	D gate solenoid		
163	MLEVP0632FCZZ		AF		C	D gate		
164	CPLTM4456FC01		AH		C	D gate fixing plate		
165	LX-BZ0163FCZZ		AB		C	Screw		
166	MSPRT2035FCZZ		AC		C	TX spring 2		
167	NBRGY7019SCZZ		AB		B	Bearing		
168	LX-WZ0390FCZZ		AB		C	Washer		
170	PRNGP0086FCZZ		AC		C	Harness ring		
172	LX-BZ0699FCZZ		AA		C	Screw (4×6)		
173	LX-BZ0535FCZZ		AB		C	Clutch fixing screw		
174	LDAiU0481FCZ1		AD	N	C	Block		
176	PSHEZ3510FCZZ		AF		C	Rear block sheet		
	☒ PSHEZ3510FCZZ	6			C	REAR EDGE BLOCK	DTE286	97/03/01
177	PSHEP3460FCZZ		AK		C	PG lower sheet		
178	LPiNS0286FCZZ		AB		C	Pin (ϕ3.5-10)		
179	LBNDJ0002FCZZ		AA		C	Wire fixing band (HP-4N)		
180	PSHEP3550FCZZ		AB		C	Upper PG sheet R		
	☒ PSHEP3550FCZZ				C	UPPER PG SHEET R(Q'TY:2)	DTE309	97/06/01
181	PSHEP3549FCZZ		AB		C	Upper PG sheet F		
	☒ PSHEP3549FCZZ	6			C	UPPER PG SHEET F(Q'TY:2)	DTE309	97/06/01
182	PBRSR0168FCZZ		AG	N	B	Discharge brush		
183	PSHEP3551FCZZ		AD		C	SB PG sheet		
185	PSHEP3560FCZZ		AC		C	Harness fixing sheet		
186	NBRGY0475FCZZ		AG		B	Bearing		
	↻ NBRGY0558FCZZ	1	AF		B	BEARING	DTE286	97/03/01
187	PSPAZ0627FCZZ		AK		C	Lower PG spacer		
188	PSHEP3503FCZZ		AK		C	PG joint sheet		
	☒ PSHEP3503FCZZ	6			C	PG JOINT SHEET	DTE375	98/04/01
190	NPLYZ0310FCZZ		AH		C	Pulley (20T)		
191	LPLTM5286FCZZ		AH		C	Discharge sheet fixing plate		
	↻ LPLTM5286FCZ1	1	AG		C	STATIC ELECTRICITY PREVENTION SHEET	DTE286	97/03/01
192	PSHEZ4231FCZZ		AH		C	Lift shaft discharge sheet		
	☆ PSHEZ4231FCZZ	6	AH		C	LIFT SHAFT STATIC ELECTRICITY PREVENTION SHEET(T/R:DTE346)(GERMANY,U.K,AUSTRALIA)	DTE281	96/11/01
193	XBBSD40P04000		AA		C	Screw (4×4)		
194	PSHEP4126FCZZ		AD		C	Roller guide sheet		
195	PSHEP4028FCZ1		AG		C	Rear plate sheet R		
196	PSHEP4027FCZ1		AG		C	Rear plate sheet F		
197	XBBSD40P08000		AA		C	Screw (4×8)		
	↻ LX-BZ0700FCZZ	6	AA		C	SCREW(4X12)(Q'TY:7)	DTE309	97/06/01
198	LX-BZ0560FCZZ		AA		C	Screw (4×10)		
701	N CBRSS0187FC01	6	AK	N		BOTTOM SURFACE STATIC ELECTRICITY DISCHARGE BRUSH A(T/R:DTE346)(GERMANY,U.K,AUSTRALIA)	DTE281	96/11/01
702	N CBRSS0188FC01	6	AH	N		BOTTOM SURFACE STATIC ELECTRICITY DISCHARGE BRUSH B(T/R:DTE346)(GERMANY,U.K,AUSTRALIA)	DTE281	96/11/01
703	N PSHEZ3507FCZZ	6	AK	N		BELT SHEET	DTE309	97/06/01
704	N LX-BZ0465FCZZ		AA	N		FLAT HEAD SCREW(FROM 1ST LOT)	DTE356	
705	N LX-BZ0700FCZZ	6	AA	N		SCREW(4X12)(Q'TY:7)	DTE309	97/06/01
	(Unit)							
901	DUNT-6860FCZZ		CU	N	E	Center tray unit (Japan only)		
	DUNT-6860FC12		CU	N	E	Center tray unit (U,Kingdom only)		
	DUNT-6860FC11		CU	N	E	Center tray unit (Other countries)		

31 Duplex section 2



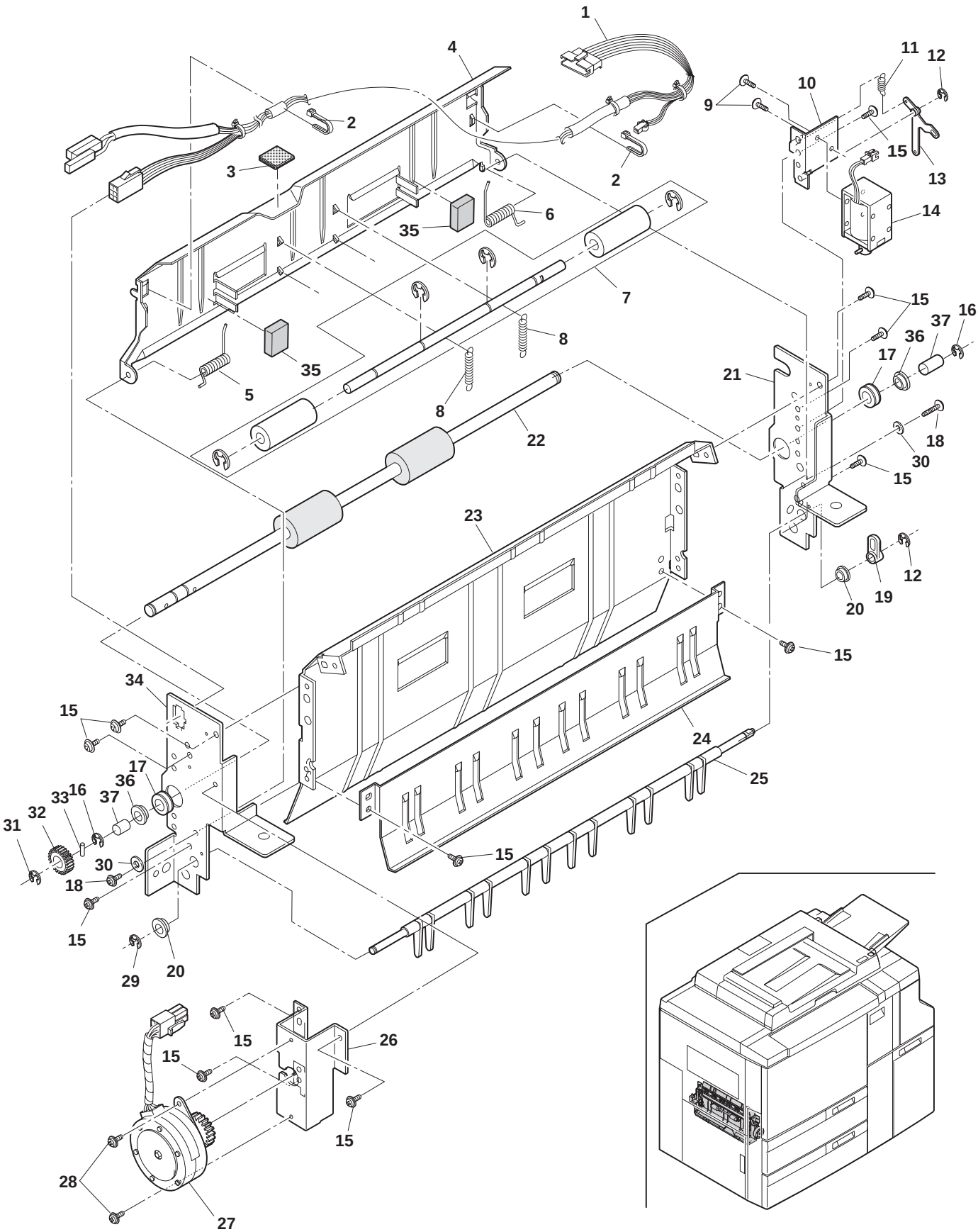
31 Duplex section 2

NO.	PARTS CODE	COMPATIBLE	PRICE RANK	NEW MARK	PART RANK	DESCRIPTION	TR NO.	VALID
1	CSFTZ1898FC51		AX		E	PF drive shaft DUP unit		
2	LPiNS0096FCZZ		AB		C	Pin (ϕ3-12)		
3	XRESP70-08000		AA		C	E type ring (7mm)		
4	NBRGY0475FCZZ		AG		B	Bearing		
5	NRÖLP0755FCZZ		AB		C	PF belt drive roller		
6	CBLTH0231FC31		AY		B	Paper feeding belt unit D		
7	XEBSD40P08000		AA		C	Screw (4×8)		
	☆ XEBSD40P08000	6	AA		C	SCREW(Q'TY:16-13)	DTE286	97/03/01
8	LFiX-0498FCZZ		AC		C	Bearing fixing plate		
9	NSFTZ1897FCZZ		AK		C	Paper feeding shaft		
10	PDUC-0079FCZZ		AM		D	Vacuum dact upper		
11	LX-BZ0813FCZZ		AB	N	C	Screw (3×10)		
13	LX-BZ0293FCZZ		AA		C	Screw (4×8)(Black)		
14	LX-BZ0527FCZZ		AA		C	Screw (4×8)		
15	LPLTM4274FCZ2		AK		C	Delivery plate R		
	LPLTM4274FCZ3	3	AL		C	PAPER DERIVERY PALTE R	DTE280	96/11/01
	LPLTP5367FCZZ	5	AL		C	PAPER DELIVERY PLATE L	DTE315	97/08/01
16	LPLTM4273FCZ2		AK		C	Delivery plate F		
	LPLTM4273FCZ3	3	AL		C	PAPER DERIVERY PALTE F	DTE280	96/11/01
	LPLTP5366FCZZ	5	AL		C	PAPER DELIVERY PLATE F	DTE315	97/08/01
17	XBPSD30P06K00		AA		C	Screw (3×6K)		
18	CPLTM4276FC01		AH		C	Solenoid fixing plate 2		
19	MARMP0155FCZZ		AC		C	BLB arm B		
20	XRESP30-04000		AA		C	E type ring (3mm)		
21	MSPRT2047FCZZ		AB		C	Valve return spring		
22	RPLU-0285FCZZ		AS		B	Paper feeding solenoid A		
23	LPLTP5131FCZZ		AP	N	C	Adjusting plate R		
24	LPLTP5130FCZZ		AP	N	C	Adjusting plate F		
25	NBRGP0471FCZZ		AC		B	Vacuum valve bearing		
26	PVLVA0013FCZZ		AH		C	Vacuum valve		
27	MARMP0154FCZZ		AC		C	BLB arm A		
28	PRNGP0081FCZZ		AA		C	Ring (E4)		
30	LPLTM4272FCZZ		AL		C	Duct hold plate		
31	DHAi-2706FCZZ		AU	N	C	Center tray sub harness		
	DHAi-2706FCZ1	1	AU		C	CENTER TRAY SUB HARNESS	DTE286	97/03/01
32	LPLTM4277FCZZ		AK		C	Center tray bottom plate		
	☒ LPLTM4277FCZZ	6			C	CENTER TRAY BASE PLATE	DTE286	97/03/01
33	XRESP50-06000		AA		C	E type ring (5mm)		
34	PSHEP2340FCZZ		AA		C	Flange sheet DUP		
35	NBLTH0209FCZZ		AH		B	Drive belt S		
36	NGERH0612FCZZ		AD		C	SK gear 1		
	NGERH1228FCZZ	1	AD		C	BELT GEAR	DTE379	98/05/01
37	NBRGC0344FCZZ		AC		B	Bearing (ϕ6)		
	NBRGY1032HCZZ	1	AB		B	BEARING	DTE379	98/05/01
38	NGERH0613FCZZ		AD		C	Belt gear		
	NGERH1229FCZZ	1	AE		C	DRIVE GEAR	DTE375	98/04/01
39	CPLTM4269FC03		AU		C	Fixing plate		
	CPLTM4269FC04	1	AT		C	FIXING PLATE	DTE379	98/05/01
40	VHPGP2A10//-1		AR		B	Photo transistor (GP2A10)		
41	XBPSD30P10K00		AA		C	Screw (3×10K)		
42	RMÖTP0808FCZZ		AY	N	B	Adjustment plate drive motor		
43	XHBSD30P08000		AA		C	Screw (3×8)		
44	XBPSD40P12K00		AA		C	Screw (4×12K)		
45	VHPGP1A22LC-1		AK		B	Photo transistor (GP1A22LC)		
46	LX-BZ0503FCZZ		AA		C	Screw (4×8)		
47	CPLTM4058FC01		AG		C	PM fixing plate		
48	MSPRT1944FCZZ		AA		C	Belt tension spring		
50	NGERR1148FCZZ		AL	N	C	Adjustment plate rack gear		
52	LX-BZ0677FCZZ		AD		C	Screw		
53	LSÖU-0109FCZ2		BD		C	Paper tray		
54	PGiDM1658FCZZ		AG		C	Valve guide		
55	PSHEP3424FCZZ		AB		C	D solenoid protect sheet		
57	PSHEP3505FCZZ		AQ		C	Delivery plate sheet R		
	☒ PSHEP3505FCZZ	5			C	DELIVERY PLATE SHEET R	DTE315	97/08/01
58	PSHEP3504FCZZ		AQ		C	Delivery plate sheet F		
	☒ PSHEP3504FCZZ	5			C	DELIVERY PLATE SHEET F	DTE315	97/08/01
59	PSHEP3506FCZZ		AK		C	Duct upper sheet		
60	PSHEZ3507FCZZ		AK		C	Belt sheet		
	☆ PSHEZ3507FCZZ	6	AK		C	BELT SHEET(Q'TY:2ü¿4)	DTE328	97/09/01
61	PSHEP3508FCZZ		AQ		C	Paper tray sheet		
62	PSHEP3509FCZZ		AQ		C	Sensor cover sheet		
63	XHBSD40P08000		AA		C	Screw (4×8)		
64	PSPAZ0625FCZZ		AQ		C	Delivery plate spacer		
	PSPAZ1407FCZZ	1	AC		C	DELIVERY PLATE SPACER Z(Q'TY:2)	DTE333	97/10/01
66	PSPAZ0633FCZZ		AB		C	Paper tray spacer A		
69	PMLT-0929FCZZ		AB		C	Delivery plate cushion		
	☒ PMLT-0929FCZZ	5			C	DELIVERY PLATE CUSHION	DTE315	97/08/01
71	LX-BZ0700FCZZ		AA		C	Screw (4×12)		
72	XEBSD40P10000		AA		C	Screw (4×10)		
73	LPLTM5132FCZZ		AE	N	C	Adjustment protect plate		

31 Duplex section 2

NO.	PARTS CODE	COMPATIBLE	PRICE RANK	NEW MARK	PART RANK	DESCRIPTION	TR NO.	VALID
74	PSHEP4353FCZZ		AC	N	C	Tray duct sheet		
75	LPLTM5226FCZZ		AD	N	C	Tray sensor fixing plate		
76	DHAi-2696FCZZ		AN	N	C	DPFS harness		
77	LBNDJ0002FCZZ		AA		C	Wire fixing band (HP-4N)		
78	PSHEP4358FCZZ		AC	N	C	Paper support sheet		
	(Unit)							
901	DUNT-6860FCZZ		CU	N	E	Center tray unit (Japan only)		
	DUNT-6860FC12		CU	N	E	Center tray unit (U,Kingdom only)		
	DUNT-6860FC11		CU	N	E	Center tray unit (Other countries)		

32 Switch back section

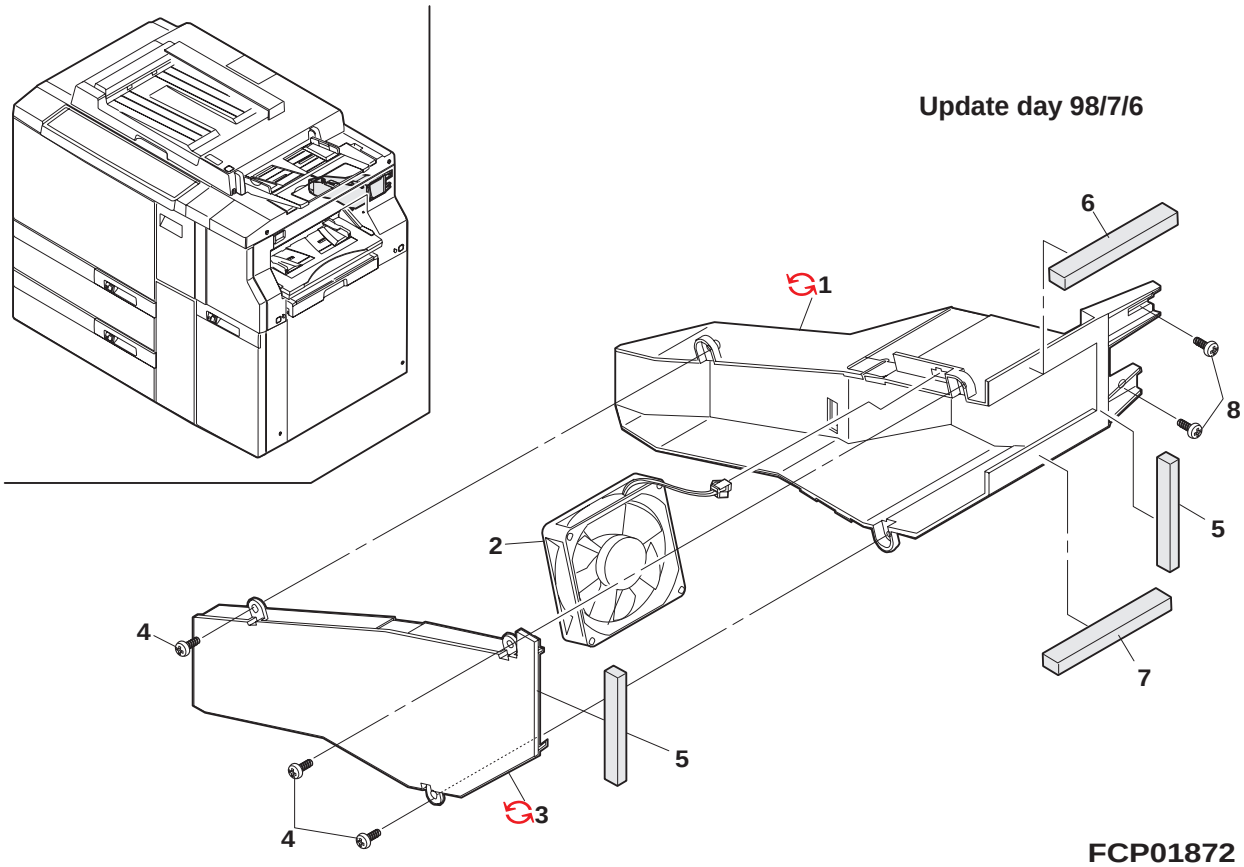


FCP01871

32 Switch back section

NO.	PARTS CODE	COMPATIBLE	PRICE RANK	NEW MARK	PART RANK	DESCRIPTION	TR NO.	VALID
1	DHAi-2149FCZZ		AR		C	SBM interface harness		
2	LBNDJ2003SCZZ		AA		C	Wire fixing band (PLT1M)		
3	PSHEZ3325FCZZ		AC		C	Paper guide open and shut sheet		
4	PGiDH1422FCZ1		AL		C	Switch back paper guide C		
5	MSPRC2056FCZZ		AC		C	Paper guide C pressure spring R		
6	MSPRC2055FCZZ		AC		C	Paper guide C pressure spring F		
7	CRŌLP0945FC33		AS		E	SB roller unit		
8	MSPRC2574FCZZ		AD	N	C	SB spring		
9	XBPSD30P06KS0		AA		C	Screw (3×6KS)		
10	CPLTM4363FC01		AH		C	Gate solenoid fixing plate		
11	MSPRC2576FCZZ		AD	N	C	SB valve spring		
12	XRESP30-04000		AA		C	E type ring (3mm)		
13	MLNKP0019FCZZ		AC		C	Link B for gate		
14	RPLU-0291FCZZ		AS		B	Gate solenoid		
15	LX-BZ0527FCZZ		AA		C	Screw (4×8)		
16	XRESP70-08000		AA		C	E type ring (7mm)		
17	LBSHC0305FCZ1		AC		C	Bushing		
18	XBPSD40P22000		AA		C	Screw (4×22)		
19	MLNKP0018FCZZ		AC		C	Link A for gate		
20	NBRGP0266FCZZ		AA		B	Bearing (ϕ5)		
21	LFRM-0768FCZZ		AK		C	Switch back frame F		
22	NRŌLR0977FCZ1		AV		C	Switch back roller		
23	PGiDH1423FCZ1		AR		C	Switch back paper guide D		
24	PGiDH1424FCZ1		AH		C	Switch back paper guide G		
25	PGiDM1444FCZZ		AT		C	Switch back gate		
26	LPLTM4296FCZZ		AF		C	SB motor fixing plate		
27	RMŌTP0731FCZZ		BA		B	Switch back motor		
28	XHBSF30P06000		AA		C	Screw (3×6)		
29	XRESP40-06000		AA		C	E type ring (4mm)		
30	XWHSD40-08100		AA		C	Washer		
31	XRESP50-06000		AA		C	E type ring (5mm)		
32	NGERH0314FCZZ		AC		C	Toner transport gear (16T)		
33	LPiNS0155FCZZ		AA		C	Pin (ϕ3-10)		
34	LFRM-0769FCZZ		AK		C	Switch back frame R		
35	PMLT-0913FCZZ		AB		C	SB cushion		
36	NBRGY0434FCZZ		AN		B	Ball bearing (FLW67)		
37	PCLR-0417FCZZ		AB		C	SB collar		

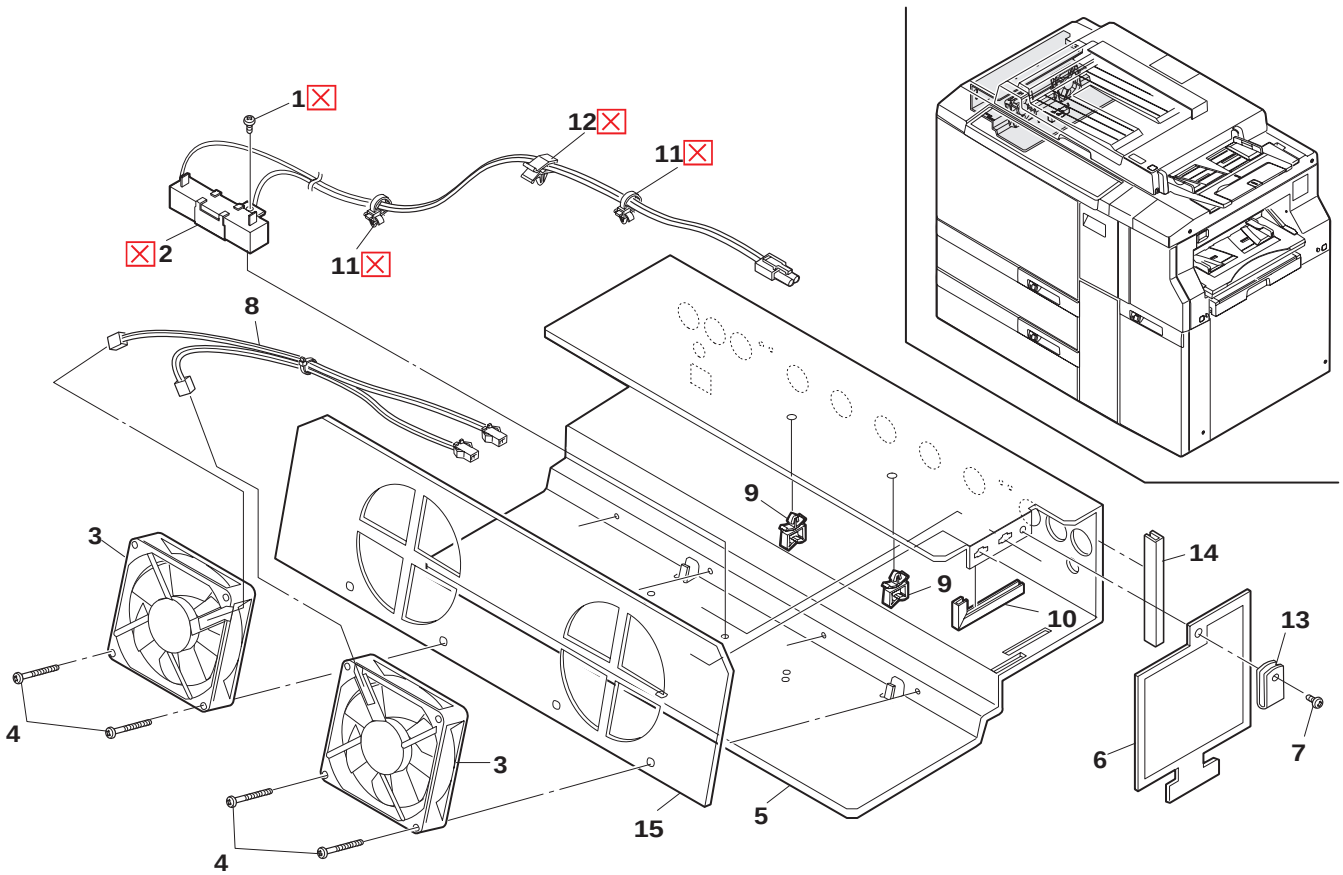
33 DV duct section



33 DV duct section

NO.	PARTS CODE	COMPATIBLE	PRICE RANK	NEW MARK	PART RANK	DESCRIPTION	TR NO.	VALID
1	PDUC-0142FCZZ		AQ	N	D	DV duct A		
	↻ PDUC-0142FCZ1	1	AQ		D	DV DUCT A	DTE378	98/05/01
2	RMOTE0630FCZZ		AW		B	Main motor (cooling)		
3	PDUC-0143FCZZ		AL	N	D	DV duct B		
	↻ PDUC-0143FCZ1	1	AL		D	DV DUCT B	DTE378	98/05/01
4	XEBSD40P08000		AA		C	Screw (4×8)		
5	PMLT-1112FCZZ		AC	N	C	DV duct cushion A		
6	PMLT-1113FCZZ		AC	N	C	DV duct cushion B		
7	PMLT-1114FCZZ		AC	N	C	DV duct cushion C		
8	LX-BZ0689FCZZ		AA		C	Screw (4×8)		

34 Cooling fan section



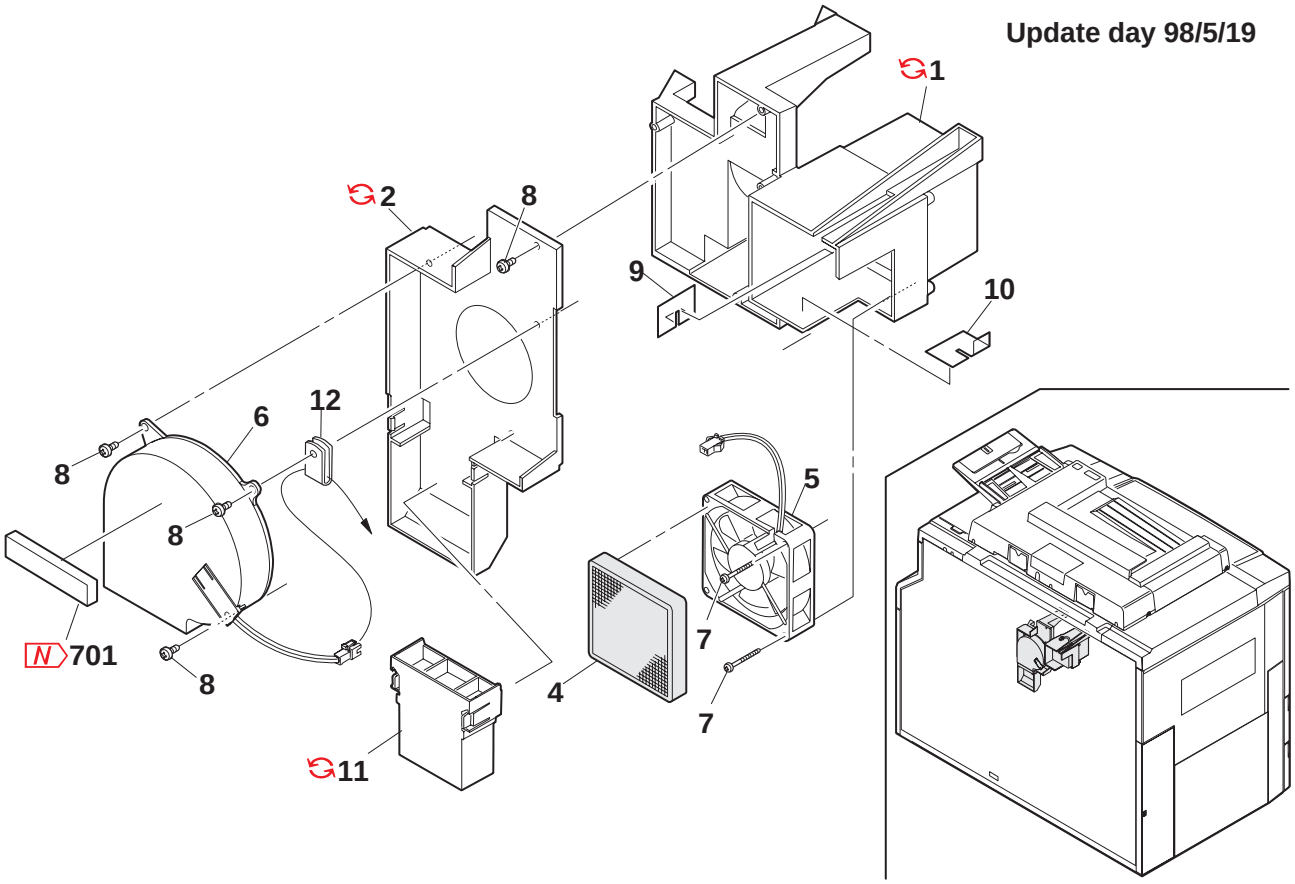
FCP01873

34 Cooling fan section

NO.	PARTS CODE	COMPATIBLE	PRICE RANK	NEW MARK	PART RANK	DESCRIPTION	TR NO.	VALID
1	XBPSD40P06K00		AA		C	Screw (4×6K)		
	☒ XBPSD40P06K00	6			C	SCREW(4X6K)	DTE330	97/10/01
2	☒ CR-WZ0425FC02	6			C	DRY HEATER(100V)(JAPAN ONLY)	DTE330	97/10/01
	☒ CR-WZ0427FC02	6			C	DRY HEATER(120V)(100V SERIES)	DTE330	97/10/01
	☒ CR-WZ0430FC02	6			C	DRY HEATER(240V)(200V SERIES)	DTE330	97/10/01
⚠	CR-WZ0425FC02		AW	N	B	Dry heater (100V··· Japan only)		
⚠	CR-WZ0427FC02		AW	N	B	Dry heater (120V)(100V series)		
⚠	CR-WZ0430FC02		AW	N	B	Dry heater (240V)(200V series)		
3	RMŌTE0729FCZ1		AZ		B	Cooling fan motor		
4	XBPSD40P30000		AA		C	Screw (4×30)		
5	LPLTM4315FCZZ		AX		C	Cooling fan fixing plate		
6	PFiLZ0202FCZZ		AS		B	Optical filter		
7	XHBSD30P06000		AA		C	Screw (3×6)		
8	DHAi-2217FCZZ		AK		C	CFM harness		
9	LHLDW2085SCZZ		AA		C	Mini clamp (UAMS-05-0)		
10	LBSHC2041SCZZ		AA		C	Bushing (62MM)(Japan,100V series)		
11	LBNDJ0043FCZZ		AA		C	Snap band (SG-130)		
	☒ LBNDJ0043FCZZ	6			C	SNAP BAND(SG-130)	DTE330	97/10/01
12	LHLDW1013FCZZ		AB		C	Clamp holder (YMC-10)		
	☒ LHLDW1013FCZZ	6			C	CLAMP HOLDER	DTE330	97/10/01
13	LBNDJ0010FCZZ		AB		C	Wire fixing band (NK-2N)		
14	LBSHC0323FCZZ		AD		C	Bushing		
15	PCŌVP1401FCZZ		AQ	N	C	Cooling fan cover		

35 Suction fan section

Update day 98/5/19

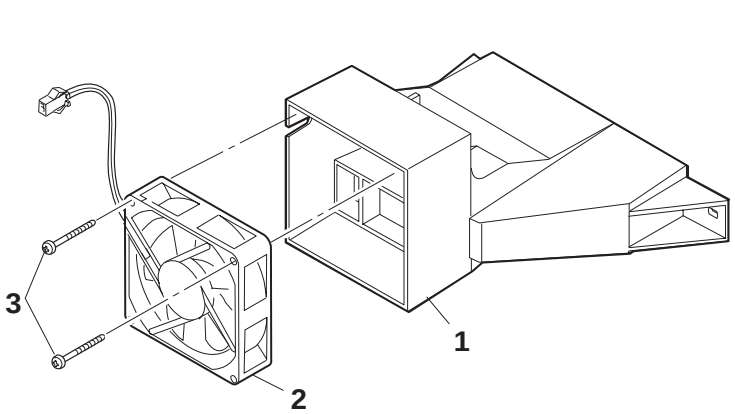


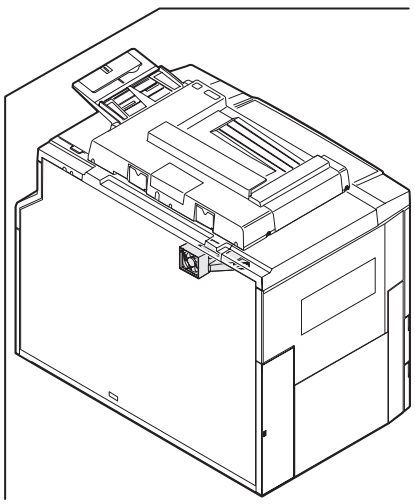
FCP01874

35 Suction fan section

NO.	PARTS CODE	COMPATIBLE	PRICE RANK	NEW MARK	PART RANK	DESCRIPTION	TR NO.	VALID
1	PDUC-0075FCZ1		AU		D	Suction duct A		
	↻ PDUC-0075FCZ2	1	AT		D	SUCTION DUCT A	DTE314	97/08/01
2	PDUC-0076FCZ2		AN		D	Suction duct B		
	↻ PDUC-0076FCZ3	1	AN		D	SUCTION DUCT B	DTE314	97/08/01
4	PFiLZ0253FCZZ		AZ	N	B	Process ozone filter		
5	RMŌTE0630FCZZ		AW		B	Main motor(cooling)		
6	RMŌTP0595FCZZ		BB		B	Cooling fan motor		
7	XEPSD40P35000		AA		C	Screw (4×35)		
8	XUBSD40P12000		AA		C	Screw (4×12)		
9	PSHEP3462FCZ1		AC		C	FST sheet 2		
10	PSHEP3461FCZ1		AC		C	FST sheet 1		
11	PFiLZ0250FCZZ		BA	N	B	Suction ozone filter		
	↻ PFiLZ0250FCZ1	1	BA		B	SUCTION OZONE FILTER	DTE290	97/03/01
	↻ PFiLZ0250FCZ2	5	AY		B	SUCTION OZONE FILTER	DTE328	97/09/01
12	LHLDW0006SCZZ		AB		C	Wire clamp		
701	〈N〉 PGSK-0014FCZZ		AL	N		GASKET(FROM 1ST LOT)(200V SERIES)	DTE356	

36 Fusing fan duct section



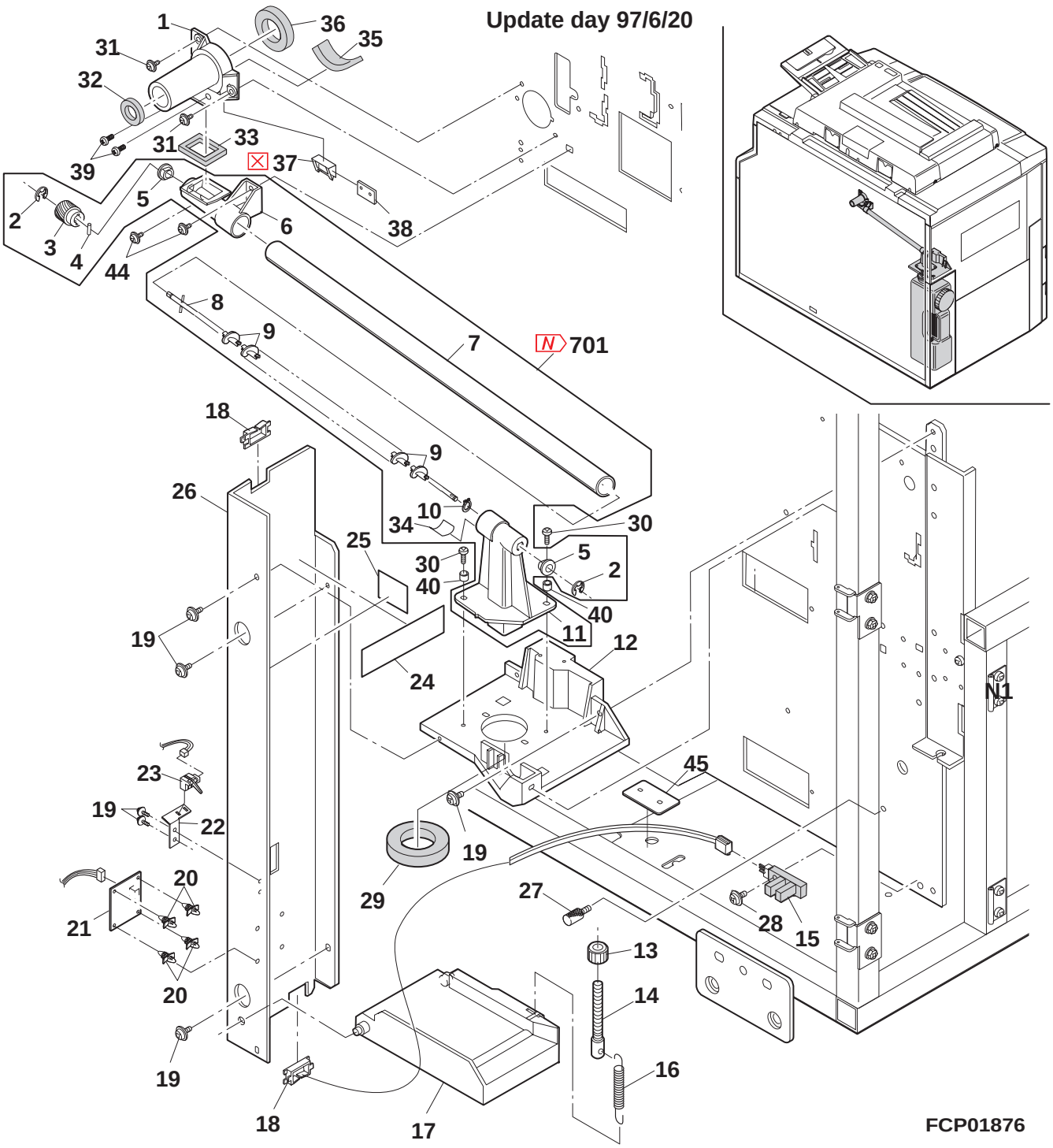


FCP01875

36 Fusing fan duct section

NO.	PARTS CODE	COMPATIBLE	PRICE RANK	NEW MARK	PART RANK	DESCRIPTION	TR NO.	VALID
1	PDUC-0077FCZ2		AT	N	D	FU duct A		
2	RMÖTE0630FCZZ		AW		B	Main motor(cooling)		
3	XEPSD40P35000		AA		C	Screw (4×35)		

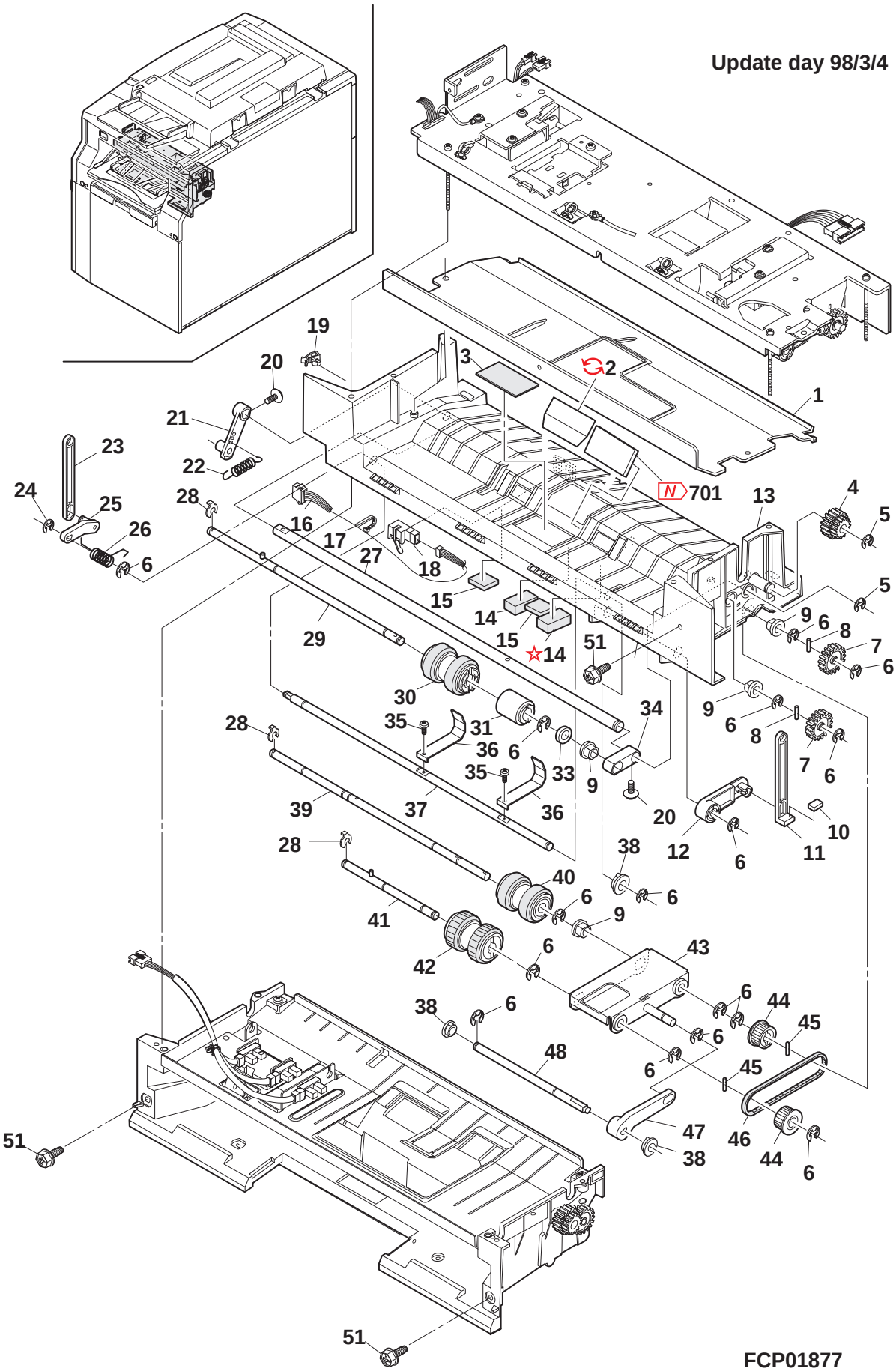
37 Waste toner section



37 Waste toner section

NO.	PARTS CODE	COMPATIBLE	PRICE RANK	NEW MARK	PART RANK	DESCRIPTION	TR NO.	VALID
1	PCOVP1168FCZZ		AF		C	Waste toner cover		
2	XRESP40-06000		AA		C	E type ring (4mm)		
3	NGERH0922FCZZ		AE		C	Waste toner gear		
4	LPiNS0133FCZZ		AA		C	Pin (ϕ2-10)		
5	NBRGP0322FCZZ		AC		B	Bearing MX		
6	MJNTP0016FCZZ		AF		C	Waste toner joint		
7	PPiPP0170FCZZ		AL		C	Waste toner transport pipe		
8	CSFTZ1866FC31		AY		E	Waste toner screw shaft unit		
9	NSRW-0026FCZZ		AC	N	C	Toner screw		
10	PRNGP0025FCZZ		AA		C	G type ring (GTW-5)		
11	LHLDZ1123FCZZ		AG		C	Waste toner holder		
12	PGiDM1440FCZ1		AN		C	Bottle guide		
13	LX-NZ0081FCZZ		AD		C	Adjusting dial		
14	LX-BZ0620FCZZ		AE		C	Adjusting bolt		
15	VHPGP1A22LC-1		AK		B	Photo transistor (GP1A22LC)		
16	MSPRT2102FCZZ		AE		C	Spring		
17	LDAiU0478FCZZ		AP		C	Bottle hold base		
18	LBSHC0161FCZZ		AB		C	Bushing		
19	LX-BZ0689FCZZ		AA		C	Screw (4×8)		
20	LSUPP0060FCZZ		AA		C	PWB supporter (SPLS-6)		
21	CPWBF0998FC53		AS	N	E	Tray motor PWB (Japan,100V series)		
	CPWBF0998FC54		AS	N	E	Tray motor PWB (200V series)		
22	LPLTM3581FCZZ		AD		C	Bottle sensor fixing plate		
23	QSW-Z0419FCZZ		AM		B	Detect sensor N		
24	PTPE-0186FCZZ		AC		C	Bottle guide tape		
25	PTPE-0187FCZZ		AC		C	Bottle slide tape		
26	PCASZ0246FCZZ		AV		C	Bottle case		
27	LX-BZ0108FCZZ		AC		C	Screw		
28	XHBSE40P10000		AA		C	Screw (4×10)		
29	PMLT-0890FCZZ		AD		C	Waste toner cushion		
30	XEPSD40P10X00		AA		C	Screw (4×10X)		
31	XHBSE40P06000		AA		C	Screw (4×6)		
32	PMLT-0891FCZZ		AB		C	Waste toner cover cushion		
33	PMLT-0892FCZZ		AB		C	Waste toner seal cushion		
34	PSHEP3555FCZZ		AC		C	Waste toner holder sheet		
35	PMLT-0915FCZZ		AB		C	Waste toner cover cushion B		
36	PMLT-0914FCZZ		AF		C	Waste toner cover cushion A		
37	LPLTM4516FCZ1		AD		C	Vibration plate		
	☒ LPLTM4516FCZ1	6			C	LOCKING FALL PLATE	DTE2260	97/04/01
38	LPLTM4515FCZZ		AC		C	Plate spring fixing plate		
39	XBPSD30P04000		AA		C	Screw (3×4)		
40	PCLR-0391FCZZ		AA		C	Holder fixing collar		
44	XBBSD40P08000		AA		C	Screw (4×8)		
45	LPLTM4446FCZZ		AD		C	2000 tray fixing plate		
701	N CPiPP0170FC31	6	BA	N		WASTE TONER TRANSPORT PIPE UNIT	DTE300	97/03/01

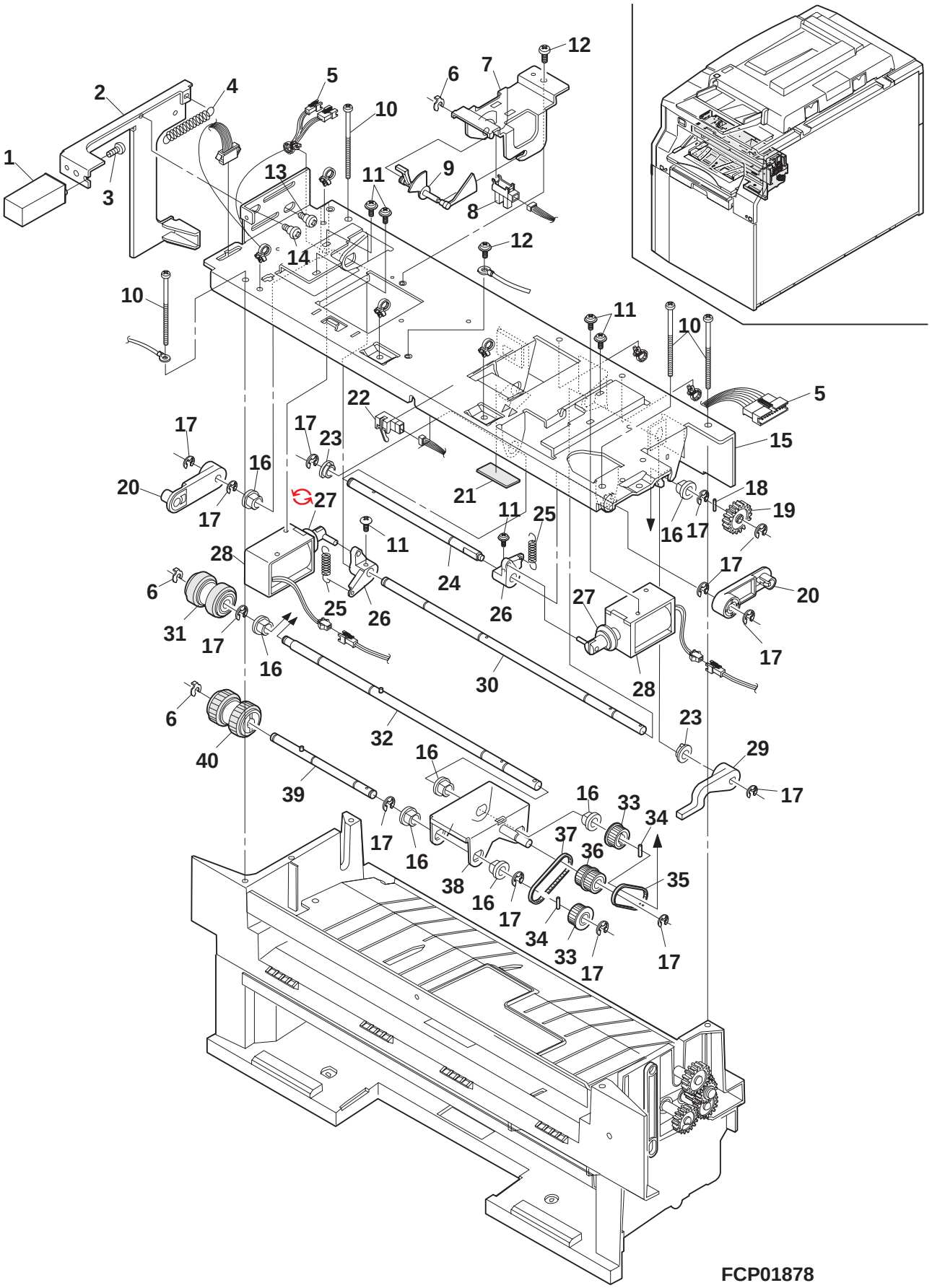
38 Manual paper feeding section 1



38 Manual paper feeding section 1

NO.	PARTS CODE	COMPATIBLE	PRICE RANK	NEW MARK	PART RANK	DESCRIPTION	TR NO.	VALID
1	PGiDH1706FCZZ		AR	N	C	Manual paper guide upper		
2	PSHEP4211FCZZ		AC	N	C	Pad sheet		
	♻ PSHEP4543FCZZ	6	AD		C	SUPPLY MYLAR	DTE320	97/08/01
3	PSHEZ3305FCZZ		AC		C	PG pad sheet		
4	NGERH1174FCZZ		AQ		C	Manual feeding multi gear		
5	XRESP70-08000		AA		C	E type ring (7mm)		
6	XRESP50-06000		AA		C	E type ring (5mm)		
7	NGERH0209FCZ1		AB		C	Delivery roller gear 24T		
8	LPiNS0165FCZZ		AB		C	Pin (ϕ2-8)		
9	NBRGM1040HCZZ		AC		B	Bearing		
10	PCUSF0352FCZZ		AB	N	C	Protect cushion		
11	MARMP0221FCZZ		AD	N	C	PU joint arm C		
12	MARMP0160FCZZ		AD		C	G drive arm 1		
13	CGiDM1705FC01		AZ	N	C	Manual paper guide lower		
14	PMLT-1098FCZZ		AC	N	C	PU cushion C		
	☆ PMLT-1098FCZZ	6	AC		C	PU MOLR C(Q'TY:2-1)	DTE286	97/03/01
15	PMLT-1097FCZZ		AB	N	C	Gate cushion		
16	DHAi-2713FCZZ		AH	N	C	CPFD interface harness		
17	LBNDJ0013FCZ1		AA		C	Wire band		
18	QSW-L0443FCZZ		AM		B	Lead switch (PID1)		
19	LHLDW1013FCZZ		AB		C	Clamp holder (YMC-10)		
20	XBPSD30P06KS0		AA		C	Screw (3×6KS)		
21	LPLTP5231FCZZ		AD	N	C	Release plate M		
22	MSPRC2531FCZZ		AC	N	C	Pressure spring M		
23	MARMP0161FCZZ		AC		C	G drive arm 2		
24	XRESP30-04000		AA		C	E type ring (3mm)		
25	MARMP0217FCZZ		AD	N	C	Gate arm		
26	MSPRC2533FCZZ		AD	N	C	Gate spring		
27	NSFTZ2400FCZZ		AQ	N	C	Reversing fulcrum shaft		
28	LSTPP0279FCZZ		AB		C	Stopper		
29	CSFTZ2391FC01		AM	N	C	Reversing shaft		
30	NRÖLR0964FCZZ		AP		C	Reversing roller		
31	PCLC-0220FCZZ		AV		B	Torque limiter		
33	PCUSF0355FCZZ		AC	N	C	Cushion		
34	LPLTP5230FCZZ		AD	N	C	Reversing plate M		
35	XBBSD30P06000		AA		C	Screw (3×6)		
36	PGiDH1708FCZZ		AF	N	C	Gate		
37	NSFTZ2401FCZZ		AQ	N	C	Gate shaft		
38	NBRGC0188FCZZ		AB		B	PF bearing		
39	CSFTZ2390FC01		AN	N	C	Paper feeding shaft C		
40	NRÖLR0955FCZZ		AT		C	Paper feeding roller		
41	CSFTZ2393FC01		AK	N	C	PU shaft		
42	NRÖLR0956FCZZ		AM		C	PU roller		
43	CPLTM5236FC02		AT	N	C	PU joint plate C		
44	NPLYZ0254FCZZ		AD		C	Drive pulley (MXL24T)		
45	LPiNS0155FCZZ		AA		C	Pin (ϕ3-10)		
46	NBLTH0285FCZZ		AH	N	B	PUC belt		
47	MARMP0220FCZZ		AD	N	C	PU arm AC		
48	NSFTZ2394FCZZ		AN	N	C	PU shaft		
51	LX-BZ0689FCZZ		AA		C	Screw (4×8)		
701	〈N〉 PSHEZ4544FCZZ	6	AE	N		SELVAGE SHEET	DTE320	97/08/01
	(Unit)							
901	DUNT-6864FCZZ		CD	N	E	Multi manual paper feeding unit		
	♻ DUNT-6864FC11	4	CC		E	MULTI MANUAL PAPER FEEDING UNIT	DTE343	97/09/01

39 Manual paper feeding section 2

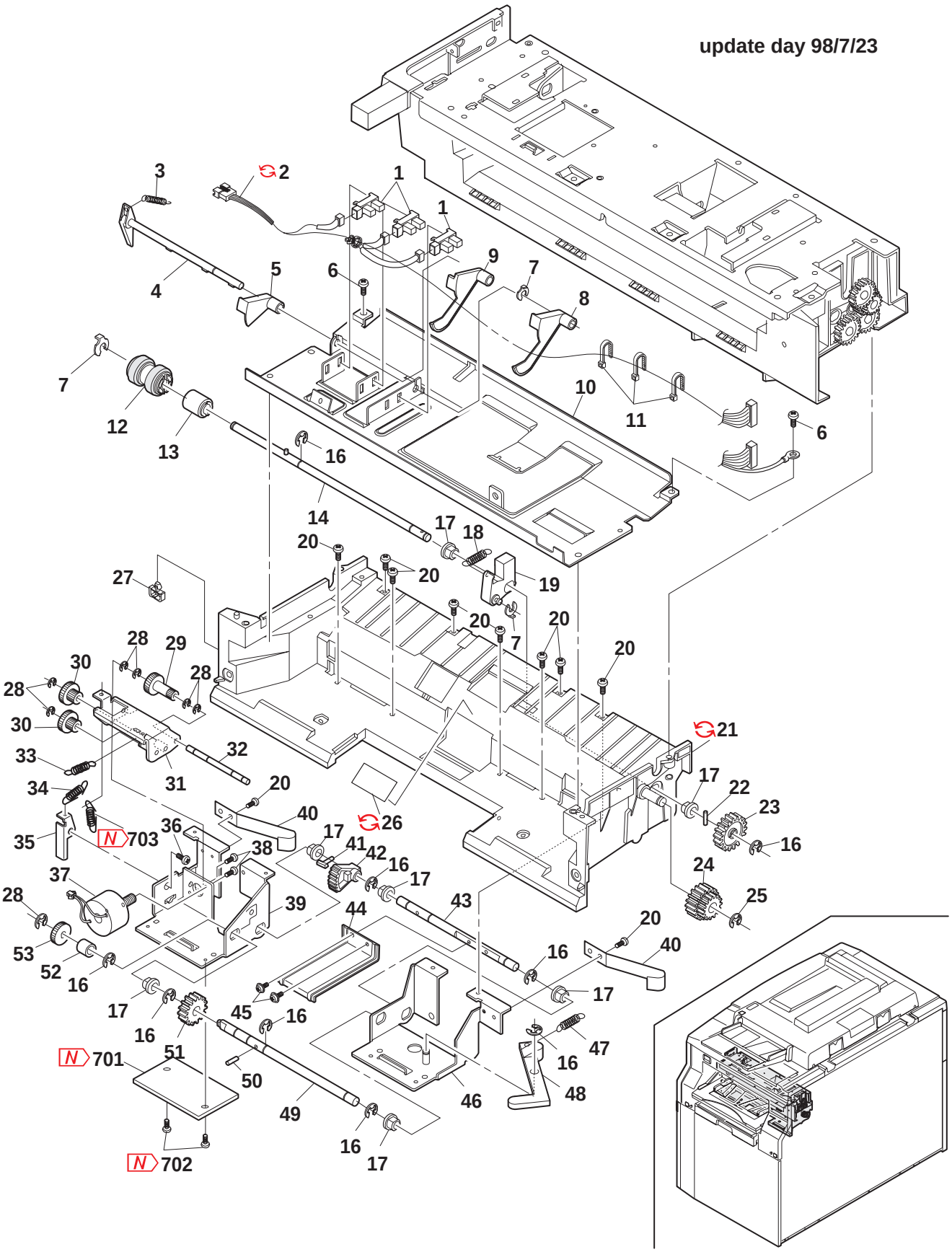


39 Manual paper feeding section 2

NO.	PARTS CODE	COMPATIBLE	PRICE RANK	NEW MARK	PART RANK	DESCRIPTION	TR NO.	VALID
1	PCOVP1393FCZZ		AC	N	C	Release cover		
2	MLEVF0720FCZZ		AN	N	C	Release L lever		
3	XEBSD40P08000		AA		C	Screw (4×8)		
4	MSPRC2534FCZZ		AC	N	C	Release L lever spring		
5	DHAi-2711FCZZ		AX	N	C	Multi unit main harness		
6	LSTPP0279FCZZ		AB		C	Stopper		
7	LPLTM5234FCZZ		AG	N	C	MPED fixing plate		
8	VHPGP1A71A1-1		AG		B	Photo sensor (GP1A71A1)		
9	MLEVP0623FCZZ		AD		C	Lever ACC		
10	XBPSD40P85000		AA	N	C	Screw (4×85)		
11	XBPSD30P06KS0		AA		C	Screw (3×6KS)		
12	XHBSE40P10000		AA		C	Screw (4×10)		
13	LX-BZ0140FCZZ		AB		C	Screw		
14	LX-BZ0814FCZZ		AD	N	C	Screw (M4)		
15	CPLTM5229FC01		BA	N	C	Paper feeding joint plate		
16	NBRGM1040HCZZ		AC		B	Bearing		
17	XRESP50-06000		AA		C	E type ring (5mm)		
18	LPiNS0165FCZZ		AB		C	Pin (φ2-8)		
19	NGERH0209FCZ1		AB		C	Delivery roller gear 24T		
20	MARMP0160FCZZ		AD		C	G drive arm 1		
21	PMLT-1099FCZZ		AC	N	C	PU cushion M		
22	QSW-Z0457FCZZ		AP		B	DGD1 switch		
23	NBRGC0188FCZZ		AB		B	PF bearing		
24	NSFTZ2396FCZZ		AP	N	C	PU arm shaft		
25	MSPRC2535FCZZ		AD	N	C	PU arm spring		
26	MARMP0219FCZZ		AD	N	C	PU drive arm		
27	PGUMS0245FCZZ		AH		C	MPFS rubber		
	♻ PCUSG0356FCZZ	3	AC		C	SOL CUSHION	DTE320	97/08/01
28	RPLU-0290FCZZ		AT		B	Multi feeding solenoid		
29	MARMP0218FCZZ		AD	N	C	PU joint arm		
30	NSFTZ2397FCZZ		AM	N	C	PU arm shaft C		
31	NROLR0955FCZZ		AT		C	Paper feeding roller		
32	CSFTZ2395FC01		AN	N	C	Paper feeding shaft M		
33	NPLYZ0254FCZZ		AD		C	Drive pulley (MXL24T)		
34	LPiNS0155FCZZ		AA		C	Pin (φ3-10)		
35	NBLTH0286FCZZ		AH	N	B	PU drive belt		
36	NPLYZ0325FCZZ		AC	N	C	Joint pulley (MXL24)		
37	NBLTH0287FCZZ		AH	N	B	PU belt		
38	CPLTM5232FC01		AH	N	C	PU joint plate M		
39	CSFTZ2393FC01		AK	N	C	PU shaft		
40	NROLR0956FCZZ		AM		C	PU roller		
	(Unit)							
901	DUNT-6864FCZZ		CD	N	E	Multi manual paper feeding unit		
	♻ DUNT-6864FC11	4	CC		E	MULTI MANUAL PAPER FEEDING UNIT	DTE343	97/09/01

40 Manual paper feeding section 3

update day 98/7/23

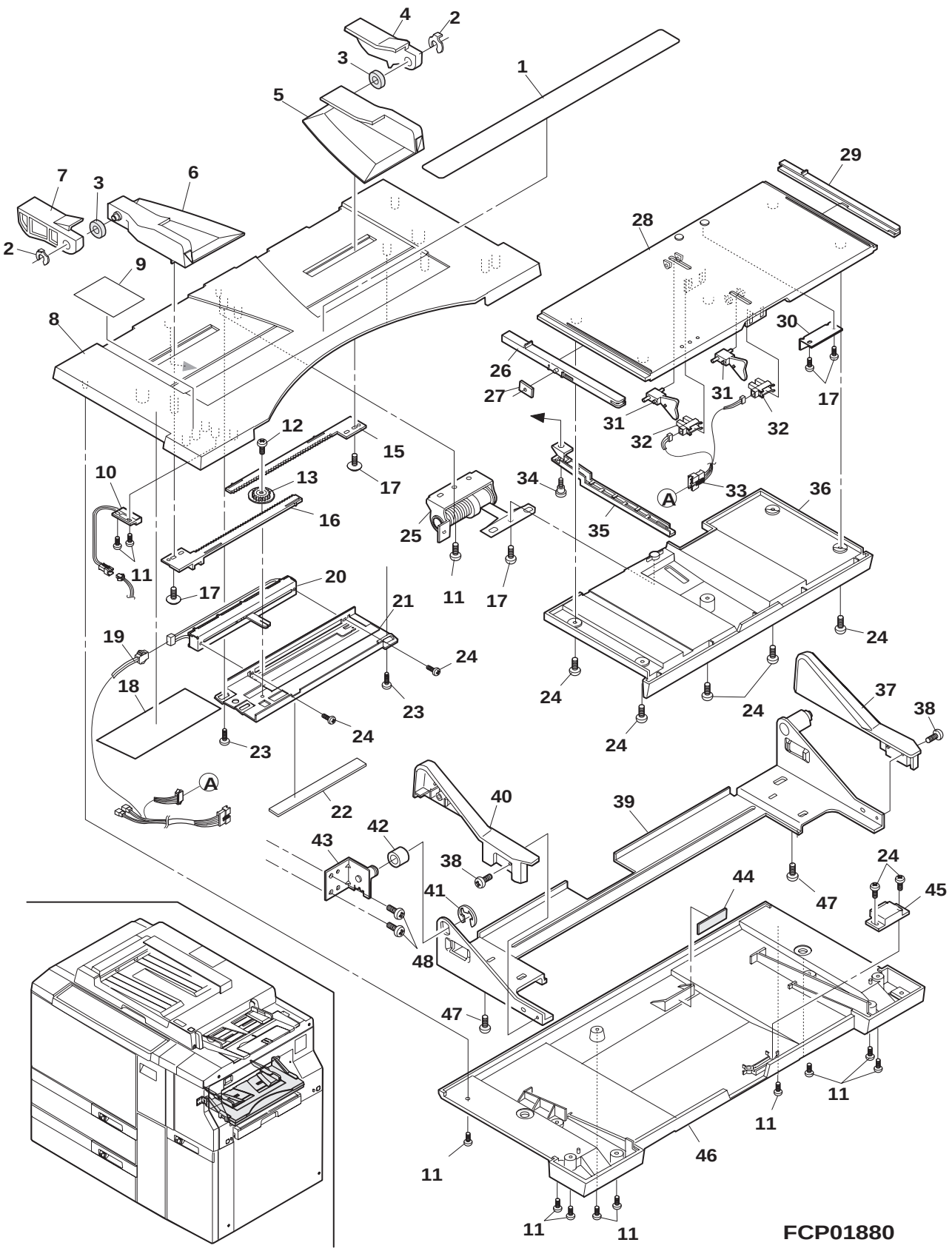


FCP01879

40 Manual paper feeding section 3

NO.	PARTS CODE	COMPATIBLE	PRICE RANK	NEW MARK	PART RANK	DESCRIPTION	TR NO.	VALID
1	VHPGP1A71A1-1		AG		B	Photo sensor (GP1A71A1)		
2	DHAi-2712FCZZ		AQ	N	C	CPED interface harness		
	DHAi-2712FC11		AS		C	CPED RELAY HARNESS(FROM 1ST LOT)	DTE356	
	DHAi-2712FC12	1	AR		C	CPED INTERFACE HARNESS	DTE296	97/04/01
3	MSPRC2540FCZZ		AC	N	C	Sensor spring		
4	NSFTZ2363FCZZ		AF	N	C	Sensor shaft		
5	MLEVP0725FCZZ		AD	N	C	Tray detect lever		
6	XEBSD40P12000		AA		C	Screw (4×12)		
7	LSTPP0279FCZZ		AB		C	Stopper		
8	MLEVP0723FCZZ		AE	N	C	CPED lever		
9	MLEVP0724FCZZ		AD	N	C	Actuator		
10	PGiDH1707FCZZ		AQ	N	C	Tray paper guide upper		
11	LBNDJ0013FCZ1		AA		C	Wire band		
12	NRŌLR0964FCZZ		AP		C	Reversing roller		
13	PCLC-0220FCZZ		AV		B	Torque limiter		
14	CSFTZ2391FC01		AM	N	C	Reversing shaft		
16	XRESP50-06000		AA		C	E type ring (5mm)		
17	NBRGM1040HCZZ		AC		B	Bearing		
18	MSPRC2532FCZZ		AC	N	C	Pressure spring c		
19	LPLTP5235FCZZ		AE	N	C	Reversing plate C		
20	XBBSD30P06000		AA		C	Screw (3×6)		
21	CDAiU0555FC01		BA	N	C	Paper feeding plate		
	CDAiU0555FC02	5	BA		C	PAPER FEEDING PLATE	DTE381	98/06/01
22	LPiNS0165FCZZ		AB		C	Pin (ϕ2-8)		
23	NGERH0209FCZ1		AB		C	Delivery roller gear 24T		
24	NGERH1174FCZZ		AQ		C	Manual feeding multi gear		
25	XRESP70-08000		AA		C	E type ring (7mm)		
26	PSHEP4287FCZZ		AD	N	C	Pad sheet C		
	PSHEP4287FCZ1		AH		C	PAT MYLAR C(FROM 1ST LOT)	DTE356	
	PSHEP4287FCZ2	5	AD		C	PAD SHEET C	DTE381	98/06/01
27	LHLDW1013FCZZ		AB		C	Clamp holder (YMC-10)		
28	XRESP30-04000		AA		C	E type ring (3mm)		
29	NGERH1180FCZZ		AC	N	C	Worm wheel gear (35T)		
30	NGERH1184FCZZ		AC	N	C	Gear (16/32T)		
31	CBŌX-0112FC01		AL	N	C	Lift gear box		
32	NSFTZ2399FCZZ		AF	N	C	Holder fulcrum shaft		
33	MSPRC2529FCZZ		AC	N	C	Lift release spring		
34	MSPRC2530FCZZ		AC	N	C	Lift spring		
35	MLEVF0721FCZZ		AE	N	C	Lift release lever		
36	LX-BZ0140FCZZ		AB		C	Screw		
37	RMŌTV0807FCZZ		AW	N	B	4 cassette lift motor		
38	XBPSD26P04KS0		AA		C	Screw (2.6×4KS)		
39	LHLDZ1333FCZZ		AN	N	C	Lift holder		
40	MSPRP2565FCZZ		AD	N	C	Suction spring		
41	LPiNS0263FCZZ		AD		C	T type pin		
42	NGERH1182FCZZ		AD	N	C	Gear (40T)		
43	NSFTZ2392FCZZ		AP	N	C	Lift shaft		
44	LPLTM5233FCZZ		AF	N	C	Lift plate		
45	XBPSD30P06KS0		AA		C	Screw (3×6KS)		
46	CHLDZ1332FC01		AP	N	C	Release holder		
47	MSPRC2528FCZZ		AC	N	C	Release spring		
48	MLEVP0722FCZZ		AE	N	C	Release lever		
49	NSFTZ2389FCZZ		AM	N	C	Lift shaft		
50	LPiNS0155FCZZ		AA		C	Pin (ϕ3-10)		
51	NGERH1181FCZZ		AC	N	C	16T gear		
52	NBRGY2111SCZZ		AB		B	Bearing		
53	NGERH1183FCZZ		AC	N	C	32T gear		
701	N LPLTM5478FCZZ	6	AD	N		GEAR BOX REINFORCEMENT PLATE	DTE343	97/09/01
702	N XHBSD30P05000	6	AA	N		SCREW(M3X5)(Q'TY:2)	DTE343	97/09/01
703	N MSPRT2706FCZZ	6	AC	N		GEAR BOX PRESS-FITTING SPRING	DTE362	97/12/01
	(Unit)							
901	DUNT-6864FCZZ		CD	N	E	Multi manual paper feeding unit		
	DUNT-6864FC11	4	CC		E	MULTI MANUAL PAPER FEEDING UNIT	DTE343	97/09/01

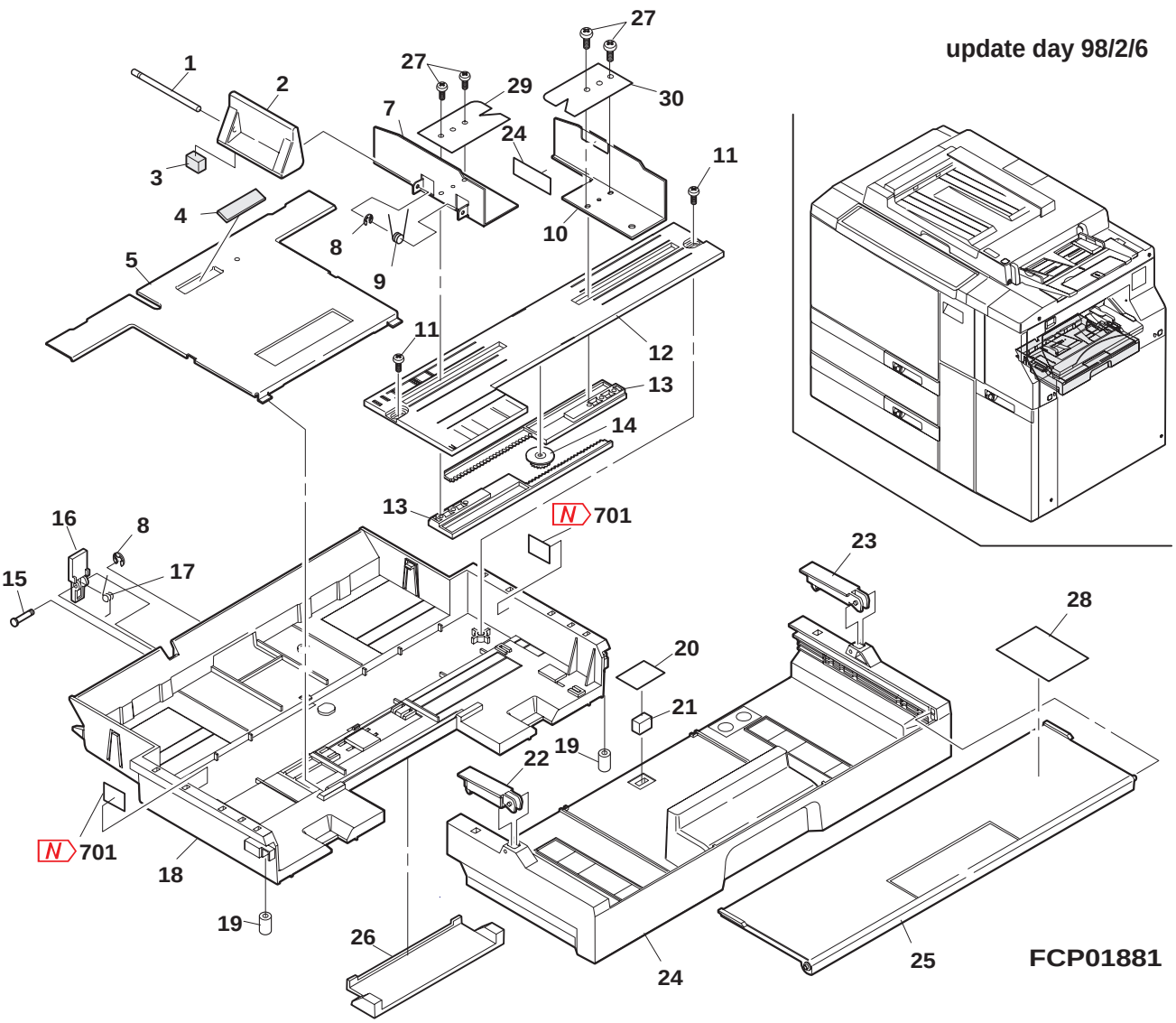
41 Manual paper feeding tray section



41 Manual paper feeding tray section

NO.	PARTS CODE	COMPATIBLE	PRICE RANK	NEW MARK	PART RANK	DESCRIPTION	TR NO.	VALID
1	TLABZ3430FCZ1		AF		C	Manual feeding size label (Japan only)		
	TLABZ3279FCZ1		AE		C	Manual feeding size label (AB series)		
	TLABZ3280FCZ1		AE		C	Manual feeding size label (Inch series)		
2	LSTPP0279FCZZ		AB		C	Stopper		
3	PMLT-0686FCZZ		AA		C	MG cushion MA-1		
4	PGIDM1753FCZZ		AE	N	C	Size guide RS		
5	PGIDM1699FCZZ		AH	N	C	Size guide RN		
6	PGIDM1698FCZZ		AH	N	C	Size guide FN		
7	PGIDM1752FCZZ		AE	N	C	Size guide FS		
8	LSŌU-0154FCZZ		AY	N	C	Manual feeding tray 1		
9	TLABZ3962FCZZ		AH	N	C	JAM release label		
10	QSW-L0499FCZZ		AR	N	B	Manual feed lead switch		
11	XEBSE30P08000		AA		C	Screw (3×8)		
12	LX-BZ0808FCZZ		AC	N	C	Screw		
13	NGERH1200FCZZ		AE	N	C	Tray gear (20T)		
15	NGERR1202FCZZ		AG	N	C	Tray rack R		
16	NGERR1201FCZZ		AG	N	C	Tray rack F		
17	XBBSD30P05000		AA		C	Screw (3×5)		
18	PSHEP4213FCZZ		AE	N	C	Rack sheet		
19	DHAi-2709FCZZ		AR	N	C	Manual feeding tray harness		
20	CVR-M0008FC31		AW	N	E	VR unit		
21	LPLTM5277FCZZ		AP	N	C	Tray adjusting plate		
22	PSHEP4214FCZZ		AD	N	C	Adjusting plate sheet		
23	LX-BZ0465FCZZ		AA		C	Screw (4×6)		
24	XBBSD30P06000		AA		C	Screw (3×6)		
25	CTPE-0228FC31		AU	N	E	Reel tape unit		
26	LRALP0141FCZZ		AE	N	C	Rail F		
27	PMAGT0082FCZZ		AF	N	B	Manual feed open and shut magnet		
28	LSŌU-0155FCZZ		AU	N	C	Manual feeding tray 2		
29	LRALP0142FCZZ		AE	N	C	Rail R		
30	LPLTM5278FCZZ		AE	N	C	MG plate		
31	MLEVP0734FCZZ		AF	N	C	Tray sensor lever		
32	VHPGP1A71A1-1		AG		B	Photo sensor (GP1A71A1)		
33	DHAi-2710FCZZ		AT	N	C	MPSD interface harness		
34	LX-BZ0809FCZZ		AC	N	C	Screw		
35	LHLDZ1331FCZZ		AF	N	C	Drawer sensor holder		
36	PCŌVP1386FCZZ		AR	N	C	Tray cover 2		
37	PCŌVP1389FCZZ		AF	N	C	Tray hinge cover R		
38	XHBSE30P06000		AA		C	Screw (3×6)		
39	CHNG-0199FC01		AY	N	C	Tray fixing hinge		
40	PCŌVP1388FCZZ		AF	N	C	Tray hinge cover F		
41	XRESP80-08000		AA		C	E type ring (8mm)		
42	PCLR-0431FCZZ		AH	N	C	Tray fulcrum collar		
43	CPLTM5137FC01		AH	N	C	Manual feed fixing plate		
44	PGUMS0265FCZZ		AC	N	C	Tray stopper rubber		
45	PMAGT0085FCZZ		AH	N	B	MG catcher		
46	CCŌVP1385FC41		AZ	N	E	Tray cover -1 sub unit		
47	XBBSC40P08000		AA		C	Screw (4×8)		
48	LX-BZ0689FCZZ		AA		C	Screw (4×8)		
	(Unit)							
901	DUNT-6866FCZZ		BY	N	E	Manual feed multi tray unit (Japan only)		
	DUNT-6866FC11		BY	N	E	Manual feed multi tray unit (AB series)		
	DUNT-6866FC12		BY	N	E	Manual feed multi tray unit (Inch series)		

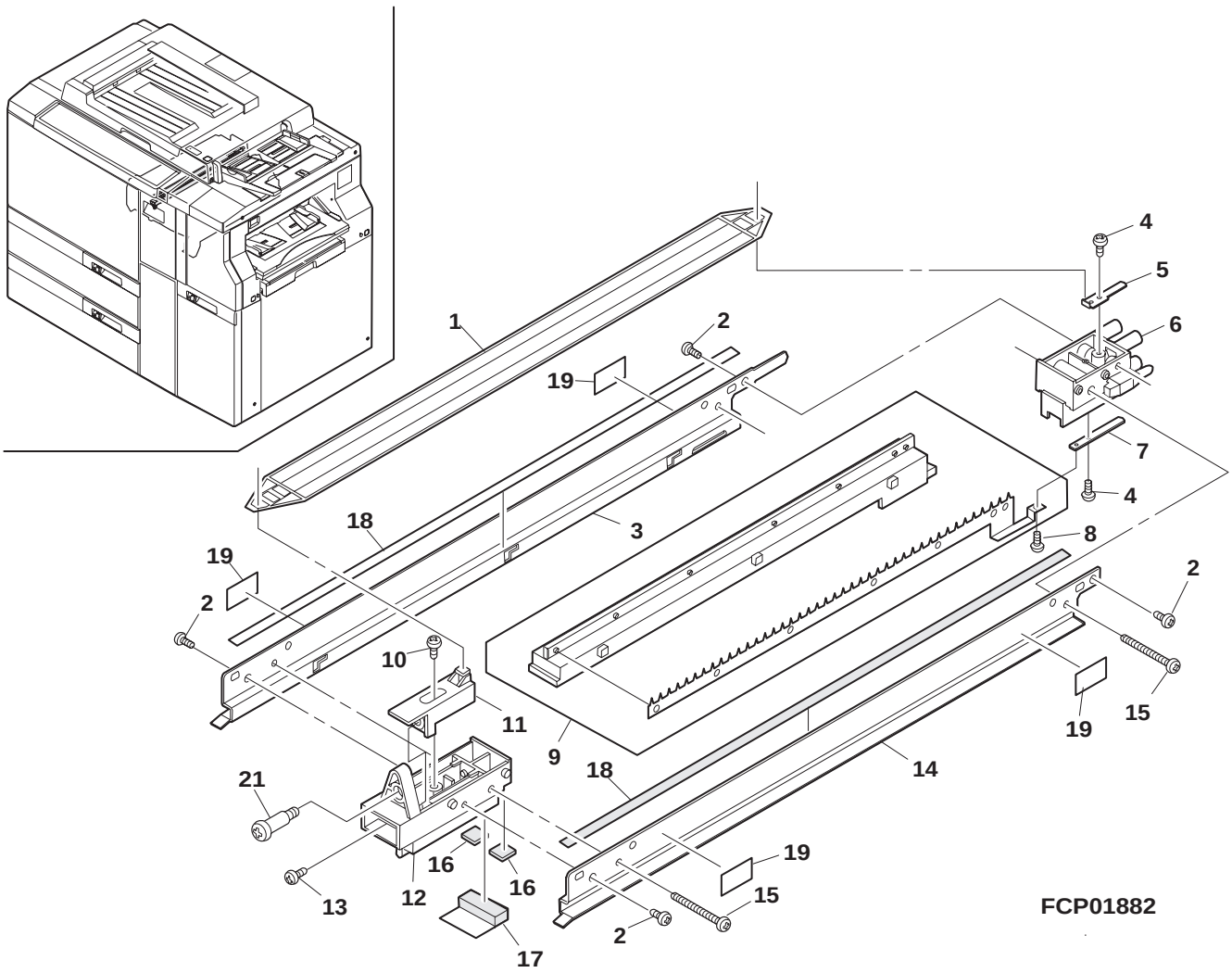
42 Paper feeding cassette



42 Paper feeding cassette

NO.	PARTS CODE	COMPATIBLE	PRICE RANK	NEW MARK	PART RANK	DESCRIPTION	TR NO.	VALID
1	LBŌSZ1805FCZZ		AE	N	C	Stopper fulcrum boss		
2	LSTPP0332FCZZ		AG	N	C	Stopper		
3	PGUMS0266FCZZ		AD	N	C	stopper rubber		
4	PSHEZ3138FCZZ		AC		C	PF base sheet		
5	LPLTM5220FCZZ		AS	N	C	Rotation plate		
6	TLABZ3964FCZZ		AD	N	C	Indication label		
7	LPLTM5218FCZZ		AH	N	C	Control plate F		
8	XRESP20-06000		AA		C	E type ring (2mm)		
9	MSPRC2537FCZZ		AE	N	C	Stopper spring		
10	LPLTM5219FCZZ		AH	N	C	Control plate R		
11	LX-BZ0817FCZZ		AA	N	C	Screw		
12	PCŌVP1391FCZZ		AL	N	C	Rack cover		
13	NGERR1177FCZZ		AG	N	C	Rack		
14	NGERH0193FCZZ		AB		C	Manual feed gear		
15	LBŌSZ1844FCZZ		AE	N	C	Tip stopper boss		
16	LSTPP0334FCZZ		AF	N	C	Tip stopper		
17	MSPRC2536FCZZ		AE	N	C	Tip stopper spring		
18	LDAiU0553FCZZ		AY	N	C	Tray base plate F		
19	PCLR-0426FCZZ		AD	N	C	Slide collar		
20	PSHEP4212FCZZ		AB	N	C	MG fixing sheet		
21	PMAGT0083FCZZ		AH	N	B	Size detector magnet		
22	MLEVP0717FCZZ		AE	N	C	Slide fixing lever F		
23	MLEVP0718FCZZ		AE	N	C	Slide fixing lever R		
24	LDAiU0554FCZZ		AW	N	C	Tray base plate R		
25	PCŌVP1390FCZZ		AU	N	C	Tray cover		
26	LPLTP5221FCZZ		AG	N	C	Plate		
27	LX-BZ1019LCZZ		AA		C	Screw		
28	TLABZ3963FCZZ		AG	N	C	UC instruction label		
29	PSHEP4355FCZZ		AF	N	C	Control plate sheet F		
30	PSHEP4356FCZZ		AF	N	C	Control plate sheet R		
701	〈N〉 TLABZ4263FCZZ	6	AD	N		A4/LT LABEL	DTE342	97/10/01
	(Unit)							
901	DUNT-6863FCZZ		BP	N	E	Tray base plate unit		

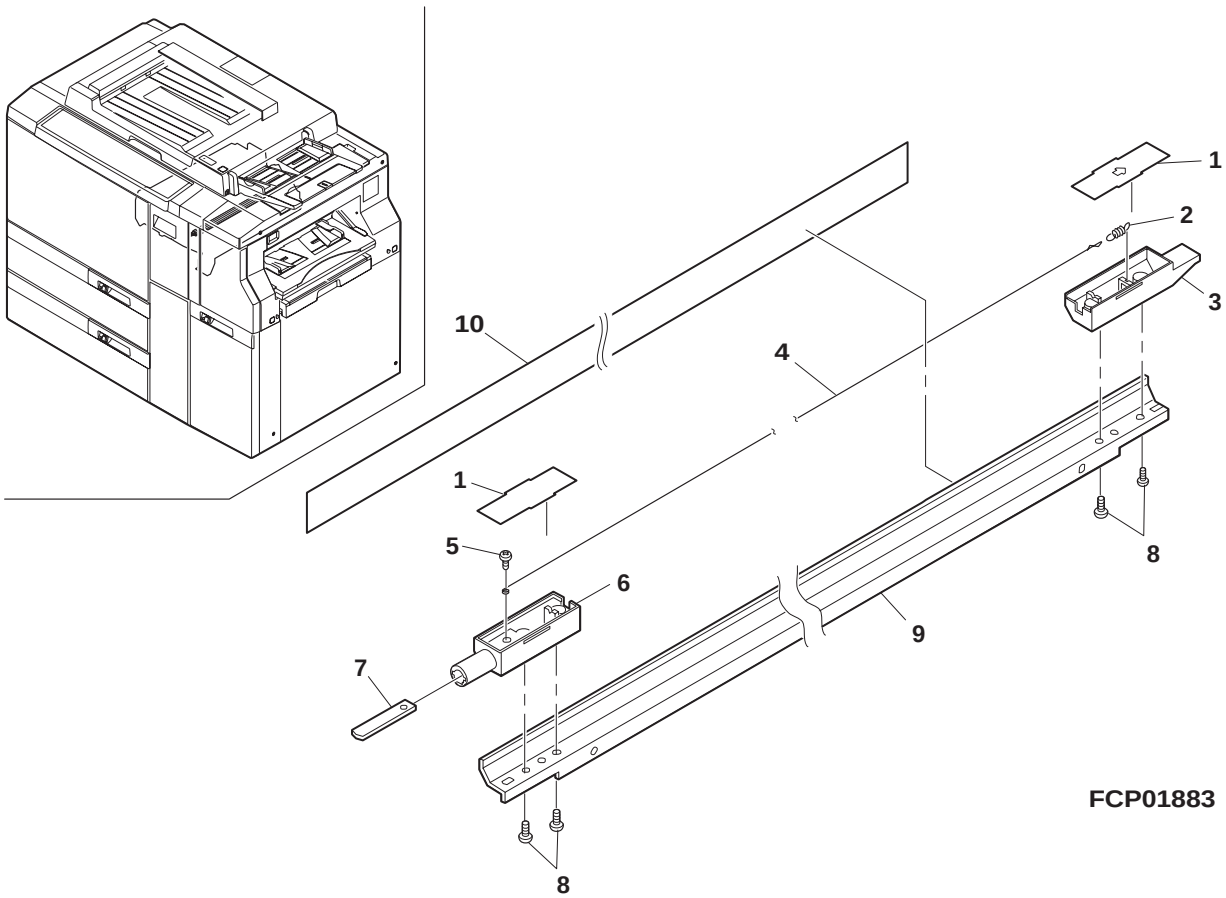
43 MC section



43 MC section

NO.	PARTS CODE	COMPATIBLE	PRICE RANK	NEW MARK	PART RANK	DESCRIPTION	TR NO.	VALID
1	CPLTZ4410FC02		AS		B	MC grid		
2	XEPSD40P08000		AA		C	Screw (4×8)		
3	LPLTM4307FCZZ		AP		C	MC plate A		
4	XEBSD30P08000		AA		C	Screw (3×8)		
5	QEARP0064FCZZ		AF		C	MC grid contact plate		
6	LHLDZ1129FCZZ		AK		C	MC holder R		
7	QEARP0063FCZZ		AF		C	MC high voltage contact plate		
8	XBPS230P04000		AA		C	Screw (3×4)(Blue)		
9	CPLTM4129FC01		AS		C	Plate		
10	LX-BZ0502FCZZ		AA		C	Screw (4×6)		
11	LHLDZ0932FCYZ		AD		C	Grid holder		
12	LHLDZ1128FCZZ		AN		C	MC holder F		
13	XBBSD40P14000		AA		C	Screw (4×14)		
14	LPLTM4308FCZZ		AN		C	MC plate B		
15	LX-BZ0690FCZZ		AA		C	Screw (4×32)		
16	PCUSF0288FCZZ		AE		C	MC cushion F		
17	PSHEP3522FCZZ		AM		C	MC air shield sheet B		
18	PSHEP3521FCZZ		AM		C	MC air shield sheet A		
19	PSHEP3455FCZZ		AH		C	Grid control sheet		
21	LX-BZ0277FCZZ		AB		C	Brade fixing screw		
	(Unit)							
901	CPLTM4307FC51		BE		E	MC unit		

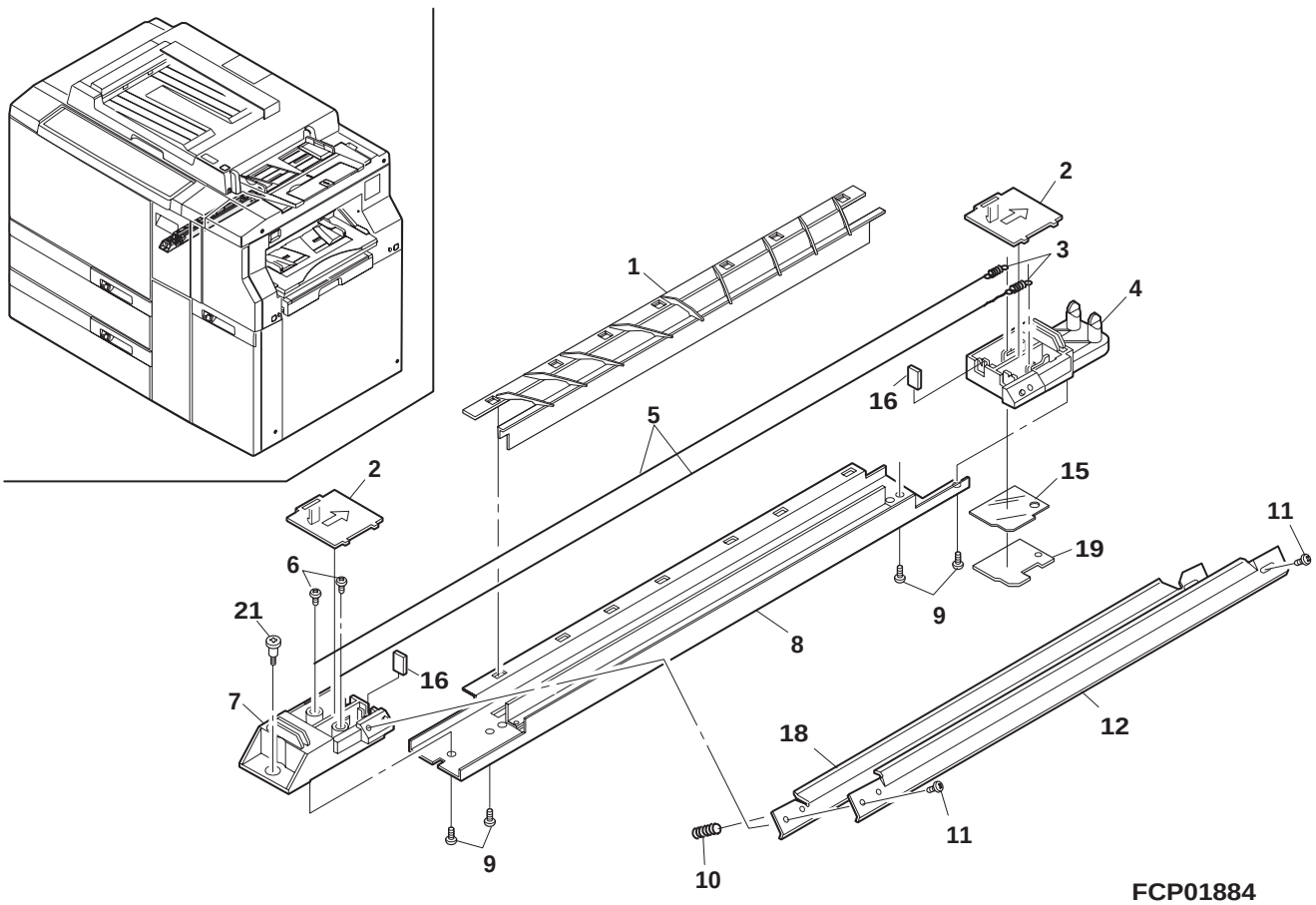
44 PTC section



44 PTC section

NO.	PARTS CODE	COMPATIBLE	PRICE RANK	NEW MARK	PART RANK	DESCRIPTION	TR NO.	VALID
1	PCOVP1190FCZZ		AQ		C	PTC holder cover		
2	MSPRT0513FCZZ		AA		C	MC tension spring		
3	LHLDZ1133FCZZ		AE		C	PTC holder F		
4	DWiR-0467CSZZ		BU		B	Charger wire		
5	XBPSD30P04000		AA		C	Screw (3×4)		
6	LHLDZ1134FCZZ		AE		C	PTC holder R		
7	QEARP0065FCZZ		AF		C	PTC contact plate		
8	XEBSD30P06000		AA		C	Screw (3×6)		
9	PCASZ0250FCZZ		AK		C	PTC case		
10	PSEL-0577FCZZ		AU		C	PTC seal A		
	(Unit)							
901	CCASZ0250FC51		BA		E	PTC unit		

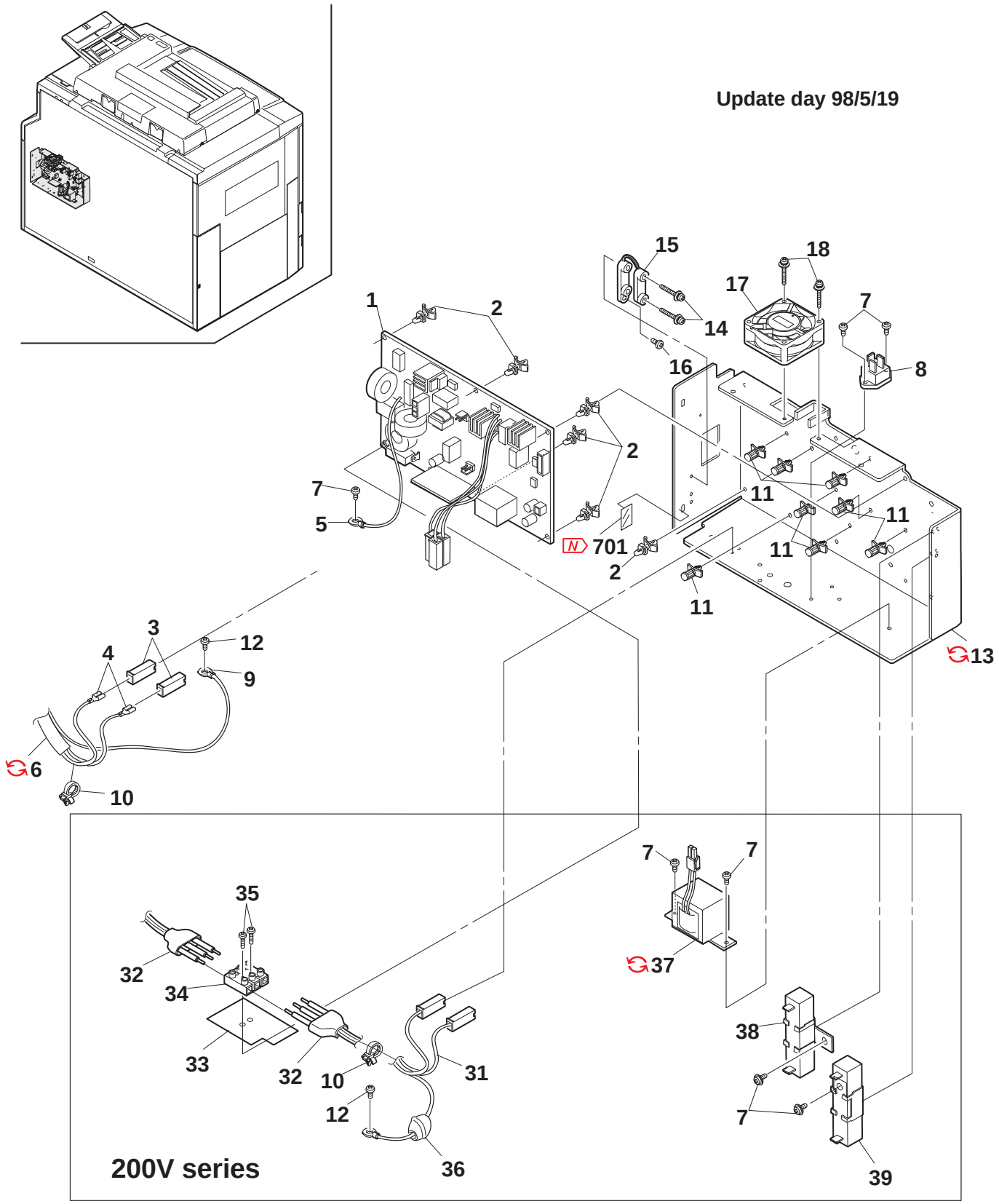
45 TC/AC section



45 TC/AC section

NO.	PARTS CODE	COMPATIBLE	PRICE RANK	NEW MARK	PART RANK	DESCRIPTION	TR NO.	VALID
1	PGiDM1755FCZZ		AM	N	C	AC guide		
2	PCÖVP1174FCZZ		AD		C	TC holder cover		
3	MSPRT0513FCZZ		AA		C	MC tension spring		
4	LHLDZ1349FCZZ		AS	N	C	TC holder R		
5	DWiR-0466CSZZ		BG		B	Charger wire		
6	XBPSD30P06KS0		AA		C	Screw (3×6KS)		
7	LHLDZ1348FCZZ		AP	N	C	TC holder F		
8	CCASZ0248FC03		AU		C	TC case		
9	XJTSD40P08000		AA		C	Screw (4×8)		
10	MSPRC2170FCZZ		AB		C	TC earth spring		
11	XJBSD40P08000		AA		C	Screw (4×8)		
12	CSHEP3635FC32		AP	N	E	TC guide unit		
15	PSHEZ3524FCZZ		AQ		C	TC insulator sheet		
16	PGUMS0267FCZZ		AE	N	C	TC protect rubber		
18	CSHEP3636FC31		AP		E	TC electrode plate sheet unit		
19	PSHEZ3657FCZZ		AB		C	TC insulator sub sheet		
21	LX-BZ0277FCZZ		AB		C	Blade fixing screw		
	(Unit)							
901	CCASZ0248FC53		BG	N	E	TC/AC unit		

46 AC circuit base section

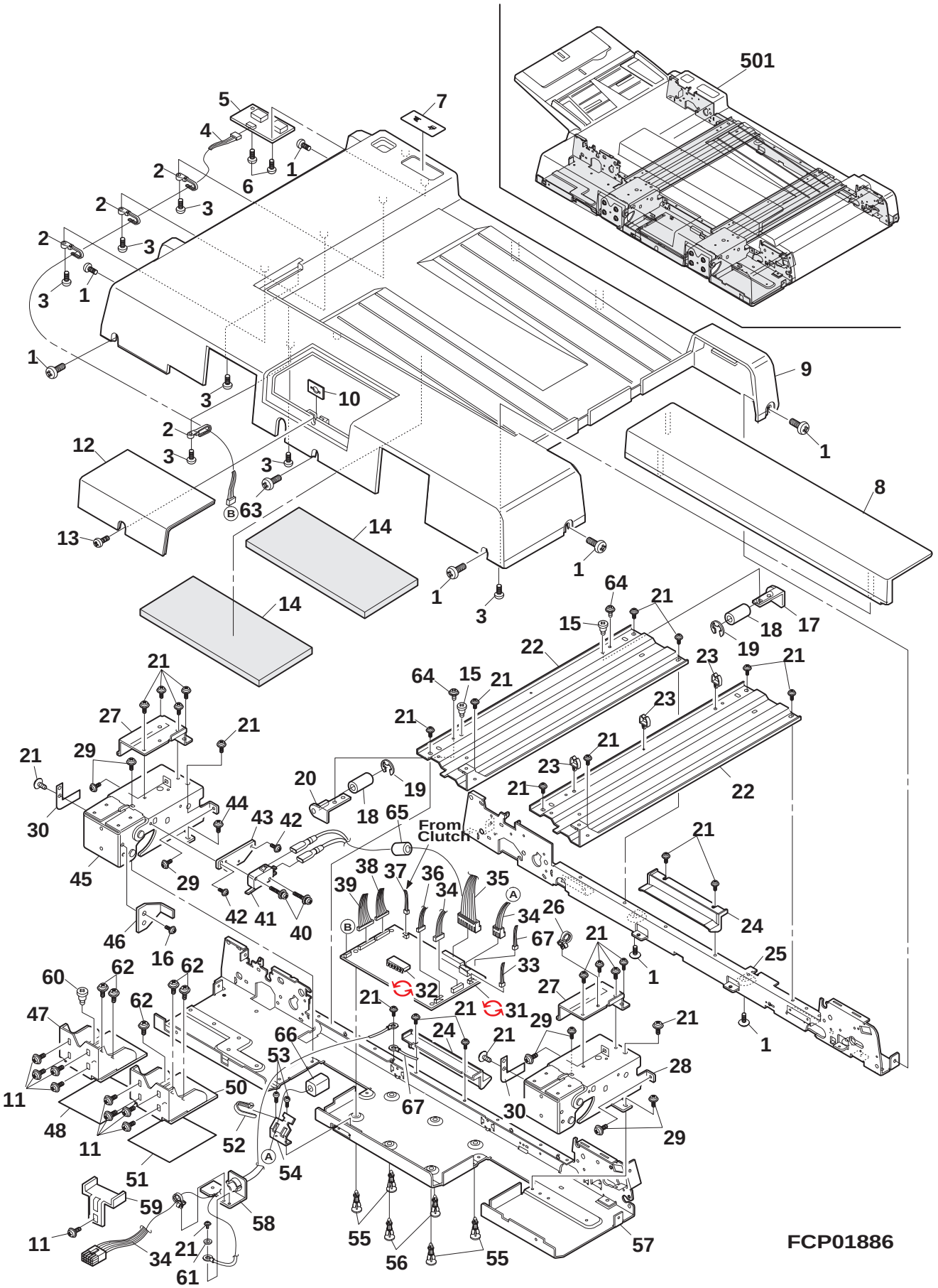


FCP01885

46 AC circuit base section

NO.	PARTS CODE	COMPATIBLE	PRICE RANK	NEW MARK	PART RANK	DESCRIPTION	TR NO.	VALID
⚠ 1	CPWBF1202FC51		BS	N	E	AC circuit PWB (Japan only··· for 15A)		
⚠ 1	CPWBF1202FC52		BS	N	E	AC circuit PWB (Japan only··· for 20A)		
⚠ 1	CPWBF1202FC53		BS	N	E	AC circuit PWB (100V series··· Except Japan)		
⚠ 1	CPWBF1203FC51		BT	N	E	AC circuit PWB (200V series)		
2	LSUPP0060FCZZ		AA		C	PWB supporter (SPLS-6)		
3	PHŌG-0234FCZZ		AA		C	Plug holder (172076)(Philippines,100V series)		
4	QPLGN0056FCZZ		AB		C	AC plug (Japan for 20A, U.S.A.,CANADA,Barbados, Costa Rica,Brazil,Dominica,Central America,Colombia,Venezuela,Indonesia)		
4	QPLGN0056FCZZ		AB		C	AC plug (Japan for 20A, Taiwan,Ecuador)		
4	QTANP0088FCZZ		AA		C	Terminal (Japan for 15A, Philippines)		
5	QCNW-0069FCZZ		AC		C	Earth harness (Japan only)		
6	QACCV6420QCN2	1	AU		C	AC CORD(FOR φ4.8 2P)	DTE336	96/11/01
⚠ 6	QACCJ3410QCZZ		AS		B	AC cord (Japan··· for 15A, Philippines)		
⚠ 6	QACCJ2414QCZZ		BA		B	AC cord (Japan··· for 20A)		
⚠ 6	QACCD7418QCZZ		BC		B	AC cord (UL,CSA plug)(U.S.A.,CANADA)		
⚠ 6	QACCL8421QCN1		AX		B	AC cord (Australia,New Zealand,Chile,Peru)		
⚠ 6	QACCV6420QCZZ		AV		B	AC cord (M4.8 2P)(Europe,Pakistan,Paraguay,Argentine,Thailand, Greece,Lebanon,Ilan,Ilaq,Nigeria,Turkey,India,Banguladesh)		
⚠ 6	QACCV6420QCZZ		AV		B	AC cord (M4.8 2P)(Indonesia,Korea,Egypt,Jordan,Syria,Tunisia, Morocco,Uruguay,Algeria,West Afria,Oman,Katar,UAE)		
⚠ 6	QCNW-0001QCZZ		AN		C	AC wire (South Africa,Sri Lanka,Hong Kong,Israel,Singapore)		
⚠ 6	QACCE7422QCZZ		BB		B	AC plug (BS plug)(U,Kingdom,Cyprus,Malaysia,Bahrain,Kuwait, North Yemen,Saudi Arabia)		
⚠ 6	QACCD7415QCZZ		AX		B	AC cord (Barbados,Costa Rica,Brazil,Dominica,Central America, Colombia,Venezuela,Indonesia,Taiwan,Ecuador)		
⚠ 6	QCNW-0120FCZZ		AU		C	AC wire (Saudi Arabia only)		
⚠ 6	QPLGA0002QCZZ		AN		C	AC plug (Saudi Arabia only)		
⚠ 6	QTANP0096FCZZ		AA		C	AC terminal (Saudi Arabia only)		
⚠ 6	QPLGA4171CCZZ		AN		C	AC plug (South Africa,Sri Lanka,Hong Kong)		
⚠ 6	QPLGA0001QCZZ		AN		C	AC plug (Israel)		
⚠ 6	QPLGA0003QCZZ		AN		C	AC plug (Singapore)		
7	XBPSD40P08K00		AA		C	Screw (4×8K)		
⚠ 8	VHSBCR16HM08S		AN		B	Thyristor (BCR16HM08S)(100V series)		
⚠ 8	VHSBCR16HM12S		AP		B	Thyristor (BCR16HM12S)(200V series)		
9	QTANP0186FCZZ		AB		C	Terminal (V5.5-5)(U.S.A.,CANADA)		
10	LBNDJ0043FCZ1		AA		C	Snap band (SG-130)		
11	LSUPP0076FCZZ		AA		C	PWB supporter (SPS-6)		
12	XBPBZ50P06K00		AB		C	Screw (5×6K)		
13	LPLTM5140FCZ1		AZ	N	C	AC power supply PWB fixing plate		
13	LPLTM5140FCZ2	3	AZ		C	AC POWER SUPPLY PWB FIXING PLATE	DTE322	97/09/01
13	LPLTM5140FCZ3	1	AY		C	AC POWER SUPPLY PWB FIXING PLATE	DTE370	97/12/01
13	LPLTM5140FCZ4	1	AY		C	AC POWER SUPPLY PWB FIXING PLATE	DTE382	98/06/01
14	XBPSD40P25KS0		AA		C	Screw (4×25KS)(Japan··· 20A,U.S.A.,CANADA,Barbados,Costa Rica, Brazil,Dominica,Central America,Colombia,Venezuela,Indonesia)		
14	XBPSD40P25KS0		AA		C	Screw (4×25KS)(Taiwan,Ecuador)		
14	XBPSD40P20XS0		AA		C	Screw (4×20XS)(Japan··· 15A, Othrer countries)		
15	LFiX-0084FCZZ		AC		C	AC cord holder (Barbados,Costa Rica,Brazil,Cominica,Central America, Colombia,Venezuela,Indonesia,Taiwan,Ecuador)		
15	LFiX-0016FCZZ		AD		C	AC cord holder (other countries)		
16	XBPSD40P08KS0		AA		C	Screw (4×8KS)		
17	RMŌTE0700FCZZ		AX		B	Suction fan motor		
18	XBPSD40P30KS0		AA		C	Screw (4×30KS)		
31	DHAi-2181FCZZ		AG		C	3P terminal base harness (200V series··· Except Philippines)		
32	PHŌG-0213FCZZ		AB		C	3P terminal base cover (200V series··· Except Philippines)		
33	PSHEP1804FCZZ		AB		C	3P terminal protect sheet (200V series··· Except Philippines)		
34	QTANN0015FCZZ		AG		C	3P terminal base (200V series··· Except Philippines)		
35	XBPSD30P16000		AA		C	Screw (3×16)(200V series··· Except Philippines)		
36	RCiLF0061FCZZ		AQ		B	Earth inductor coil (200V series··· Except Philippines)		
⚠ 37	RCiLF0079FCZZ		AZ	N	B	Coil (2.5A 10mH)(200V series)		
37	RCiLF0079FCZ1		AZ		B	COIL(10MH 2.5)(FROM 1ST LOT)(200V SERIES)	DTE356	
⚠ 38	CR-WZ0464FC01		AW	N	B	Cement resistor (20Ω 40W)(200V series)		
⚠ 39	CR-WZ0464FC02		AX	N	B	Cement resistor (28Ω 40W)(200V series)		
701	PSHEP4457FCZZ	6	AC	N		EDGE GUIDE SHEET	DTE289	97/03/01

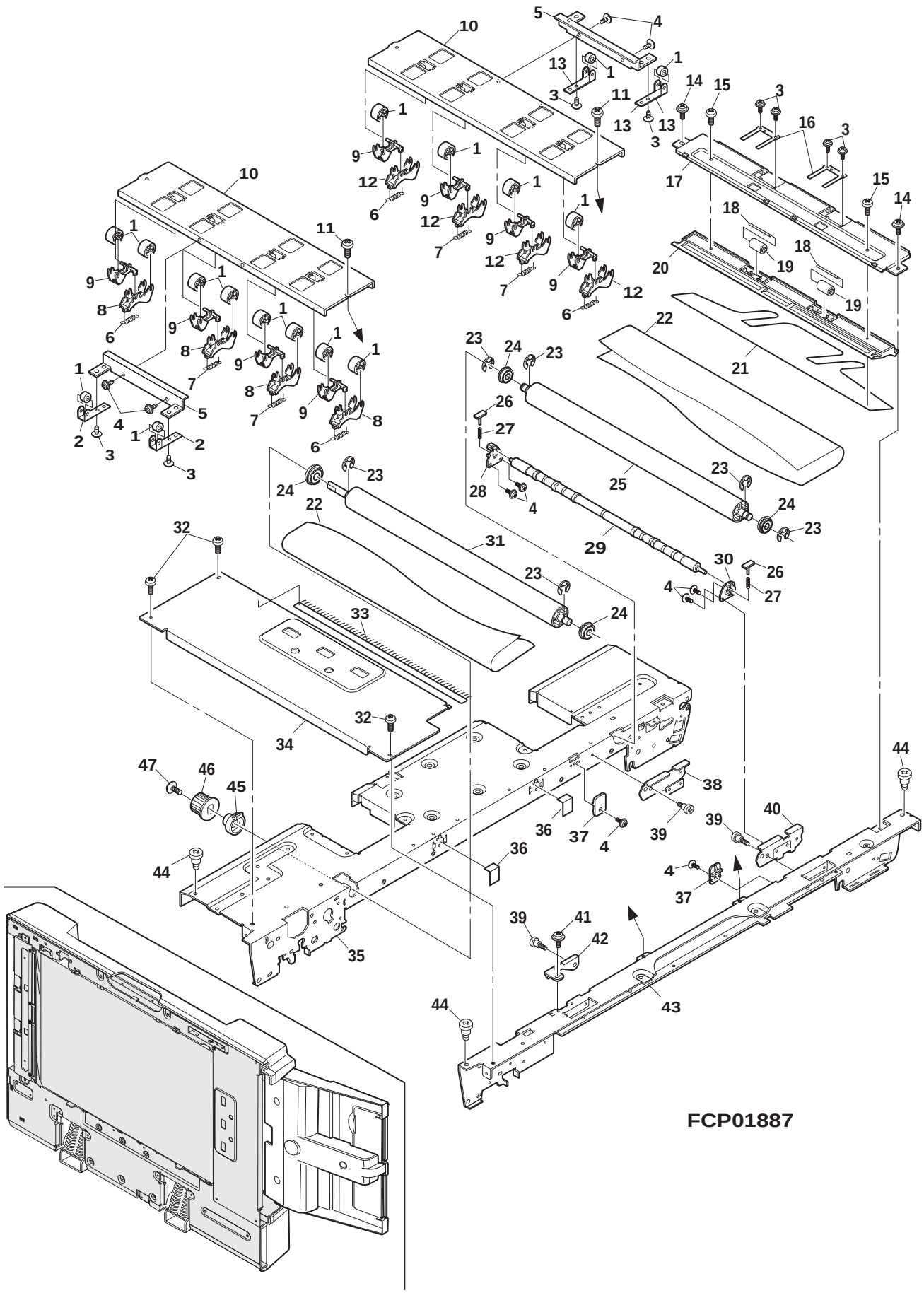
47 RADF··· Exteriors



47 RADF··· Exteriors

NO.	PARTS CODE	COMPATIBLE	PRICE RANK	NEW MARK	PART RANK	DESCRIPTION	TR NO.	VALID
1	0CW040080FNBi		AA		C	Screw (4×8)		
2	0CWE450000748		AC		C	Cable band (PLC1M-S4)		
3	0CW2144P410B/		AA		C	Screw (3×8)		
4	0CW2222K206//		AL	N	C	ASM-display harness		
5	0CW2176K219B/		AZ		E	PBA-display PWB		
6	0CW2144P409B/		AA		C	Screw (3×6)		
7	0CW2176P334//		AT	N	D	Display panel (Japan only)		
	0CW2176P335//		AR	N	D	Display panel (Except Japan)		
8	0CW2222P003B/		AV	N	C	Protection plate HE		
9	0CW2176P001D/		BT	N	D	DF cover		
10	0CW660580////		AA		C	Speed nut		
11	0CW040100FNWS		AB		C	Screw (4×10)		
12	0CW2158P002B/		AQ		D	DF maintenance cover		
13	0CW2158P349//		AC	N	C	Screw (12B)		
14	0CW2176P359//		AL	N	C	Protect cushion 10		
15	0CW2078P086B/		AB		C	Screw 2.2		
16	0CW030060FZiT		AA		C	Screw (3×6)		
17	0CW2222K073//		AL	N	C	Protect plate F ass'y		
18	0CW2142P057//		AF	N	C	Collar 12		
19	0CWER020SKP//		AA		C	E-type ring 2		
20	0CW2222K072//		AL	N	C	Protect plate R ass'y		
21	0CW040060FZTP		AA		C	Screw (4×6)		
22	0CW2222P117B/		AW	N	C	Hinge stay		
23	0CWE450000896		AC		C	Wire clamp (UAMS-02WH-2)		
24	0CW2176P010B/		AL		C	Belt plate		
25	0CW2222K009//		BB	N	C	Side plate F ass'y		
26	0CWE450000377		AC		C	Snap band (SKB-131PR)		
27	0CW2176P104//		AN	N	C	Hinge plate		
28	0CW2222K081//		BK	N	C	Hinge ass'y L		
29	0CW2164P340//		AC	N	C	Screw (4×7)		
30	0CW2222P123B/		AF	N	C	Hinge earth plate spring		
31	0CW2222K200//		CA	N	E	PBA-control PWB (with ROM)		
	↻ 0CW2222K200H/		CA		E	PBA CONTROL PWB(WITH ROM)	DTE323	97/08/01
32	0CW2222K201//		BA	N	B	EP ROM ass'y		
	↻ 0CW2222K201G/	4	BA		B	ROM ASS'Y	DTE323	97/08/01
33	0CW2222K209//		AH	N	C	ASM-DRSOL harness		
34	0CW2222K214//		BE	N	C	ASM-interface harness		
35	0CW2222K211B/		AV	N	C	ASM-drive harness		
36	0CW2222K207//		AL	N	C	ASM-R sensor harness		
37	0CW2222P400//		BN	N	B	Clutch (CLU-MCA-35D)		
38	0CW2222K205//		AQ	N	C	ASM-main 2 harness		
39	0CW2222K204//		AR	N	C	ASM-main harness		
40	0CW030160FZWS		AA		C	Screw (3×16)		
41	0CWE120001318		AU	N	B	Microswitch (VX-52-1A3)		
42	0CW040060FZiT		AA		C	Screw (4×6)		
43	0CW2176P142//		AG	N	C	Switch plate		
44	0CW040050FZiT		AA		C	Screw (4×5)		
45	0CW2222K080//		BH	N	C	Hinge ass'y R		
46	0CW2158P110//		AD	N	C	Switch plate 2		
47	0CW2222P137//		AY	N	C	Hinge angle- RW		
48	0CW2176K102//		AM	N	C	Angle sheet ass'y		
50	0CW2222P136//		AY	N	C	Higne angle-W		
51	0CW2176P336C/		AK		C	Angle sheet		
52	0CWE450000005		AA		C	Tight band (SKB-1N)		
53	0CW2164P330//		AB	N	C	Screw (3×6)		
54	0CW2198P105//		AF		C	IF-bracket		
55	0CWE450000806		AD		C	PWB holder (KGLS-10RT-V0)		
56	0CWE450000838		AE	N	C	PWB holder (KGPS-10RF-V0)		
57	0CW2222K006//		BF	N	C	Side plate R ass'y		
58	LPLTM4223FCZZ		AG		C	RDH harness fixing plate		
59	0CW2222P135//		AL	N	C	Adjusting bracket-W		
60	0CW2176P214//		AD	N	C	Screw 8		
61	0CWKW040RN///		AB		C	Washer (ϕ4)		
62	XBBSC40P10000		AA		C	Screw (4×10)		
63	0CW040100FNSW		AB		C	Screw (4×10)		
64	0CW030060FZWS		AA		C	Screw (3×6)		
65	0CWE240000309		AP		C	Ferrite core (044S-665802)(Export··· AB series)		
66	0CW3003P969//		AY	N	C	Ferrite core (0443-16415)(Export··· AB series)		
67	0CW2222K215//		AF	N	C	ASM-FG harness		
501	DUNT-6861FCZZ		DN	N	E	RADF unit (Japan only)		
	DUNT-6861FC11		DN	N	E	RADF unit (AB series)		
	DUNT-6861FC12		DN	N	E	RADF unit (Inch series)		

48 RADF··· Transport section 1

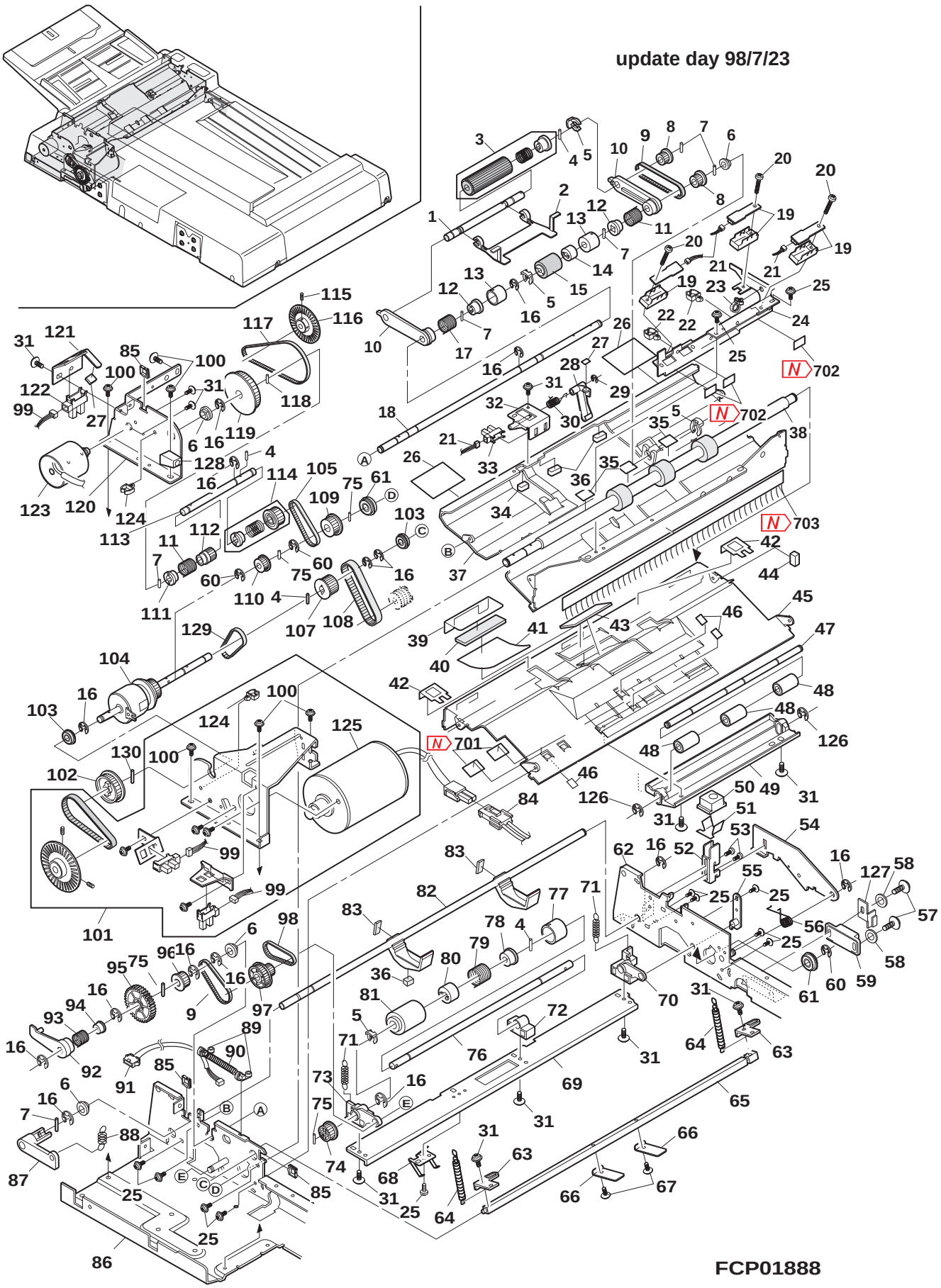


48 RADF··· Transport section 1

NO.	PARTS CODE	COMPATIBLE	PRICE RANK	NEW MARK	PART RANK	DESCRIPTION	TR NO.	VALID
1	0CW2158P035//		AF	N	C	Fixing collar H		
2	0CW2176P151//		AG	N	C	Fixing collar plate spring 2		
3	0CW030040FZBi		AA		C	Screw (3×4)		
4	0CW030060FZTP		AA		C	Screw (3×6)		
5	0CW2176P152//		AK		C	Fixing plate spring plate		
6	0CW2222P323//		AD	N	C	Fixing collar spring 20		
7	0CW2176P374B/		AD		C	Fixing collar spring 40		
8	0CW2158P032D/		AD		C	Fixing holder 1		
9	0CW2158P033C/		AD		C	Fixing holder 2		
10	0CW2176P111G/		AW	N	C	Fixing roller stay		
11	0CW030040FZiT		AA		C	Screw (3×4)		
12	0CW2176P028B/		AK	N	C	Fixing holder C		
13	0CW2176P154//		AG	N	C	Fixing collar plate spring 2		
14	0CW040060FZTP		AA		C	Screw (4×6)		
15	0CW2144P409B/		AA		C	Screw (3×6)		
16	0CW2222P124//		AE	N	C	HD plate spring		
17	0CW2222P122//		AU	N	C	Lower guide plate		
18	0CW2222P206//		AE	N	C	Turn over collar shaft D		
19	0CW2214P033//		AE		C	Turn over collar		
20	0CW2222P002B/		AR	N	C	Turn over lower guide		
21	0CW2222P319B/		AM	N	C	Turn over sheet		
22	0CW2176P382//		BT	N	B	DF belt		
23	0CWER070SKP//		AA		C	E type ring 7		
24	0CW2160P344//		AR	N	B	Bearing (BRG8-16)		
25	0CW2222P306//		BA	N	C	Belt roller L		
26	0CW2164P142//		AF		C	Belt roller spring holder		
27	0CW2164P345//		AD	N	C	Roller spring		
28	0CW2164P143B/		AE		C	Roller holder R		
29	0CW2222P331//		BA	N	C	Fixing roller L12		
30	0CW2164P141B/		AE		C	Roller holder F		
31	0CW2222P305//		BB	N	C	Belt roller R		
32	0CW812531////		AA		C	Screw (3×4)		
33	0CW2176P377B/		AT	N	B	Discharge brush K		
34	0CW2176P136C/		AW	N	C	Bottom plate		
35	0CW2222K006//		BF	N	C	Side plate R ass'y		
36	0CW2176P378//		AF		C	Stay sheet		
37	0CW2176P025//		AF	N	C	DF spacer 1		
38	0CW2222P120//		AG	N	C	Belt tension plate R		
39	0CW2078P086B/		AB		C	Screw		
40	0CW2222P119//		AG	N	C	Belt tension plate F		
41	0CW4016P167//		AC	N	C	Screw (SCR030050)		
42	0CW2222P020//		AF	N	C	BR holder		
43	0CW2222K009//		BB	N	C	Side plate F ass'y		
44	0CW2222P318B/		AE	N	C	Spacer rubber 2.5		
45	0CW2222P015//		AF	N	C	Holder		
46	0CW2222P011//		AE	N	C	Pulley (PLY-S2M-28-B)		
47	0CW040080FZWS		AA		C	Screw (4×8)		

49 RADF··· Transport section 2

update day 98/7/23



FCP01888

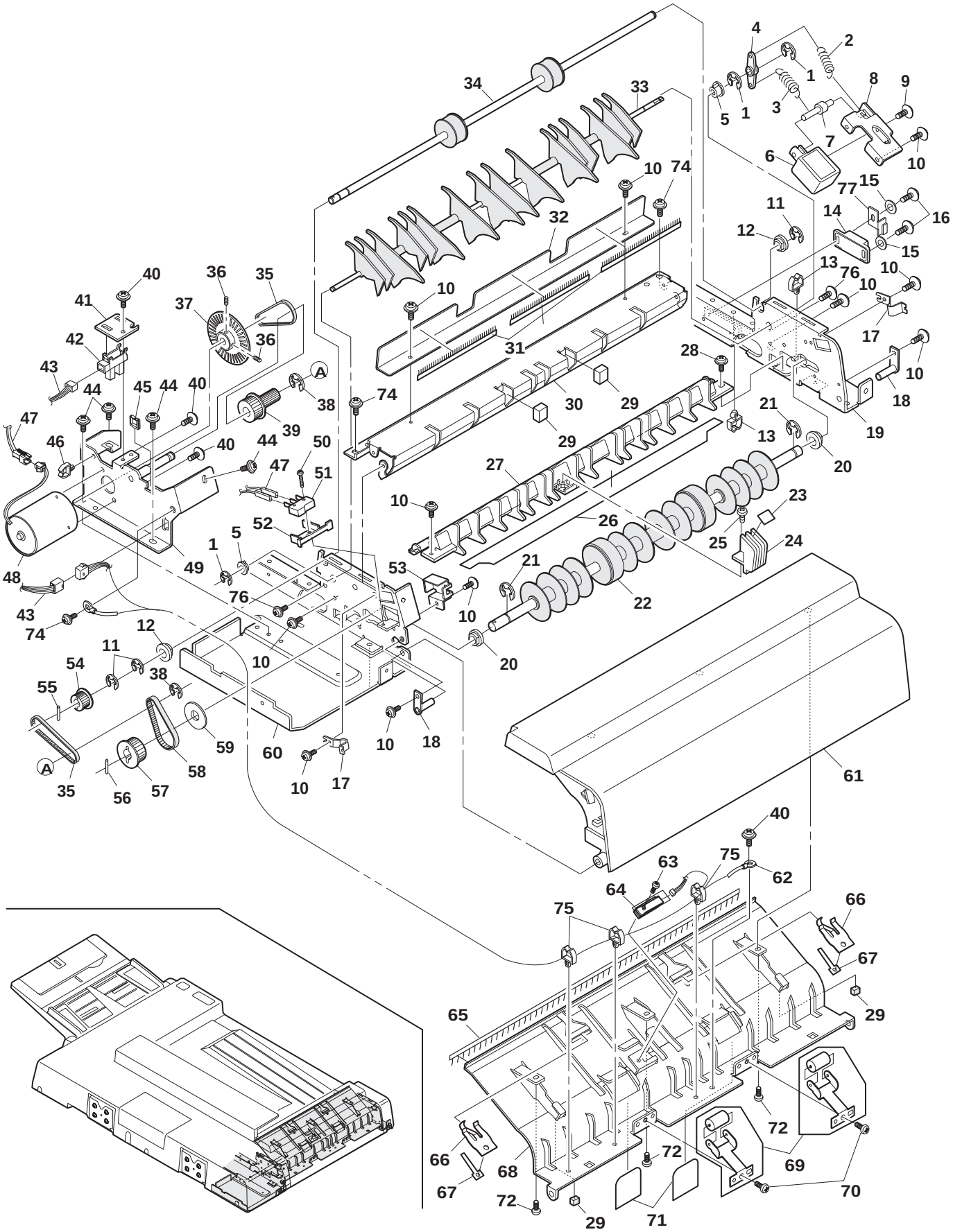
49 RADF··· Transport section 2

NO.	PARTS CODE	COMPATIBLE	PRICE RANK	NEW MARK	PART RANK	DESCRIPTION	TR NO.	VALID
1	0CW2222P201//		AN	N	C	Pick up shaft		
2	0CW2222P013//		AH	N	C	Set holder		
3	0CW2222P302//		AV	N	C	Pick up roller OW		
4	0CW020100SCH/		AA		C	Pin (ϕ2-10)		
5	0CW2166P034B/		AC		C	Crip ring (CL1P-5)		
6	0CW2158P521B/		AE	N	B	Bearing 6		
7	0CW020080SCH/		AB		C	Pin (ϕ2-8)		
8	0CW2119P054//		AD	N	C	Pulley 18		
9	0CW2119P094//		AN		B	Belt (S2M-63-126)		
10	0CW2222P021//		AF	N	C	Paper feeding holder		
11	0CW2119P110//		AF	N	B	Paper feeding spring clutch R		
12	0CW2119P045//		AG	N	C	Arbor		
13	0CW2134P060//		AK	N	C	Clutch cover		
14	0CW3023P015B/		AP		C	Center drum (P120)		
15	0CW2148P095//		AS	N	C	Roller		
16	0CWER050SKP//		AA		C	E type ring 5		
17	0CW2119P111//		AF	N	B	Paper feeding spring clutch F		
18	0CW2222P200B/		AV	N	C	Shaft		
19	0CW2199K104//		AU		E	PBA-sensor PWB (9951)		
20	0CW030120FZWS		AA		C	Screw (3×12)		
21	0CW2222K205//		AQ	N	C	ASM-main 2 harness		
22	0CWE450000732		AC	N	C	Wire clamp (UAMS-05SN)		
23	0CWE450000871		AB		C	Snap band (SG-110)		
24	0CW2222P106//		AQ	N	C	Resist SEN bracket		
25	0CW030060FZTP		AA		C	Screw (3×6)(Japan,inch series)		
	0CW2217P348//		AC	N	C	Screw (Export··· AB series)		
26	0CW2222P322//		AG	N	C	Upper guide sheet		
27	0CW2222P310B/		AE	N	C	EMP lever holder		
28	0CW2222P005//		AG	N	C	EMP lever		
29	0CWER020SKP//		AA		C	E-type ring 2		
30	0CW2222P311//		AG	N	C	EMP-S-spring		
31	0CW030040FZiT		AA		C	Screw (3×4)		
32	0CW2222K015//		AL	N	C	EMP-S-bracket ass'y		
33	0CWE314000528		AL		B	Photo interrupter (TLP1240(C5))		
34	0CW2176P317//		AD	N	C	Stopper rubber		
35	0CW2176P349//		AE	N	C	Sheet		
36	0CW2176P330B/		AC		C	Pick up holder		
37	0CW2222P102//		AX	N	C	K upper guide		
38	0CW2222P307//		BB	N	C	Resist roller		
39	0CW2222P314//		AH	N	C	PR sheet		
40	0CW2222P301//		AL	N	C	PR holder		
41	0CW2222P316//		AG	N	C	Front sheet		
42	0CW2222P329//		AG	N	C	SG sheet		
43	0CW2222P300//		AN	N	C	Rubber		
44	0CW2222P328//		AF	N	C			
45	0CW2222P103//		AX	N	C	K lower guide		
46	0CW2176P323//		AE	N	C	Seal		
47	0CW2222P202//		AL	N	C	Resist roller shaft		
48	0CW2166P016B/		AD		C	Resist roller		
49	0CW2222P012//		AH	N	C	Resist holder		
50	0CW2176P011B/		AK		D	Jam button (Japan only)		
	0CW2176P026//		AL	N	D	Jam button (Except Japan)		
51	0CW2176P342//		AG	N	C	Button sheet		
52	0CW2222P109//		AF	N	C	Jam lever		
53	0CW2078P023B/		AC		C	Screw 1.4		
54	0CW2176P139B/		AG		C	Jam lever 1		
55	0CW2222K020//		AF	N	C	RS hold plate ass'y		
56	0CW2176P328B/		AK		C	Jam K spring		
57	0CW030080FZWS		AA		C	Screw (3×8)		
58	0CWHW040FZM//		AA		C	Washer (ϕ4)		
59	0CW2088P222C/		AH		B	MG catch		
60	0CWER070SKP//		AA		C	E type ring 7		
61	0CW2160P344//		AR	N	B	Bearing (BRG8-16)		
62	0CW2222K009//		BB	N	C	Side plate F ass'y		
63	0CW2119P017//		AD	N	C	Resist release plate R		
64	0CW2222P320B/		AF	N	C	Resist spring		
65	0CW2176P205//		AX	N	C	Resist shaft		
66	0CW2176P131//		AG	N	C	Resist plate spring		
67	0CW030060FZWS		AA		C	Screw (3×6)		
68	0CW2222P126B/		AG	N	C	Earth plate HE		
69	0CW2176P134B/		AP	N	C	Reverse holder plate		
70	0CW2119P039B/		AE		C	Side holder F		
71	0CW2176P379//		AN	N	C	Separator spring (SP-300)		
72	0CW2119P038C/		AE		C	Center holder		
73	0CW2119P040B/		AE		C	Side holder R		
74	0CW2119P053B/		AC		C	Reverse Pulley		
75	0CW020120SCH/		AA		C	Pin (ϕ2-12)		
76	0CW2176P206//		AT	N	C	Reverse shaft		
77	0CW2119P044B/		AD		C	Cover		
78	0CW3023P013B/		AD		C	Reverse drum		

49 RADF··· Transport section 2

NO.	PARTS CODE	COMPATIBLE	PRICE RANK	NEW MARK	PART RANK	DESCRIPTION	TR NO.	VALID
79	0CW3023P092C/		AE		C	Coil spring		
80	0CW3023P014C/		AN		C	Reverse joint		
81	0CW2148P096//		AV	N	C	Reverse roller		
82	0CW2222P312//		AY	N	C	Shutter		
83	0CW2222P330//		AE	N	C	Shutter Rubber		
84	0CW2222K211B/		AV	N	C	ASM-drive harness		
85	0CWE450000842		AC		C	Edge saddle (EDS-0607M)		
86	0CW2222K006//		BF	N	C	Side plate R ass'y		
87	0CW2222P006//		AG	N	C	S lever 2		
88	0CW2176P309B/		AF		C	Stopper spring		
89	0CWE450000748		AC		C	Cable band (PLC1M-S4)		
90	0CW2176P348//		AH	N	C	Harness spring		
91	0CW2222K210//		AP	N	C	ASM-tray interface harness		
92	0CW2176P013//		AK	N	C	Stopper release lever		
93	0CW2119P109//		AG	N	B	Release spring clutch		
94	0CW2119P098B/		AP		B	Arbor clutch (P133)		
95	0CW2119P046//		AE	N	C	Gear		
96	0CW2119P086//		AU	N	C	Clutch pulley (G274)		
97	0CW2119P087//		AU	N	C	Idle pulley (G273)		
98	0CW2119P093//		AL	N	B	Belt (S2M-50-100)		
99	0CW2222K204//		AR	N	C	ASM-main harness		
100	0CW2164P340//		AC	N	C	Screw (4×7)		
101	0CW2222K031//		BS	N	E	B motor ass'y		
102	0CW2168P030D/		AG	N	C	Pulley (PLY-S2M-50)		
103	0CW636700−01/		AS		C	Ball bearing (6LF1060ZZ)		
104	0CW2222P400//		BN	N	B	Clutch (CLU-MCA-35D)		
105	0CW2204P306//		AN	N	B	Belt (BLT-S2M-61-4)		
107	0CW2222P009//		AF	N	C	Pulley (PLY-S2M-28)		
108	0CW2160P324B/		AS	N	B	Belt (BLT S2M 76-10)		
109	0CW2222P010//		AE	N	C	Pulley (PLY-S2M-30)		
110	0CW2222P008//		AE	N	C	Pulley (PLY-S2M-24)		
111	0CW2119P153//		AG	N	C	Center arbor		
112	0CW2119P048B/		AF		C	Center gear		
113	0CW2222P203//		AN	N	C	K drive shaft		
114	0CW2222P313//		AL	N	C	Pulley (PLY-S2M-24-OW)		
115	0CW030080FPWP		AB		C	Screw (3×8)		
116	0CW2166P299//		AS	N	C	Clock pulley (PLY-S2M-14)		
117	0CW2144P317//		AP	N	B	Belt (BLT-S2M-100-4)		
118	0CWSP02012FPA		AB		C	Spring pin		
119	0CW2222P004//		AF	N	C	Pulley (PLY-S2M-60)		
120	0CW2222P110//		AN	N	C	KM-bracket (KM-BKT)		
121	0CW2222P114//		AE	N	C	KMS-bracket (KMS-BKT)		
122	0CWE314000531		AN		B	Photo interrupter (TLP1225(C5))		
123	0CW4045P400C/		BM	N	B	Motor (MOT-NA3535D02)		
124	0CWE450000575		AC	N	C	Wire clamp (UAMS-07-0)		
125	0CW2222P401//		BQ	N	B	Motor (MOT-NC5475D06)		
126	0CWER040SKP//		AA		C	F20M" E type ring		
127	0CW2222P138//		AF	N	C	MG earth (Export··· AB series)		
128	0CWE240000268		AS	N	C	Ferrite core (0443-164251)(Export··· AB series)		
129	0CW2088P283//		AN	N	C	Belt (BLT-S2M-56-4)		
130	0CW020140SCH/		AB		C	Pin (φ2-14)		
701	N 0CW2222P332B/	6	AF	N		MYLAR SHEET(Q'TY:2)	DTE295	97/04/01
702	N 0CW2232P302//	6	AD	N		SENSOR SHEET	DTE381	98/05/01
703	N 0CW2176P377B/	6	AT	N		DISCHARGE BRUSH K	DTE381	98/05/01

50 RADF··· Transport section 3

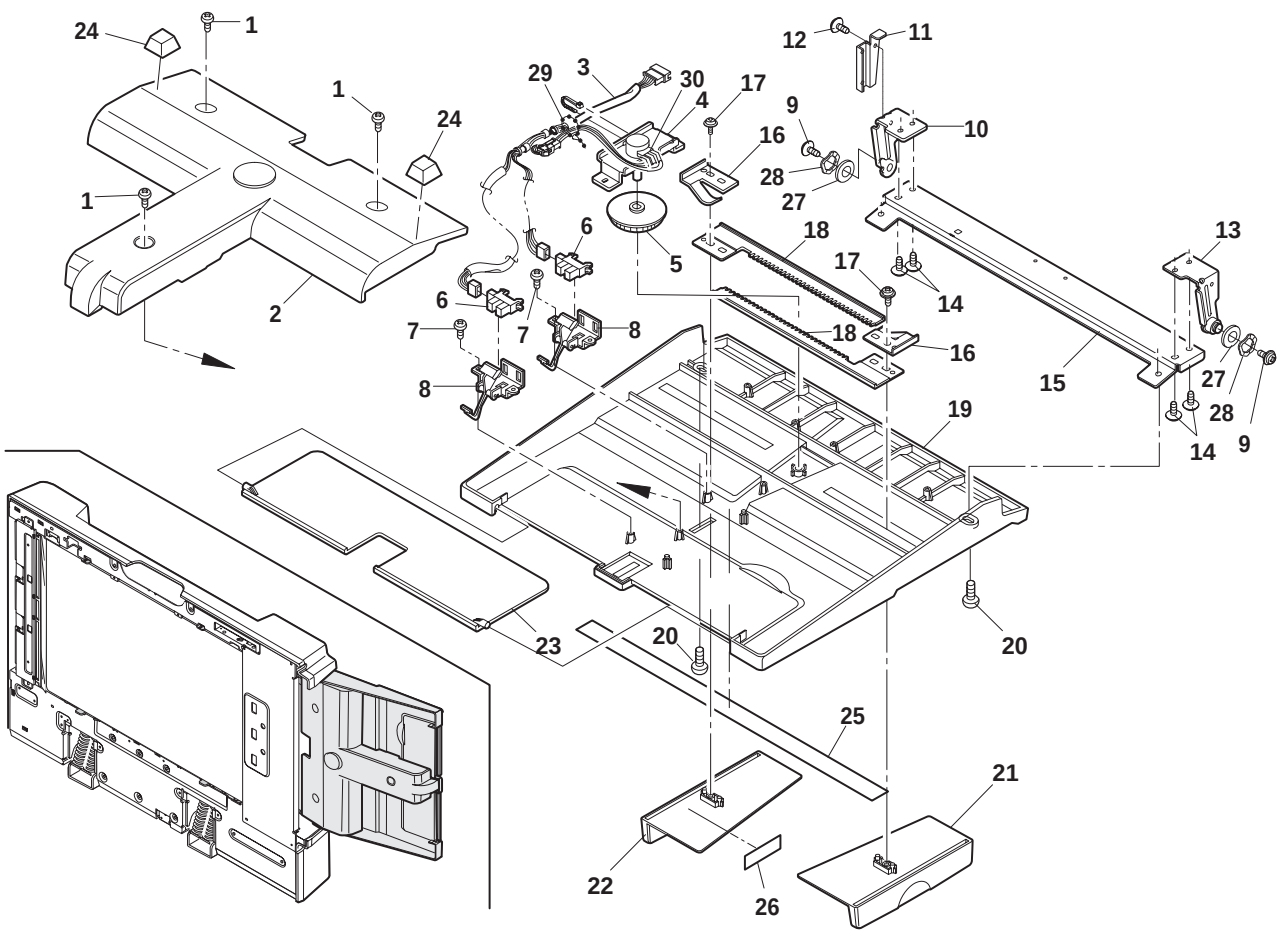


FCP01889

50 RADF··· Transport section 3

NO.	PARTS CODE	COMPATIBLE	PRICE RANK	NEW MARK	PART RANK	DESCRIPTION	TR NO.	VALID
1	0CWER030SKP//		AA		C	E type ring 3		
2	0CW2176P347//		AG	N	C	Flapper spring		
3	0CW2176P321//		AG	N	C	Solenoid spring		
4	0CW2176P022B/		AG		C	Solenoid lever		
5	0CW2160P332B/		AD		B	Bearing 4		
6	0CW2214P402//		AU		B	Solenoid (SOL-TDS-06A-4013)		
7	0CW2158P005//		AE	N	C	Solenoid stopper pin		
8	0CW2176P112B/		AG	N	C	Solenoid bracket		
9	0CW030040FZWS		AA		C	Screw (3×4)		
10	0CW030060FZTP		AA		C	Screw (3×6)		
11	0CWER050SKP//		AA		C	E type ring 5		
12	0CW2158P521B/		AE	N	B	Bearing 6		
13	0CWE450000732		AC	N	C	Wire clamp (UAMS-05SN)		
14	0CW2088P222C/		AH		B	MG catch		
15	0CWHW040FZM//		AA		C	Washer (ϕ4)		
16	0CW030080FZWS		AA		C	Screw (3×8)		
17	0CW2176P143B/		AG		C	Lock plate spring		
18	0CW2222K039//		AH	N	C	Fulcrum bracket ass'y		
19	0CW2222K009//		BB	N	C	Side plate F ass'y		
20	0CW319300////		AD		C	Bearing 8		
21	0CWER070SKP//		AA		C	E type ring 7		
22	0CW2222P315//		BB	N	C	Turn over roller		
23	0CW2222P309//		AG	N	C	Mirror seal 22		
24	0CW2222P014//		AG	N	C	Mirror base		
25	0CW2144P410B/		AA		C	Screw (3×8)		
26	0CW2222P324//		AK	N	C	Inside guide sheet 22		
27	0CW2222P007//		AR	N	C	Turn over inside guide		
28	0CW2078P119B/		AB		C	Screw 3.2		
29	0CW2176P317//		AD	N	C	Stopper rubber		
30	0CW2222P121//		AT	N	C	Reinforce plate		
31	0CW2176P370C/		AL	N	B	Discharge brush 5		
32	0CW2222P127B/		AL	N	C	Brush bracket		
33	0CW2222P303//		AY	N	C	Flapper		
34	0CW2222P308//		AZ	N	C	Delivery roller		
35	0CW2088P283//		AN	N	C	Belt (BLT-B40-S2M-112)		
36	0CW030080FPWP		AB		C	Screw (3×8)		
37	0CW2176P310//		AU	N	C	Clock plate 14		
38	0CWER040SKP//		AA		C	E type ring 4		
39	0CW2222P016//		AF	N	C	Pulley (PLY-S2M-16-30H)		
40	0CW030040FZiT		AA		C	Screw (3×4)		
41	0CW2166P108//		AC	N	C	SENS plate		
42	0CWE314000531		AN		B	Photo interrupter (TLP1225(C5))		
43	0CW2222K207//		AL	N	C	ASM-R sensor harness		
44	0CW2164P340//		AC	N	C	Screw (4×7)		
45	0CWE450000842		AC		C	Edge saddle (EDS-0607M)		
46	0CWE450000575		AC	N	C	Wire clamp (UAMS-07-0)		
47	0CW2222K211B/		AV	N	C	ASM-drive harness		
48	0CW2210P407//		BK	N	B	Motor (MOT-NA4056A08)		
49	0CW2222K033//		AS	N	C	HM-bracket ass'y		
50	0CW023120FZBi		AA		C	Screw (2.3×12)		
51	0CWE120000870		AM		B	Microswitch (SS-5T)		
52	0CW2158P003C/		AE		C	Switch lever		
53	0CW2158P103B/		AE	N	C	Lever holder		
54	0CW2222P017//		AE	N	C	Pulley (PLY-S2M-20H)		
55	0CW020080SCH/		AB		C	Pin (ϕ2-8)		
56	0CW020120SCH/		AA		C	Pin (ϕ2-12)		
57	0CW2222P018//		AE	N	C	Pulley (PLY-S2M-30H)		
58	0CW2222P304//		AP	N	B	Belt (BLT-S2M-50-6)		
59	0CW2222P019//		AF	N	C	Pulley flange 22		
60	0CW2222K006//		BF	N	C	Side plate R ass'y		
61	0CW2222P001//		AY	N	C	Turn over cover		
62	0CW2222K208//		AL	N	C	ASM-R sensor interface harness		
63	0CW030120FZWS		AA		C	Screw (3×12)		
64	0CW2199K104//		AU		E	PBA-sensor PWB (9951)		
65	0CW2176P315B/		AN		B	Discharge brush		
66	0CW2222P108B/		AG	N	C	Delivery spring		
67	0CW2198P358//		AE		C	Teflon tape N		
68	0CW2222P104//		AW	N	C	Turn over guide		
69	0CW2222K037B/		AP	N	C	Turn over collar spring ass'y		
70	0CW030040FZBi		AA		C	Screw (3×4)		
71	0CW2222P321//		AE	N	C	H protect sheet		
72	0CW2144P409B/		AA		C	Screw (3×6)		
74	0CW040060FZTP		AA		C	Screw (4×6)		
75	0CWE450000576		AC	N	C	Wire clamp (UAMS-09-0)		
76	0CW030060FZTP		AA		C	Screw (3×6)(Japan,inch series)		
	0CW2217P348//		AC	N	C	Screw (Export··· AB series)		
77	0CW2222P138//		AF	N	C	MG earth (Export··· AB series)		

51 RADF··· Paper feeding tray section

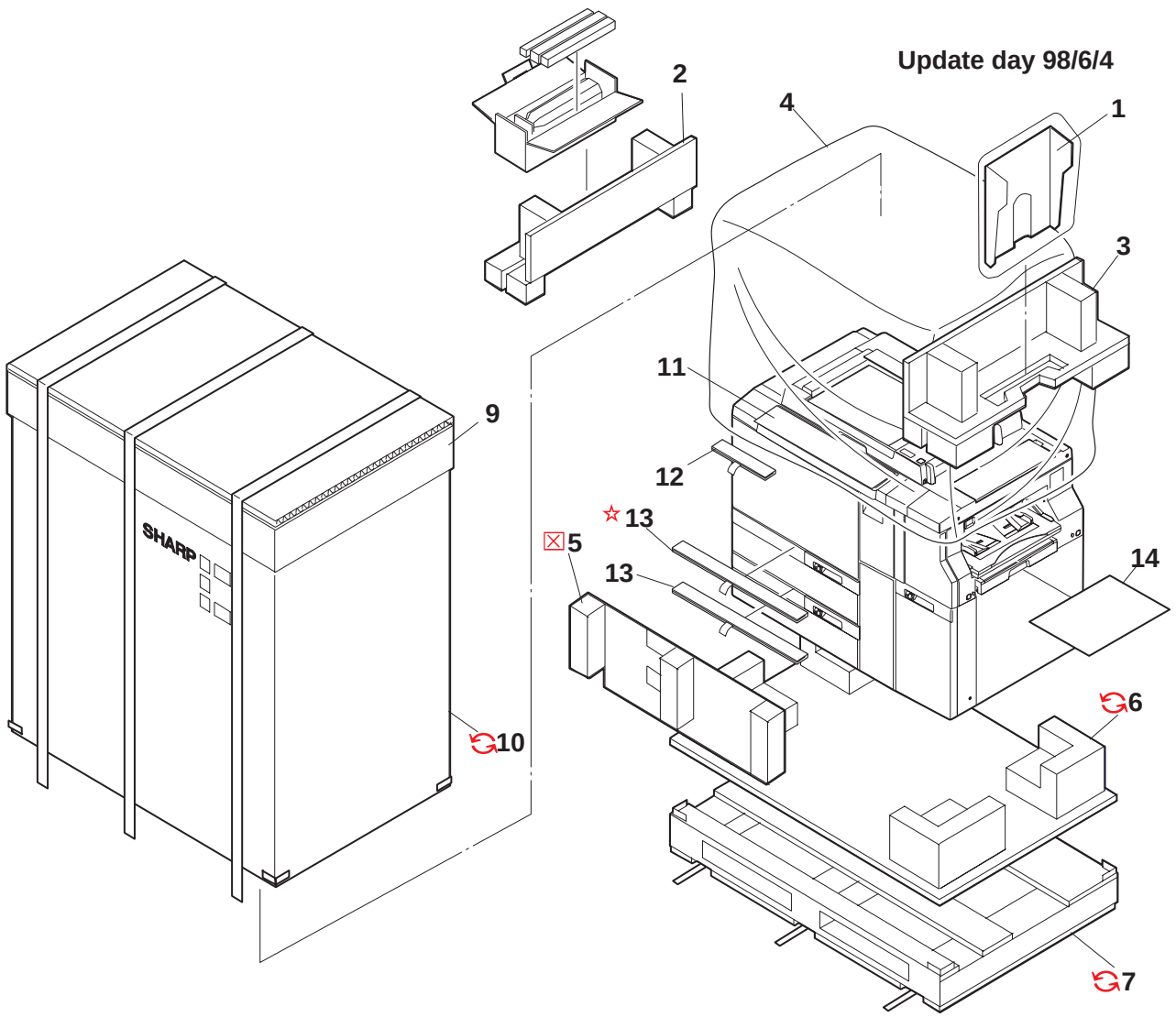


FCP01890

51 RADF··· Paper feeding tray section

NO.	PARTS CODE	COMPATIBLE	PRICE RANK	NEW MARK	PART RANK	DESCRIPTION	TR NO.	VALID
1	0CW2144P410B/		AA		C	Screw (3×8)		
2	0CW2176P004//		BA	N	D	Bottom cover		
3	0CW2222K212//		AW	N	C	ASM-tray H harness		
4	0CW2222K054//		AX	N	C	Rotary bracket		
5	0CW2176P021//		AK	N	C	Pinion gear		
6	0CWE314000301		AM		B	Photo interrupter (TLP1217(C2))		
7	0CW2144P409B/		AA		C	Screw (3×6)		
8	0CW2176K055C/		AR		C	Sensor lever ass'y		
9	0CW040060FZWS		AA		C	Screw (4×6)		
10	0CW2222K052//		AT	N	C	Tray tension plate R ass'y		
11	0CW2176P144//		AG	N	C	Harness fixing plate		
12	0CW812531////		AA		C	Screw (3×4)		
13	0CW2222K053//		AT	N	C	Tray tension plate F ass'y		
14	0CW040060FZiT		AA		C	Screw (4×6)		
15	0CW2176P124//		AR	N	C	Tray plate		
16	0CW2176P138D/		AH		C	Tray plate spring		
17	0CW030060FZWS		AA		C	Screw (3×6)		
18	0CW2142P179B/		AF		C	Tray rack		
19	0CW2176P003C/		BE	N	D	Paper feeding tray		
20	0CW040080FNTR		AA		C	Screw (4×8)		
21	0CW2176P005//		AP	N	C	Guide L		
22	0CW2176P006//		AP	N	C	Guide R		
23	0CW2176P008D/		AS		D	Sub tray		
24	0CW2176P364//		AL	N	C	Tray rubber		
25	0CW2176P338C/		AU	N	D	Tray scale (Japan only)		
	0CW2176P339C/		AR	N	D	Tray scale (AB series)		
	0CW2176P340C/		AN	N	D	Tray scale (Inch series)		
26	0CW2222P317//		AE	N	C	Indicator label HE		
27	0CWPW060050//		AA		C	Washer		
28	0CW2176P345//		AC	N	C	Washer		
29	0CWE450000739		AB		C	Band (P-108)		
30	0CW2222K213//		AV	N	C	ASM-tray width H harness		

52 Packing materials & Accessories



FCP01891

52 Packing materials & Accessories

NO.	PARTS CODE	COMPATIBLE	PRICE RANK	NEW MARK	PART RANK	DESCRIPTION	TR NO.	VALID
1	LSŌU-0054FCG4		AZ		C	Delivery tray (Japan only)		
2	SPAKA4936FCZZ		AZ		D	Top packing cushion L		
3	SPAKA5513FCZZ		BB	N	D	Top packing cushion R		
4	PSHEZ3405FCZZ		AR		C	Vinyl bag for body		
5	SPAKA4935FCZZ		AX		D	Front packing cushion		
6	CPAKA4933FC02		BD	N	D	Bottom case		
7	SPAKW4938FCZZ		BS		D	Skid		
9	SPAKA4932FCZZ		AW		D	Top case		
10	SPAKC5509FCZZ		BS	N	D	Packing case (Japan only··· for 15A)		
	SPAKC5509FC12		BS	N	D	Packing case (Japan only··· for 20A)		
	SPAKC5535FCZZ		BT	N	D	Packing case (For Europe··· Except U,Kingdom)		
	SPAKC5535FC11		BT	N	D	Packing case (Germany only)		
	SPAKC5509FC11		BR	N	D	Packing case (Other countries)		
11	PSHEZ2097FCZZ		AF		C	Operation protect sheet		
12	SPAKA5002FCZZ		AE		D	Front cover fixing packing cushion		
13	SPAKA2159FCZZ		AB		D	Front cover fixing packing cushion A		
14	SPAKA5514FCZZ		AC	N	D	Tray protect sheet		
21	CCASZ0067FC02		AM		D	Maintenance case (Japan only)		
	CCASZ0067FC01		AD		D	Maintenance case (Export)		
22	CYŌK-0040FC03		AX		S	Waste toner bottle		
23	LX-BZ0486FCZZ		AD		C	Lens fixing screw		
24	LX-BZ0489FCZZ		AB		C	Mirror base fixing screw		
25	PSHEZ3407FCZZ		AE		C	ADF tray protect sheet		
26	SBNDZ0010FCZZ		AA		D	Band		
27	SPAKA1624FCZZ		AB		D	AC cord sleeve		
28	SPAKA1672FCZZ		AA		D	Packing cushion		
29	SPAKA4527FCZZ		AD		D	ADF protect sheet		
30	SSAKA2440QCZZ		AB		D	Vinyl bag for Accessories (280×410mm)		
31	TCADS0497FCZZ		AH		D	Card (Japan only)		
	TCADS0649FCZZ		AM		D	Card (SEEG only)		
32	TCADZ0776FCZ1		AG	N	D	Service contract card (Japan only)		
33	TCADZ1276FCZZ		AF	N	D	MSDS card (U.S.A.,CANADA,U,Kingdom)		
34	TCADZ1296FCZZ		AC	N	D	K counter change card (Japan only)		
35	TCADZ2001QCZA		AE		D	Card (U,Kingdom,Australia)		
36	〈N〉 TiNSR1554FCZZ	6	BH	N		OPERATION MANUAL(RUSSIA)	S202	97/04/01
	↻ TiNSR1554FCZ1	3	BH			INSTRUCTION MANUAL(RUSSIA)	S224	98/01/01
	TiNSJ1446FCZZ		BL	N	D	Operation manual (Japanese)		
	TiNSE1447FCZZ		BC	N	D	Operation manual (U.S.A. only)		
	TiNSE1448FCZZ		BH	N	D	Operation manual (English)		
	TiNSE1492FCZZ		BN	N	D	Operation manual (U,Kingdom only)		
	TiNSF1449FCZZ		BN	N	D	Operation manual (French)		
	TiNSG1450FCZZ		BN	N	D	Operation manual (German)		
	TiNSS1451FCZZ		BN	N	D	Operation manual (Spanish)		
	TiNSi1452FCZZ		BN	N	D	Operation manual (Italian)		
	TiNSH1453FCZZ		BN	N	D	Operation manual (Dutch)		
	TiNSZ1454FCZZ		BN	N	D	Operation manual (Arabic)		
37	〈N〉 TiNSR1555FCZZ	6	BB	N		KEY OPERATION GUIDE(RUSSIA)	S202	97/04/01
	TiNSJ1455FCZZ		AZ	N	D	Operation manual(Key operator guide) (Japanese)		
	TiNSE1456FCZZ		AW	N	D	Operation manual(Key operator guide) (U.S.A. only)		
	TiNSE1457FCZZ		BC	N	D	Operation manual(Key operator guide) (U,Kingdom only)		
	TiNSE1458FCZZ		BA	N	D	Operation manual(Key operator guide) (English)		
	TiNSF1459FCZZ		BC	N	D	Operation manual(Key operator guide) (French)		
	TiNSG1460FCZZ		BC	N	D	Operation manual(Key operator guide) (German)		
	TiNSS1461FCZZ		BC	N	D	Operation manual(Key operator guide) (Spanish)		
	TiNSi1462FCZZ		BC	N	D	Operation manual(Key operator guide) (Italian)		
	TiNSH1463FCZZ		BC	N	D	Operation manual(Key operator guide) (Dutch)		
	TiNSZ1464FCZZ		BC	N	D	Operation manual(Key operator guide) (Arabic)		
38	TLABZ0248FCZZ		AB		C	Screw caution label (Japan only)		
	TLABZ0241FCZZ		AB		C	Screw caution label (Export)		
40	UCLEZ0009FCZZ		AE		D	Charger cleaner		
41	CLABZ0248FC01		AF		C	Label (for 1000 tray) (Japan only)		
	CLABZ0241FC01		AF		C	Label (for 1000 tray) (Export)		
42	CLABZ0248FC02		AG	N	C	Label (for 3000 tray) (Japan only)		
	CLABZ0241FC02		AG	N	C	Label (for 3000 tray) (Export)		
46	PSHEP3092FCZZ		AD		C	RDH protect sheet		
47	TCADZ1160FCZ1		AD		D	Sorter instruction card (Japan only)		
	TCADZ1161FCZZ		AE	N	D	Sorter instruction card (U.S.A.,Australia,U,Kingdom)		
	TCADZ1162FCZZ		AF	N	D	Sorter instruction card (Other countries)		
48	TCADZ1302FCZZ		AE	N	D	Fusing caution card		
49	TCADZ1303FCZZ		AE	N	D	Blade caution card		
51	TLABZ3576FCZZ		AE		C	Original set label (Japan only)		
	TLABH3999FCZZ		AF	N	C	Original set label (U.S.A.,Australia,U,Kingdom)		
	TLABH4000FCZZ		AF	N	C	Original set label (other countries)		
52	SPAKA5114FCZZ		AU		D	Packing cushion (For Europe··· Except U,Kingdom)		
701	〈N〉 TCADZ1308FCZZ	6	AF	N		INSTALLATION REPORT(RUSSIA)	S202	97/04/01
702	〈N〉 TiNSE1739FCZZ	6	AE	N		PAMPHLETS(ENGLISH)(GERMANY ARIA)	S249	98/04/01
	〈N〉 TiNSE1739FCZZ	6	AE	N		PAMPHLETS(ENGLISH)(GERMANY)	S249	98/04/01
	〈N〉 TiNSE1739FCZZ	6	AE	N		PAMPHLETS(ENGLISH)(U.K.)	S249	98/04/01

52 Packing materials & Accessories

NO.	PARTS CODE	COMPATIBLE	PRICE RANK	NEW MARK	PART RANK	DESCRIPTION	TR NO.	VALID
702	〈N〉 TiNSF1741FCZZ	6	AE	N		PAMPHLETS(FRENCH)(GERMANY ARIA)	S249	98/04/01
	〈N〉 TiNSG1740FCZZ	6	AE	N		PAMPHLETS(GERMAN)(GERMANY ARIA)	S249	98/04/01
	〈N〉 TiNSG1740FCZZ	6	AE	N		PAMPHLETS(GERMAN)(GERMANY)	S249	98/04/01
	〈N〉 TiNSH1743FCZZ	6	AE	N		PAMPHLETS(DUTCH)(GERMANY ARIA)	S249	98/04/01
	〈N〉 TiNSi1744FCZZ	6	AE	N		PAMPHLETS(ITALIAN)(GERMANY ARIA)	S249	98/04/01
	〈N〉 TiNSS1742FCZZ	6	AE	N		PAMPHLETS(SPANISH)(GERMANY ARIA)	S249	98/04/01
	〈N〉 TiNSW1745FCZZ	6	AE	N		PAMPHLETS(SWEDISH)(GERMANY ARIA)	S249	98/04/01
	〈N〉 TiNSE1746FCZZ	6	AG	N		PAMPHLETS(ENGLISH)(CANADA)	S249	98/05/01
	〈N〉 TiNSE1748FCZZ	6	AE	N		PAMPHLETS(ENGLISH)(AUSTRALIA)	S249	98/05/01
	〈N〉 TiNSF1747FCZZ	6	AE	N		PAMPHLETS(FRENCH)(CANADA)	S249	98/05/01

53 Main control PWB

NO.	PARTS CODE	COMPATIBLE	PRICE RANK	NEW MARK	PART RANK	DESCRIPTION	TR NO.	VALID
1	LX-NZ0032FCZZ		AA		C	Push ribet		
2	PCOVW0829FCZZ		AC		C	Battery cover		
3	PRDAF0047FCZZ		AC		C	Heat sink (SP425C)		
4	PRDAF0058FCZZ		AK		C	Main PWB heat sink		
5	PSHEG0316FCZZ		AB		C	Insulation spacer B		
6	PSHEP3223FCZZ		AB		C	IC socket protect sheet		
7	PSHEZ3393FCZZ		AC		C	Insulator sheet		
8	QCNCW0450FCZZ		AC		C	Connector (10pin) [CN101]		
9	QCNCW0814FCZZ		AH		C	Connector (34pin) [CN115]		
10	QCNCW0885FCZZ		AG		C	Connector (1-171825-2) [CN114]		
11	QCNCW0938FCZZ		AF		C	Connector (26pin) [CN104,110]		
12	QCNCW0939FCZZ		AG		C	Connector (30pin) [CN103]		
13	QCNCW0940FCZZ		AG		C	Connector (34pin) [CN105,107,112]		
14	QCNCW0941FCZZ		AG		C	Connector (40pin) [CN102,106,108,111,113]		
15	QCNCW0942FCZZ		AG		C	Connector (40pin) [CN109]		
16	QSOCZ2051SC32		AC		C	IC socket (32pin)		
17	QSOCZ6428ACZZ		AE		C	IC socket (28pin)		
18	RC-AZ0349FCZ1		AE		C	Capacitor (5.5WV 2200µF) [C115]		
19	RCRS-0010FCZZ		AK		B	Crystal (9.83MHz) [X102]		
20	RCRS-0027FCZZ		AF	N	B	Crystal (CST12.2MTW) [X101]		
21	RMPTC4103QCJB		AD		B	Block resistor (10KΩ×4 1/8W ±5%) [BR103]		
22	RMPTC4472QCJB		AB		B	Block resistor (4.7KΩ×4 1/8W ±5%) [BR119]		
23	RMPTC7103QCJB		AB		B	Block resistor (10KΩ×7 1/8W ±5%) [BR101,114,115]		
24	RMPTC7222QCJB		AC	N	B	Block resistor (2.2KΩ×7 1/8W ±5%) [BR118]		
25	RMPTC8103QCJB		AC		B	Block resistor (10KΩ×8 1/8W ±5%) [BR102,104~109,111~113,116,117,121,122]		
26	RMPTC8104QCJB		AC		B	Block resistor (100KΩ×8 1/8W ±5%) [BR110,123,124]		
27	RMPTC8472QCJB		AB		B	Block resistor (4.7KΩ×8 1/8W ±5%) [BR120]		
28	UBATL0010FCZZ		AG		A	Battery (CR2032) [BT101]		
29	VCCCTV1HH101J		AA		C	Capacitor (50WV 100pF) [C397]		
30	VCCCTV1HH220J		AA		C	Capacitor (50WV 22pF) [C261,262]		
31	VCEAFU1HN105M		AD		C	Capacitor (50WV 1µF) [C105,106,113,114]		
32	VCEAGU1CW476M		AB		C	Capacitor (16WV 47µF) [C102,103,108,110,120]		
33	VCEAGA1CW477M		AB		C	Capacitor (16WV 470µF)		
34	VCEAGU1EW477M		AD		C	Capacitor (25WV 470µF) [C101]		
35	VCEAGA1VW106M		AA		C	Capacitor (35WV 10µF) [C116~119,121]		
36	VCEAGU1VW476M		AB		C	Capacitor (35WV 47µF) [C109,122]		
37	VCEAGU1VW477M		AD		C	Capacitor (35WV 470µF) [C104,112]		
38	VCEAGU1VW108M		AE		C	Capacitor (35WV 1000µF) [C111]		
39	VCKYTQ1HF104Z		AA		C	Capacitor (50WV 0.10µF) [C216,220,221,281,282]		
40	VCKYTV1HB102K		AA		C	Capacitor (50WV 1000pF) [C202,203,205,207,209,225,226,228, 229,230,232,233,242~249,251~258]		
	VCKYTV1HB102K		AA		C	Capacitor (50WV 1000pF) [C264~271,274,276,279,280,283~290,292~299,302~309]		
	VCKYTV1HB102K		AA		C	(50WV 1000pF) [C312~318,321,323~330,333~340,342~349,360~367]		
	VCKYTV1HB102K		AA		C	(50WV 1000pF) [C369~376,378~385,387~394,400~407,409,414,415]		
41	VRS-TS2AD000J	6	AA		C	RESISTER[C222,224]	DTE363	97/12/01
	VCKYTV1HB223K		AA		C	Capacitor (50WV 0.022µF) [C201,204,206,208,210~215,217~219,222~224,227,231,234~241]		
	VCKYTV1HB223K		AA		C	Capacitor (50WV 0.022µF) [C250,259,260,263,272,273,275,277,278,291, 300,301,310,311,319,320,322,331,332,341]		
	VCKYTV1HB223K		AA		C	(50WV 0.022µF) [C350~357,359,368,377,386,395,396,398,399,408,411~412]		
42	VCKYTV1HB332K		AA		C	Capacitor (50WV 3300pF) [C358]		
43	VCQYNU1HM103K		AA		C	Capacitor (50WV 0.010µF) [C107]		
44	VHDDAN202K/-1		AB		B	Diode (DAN202K) [D203,210,218~222,233,240~242]		
45	VHDDAN217//-1		AC		B	Diode (DAN217) [D217,224]		
46	VHDDAP202K/-1		AB		B	Diode (DAP202K) [D205~209,211~216,225,229~232,234~237,239,243,244]		
47	VHDDSM1D1//-U		AB		B	Diode (DSM1D1) [D101~107,116~119]		
48	VHDDSS133//-1		AA		B	Diode (DSS133) [D112~115]		
49	VHDEK04////-1		AD		B	Diode (EK04) [D108~111]		
50	VHDMA704A//-1		AC		B	Diode (MA704A) [D201,202,204,223,226~228]		
	☆ VHDMA704A//-1	6			B	DIODE[D223](ABOLISHED)	DTE363	97/12/01
51	VHEHZ6A1///-1		AB		B	Zener diode (HZ6A1) [ZD101,102]		
52	VHERD22FB//-1		AD		B	Zener diode (RD22FB) [ZD105,106,108]		
53	VHERD4.3EL3-1		AB		B	Zener diode (RD4.3EL3) [ZD103,104]		
54	VHERD56FB//-1		AD		B	Zener diode (RD56FB) [ZD107]		
55	VHiAT28C64B-1		AZ		B	IC (AT28C64B) [IC124]		
56	VHiFH45560/-1		BA	N	B	IC (FH45560) [IC109]		
57	VHiHD8-570L03		BG		B	IC (HD8-570L03) [IC115]		
58	VHiLC3564SM10		AS		B	IC (LC3564SM10) [IC208]		
	VHiLC3564BM-1	1	AS		B	IC	DTE377	98/04/01
59	VHiLM339NS/-1		AD		B	IC (LM339NS) [IC203]		

53 Main control PWB

NO.	PARTS CODE	COMPATIBLE	PRICE RANK	NEW MARK	PART RANK	DESCRIPTION	TR NO.	VALID
60	VHiLM358PS/-S		AC		B	IC (LM358PS) [IC201,209,213,232]		
61	VHiLM393PS/-S		AC		B	IC (LM393PS) [IC202]		
62	VHiM54534FP-1		AH		B	IC (M54534FP) [IC237]		
63	VHiM66500FP-1		AT		B	IC (M66500FP) [IC114,119,120]		
64	VHiSMA4031/-1		AL		B	IC (SMA4031) [IC128]		
65	VHiSN74HC00NS		AC		B	IC (SN74HC00NS) [IC225]		
66	VHiSN74HC138S		AE		B	IC (SN74HC138S) [IC215]		
67	VHiSN74HC139S		AF		B	IC (SN74HC139S) [IC210]		
68	VHiSN74HC14NS		AE		B	IC (SN74HC14NS) [IC220,223,234,235]		
69	VHiSN74HC241S		AH		B	IC (SN74HC241S) [IC227]		
70	VHiSN74HC32NS		AK		B	IC (SN74HC32NS) [IC224]		
71	VHiSN74HC86NS		AD		B	IC (SN74HC86NS) [IC205]		
72	VHiSN74LS04NS		AF		B	IC (SN74LS04) [IC233]		
73	VHiSN74LS123N		AL		B	IC (SN74LS123N) [IC204]		
74	VHiSTA401A/-1		AP		B	IC (STA401A) [IC112,125,130]		
75	VHiSTA408A/-1		AM		B	IC (STA408A) [IC127,136]		
76	VHiSTA457C/-1		AH		B	IC (STA457C) [IC101,102,121,122]		
77	VHiTA7291S/-1		AF		B	IC (TA7291S) [IC113,116~118,126]		
78	VHiTA8425H/-1		AZ		B	IC (TA8425H) [IC135]		
79	VHiTC4052BF-F		AF		B	IC (TC4052BF) [IC207]		
80	VHiTC74HC253F		AG	N	B	IC (TC74HC253F) [IC211,212,216~219,221,222,228~231]		
81	VHiTD62504F-1		AF		B	IC (TD62504F) [IC206,214,226,236]		
82	VHiULN2003AN1		AE		B	IC (ULN2003AN1) [IC103,104,110,111,129,131~134]		
83	VHiU78M05AHF1		AF		B	IC (U78M05AHF1) [IC105]		
84	VHiU78M10AHF1		AG	N	B	IC (U78M10AHF1) [IC106]		
85	VHi27C02040FC		BC	N	B	IC (27C02040FC) [IC123]		
	VHi27C02063FC	3	BB		B	IC123(MAIN ROM)(VER 3.11-3.12)	DTE322	97/07/01
	VHi27C02073FC	4	BB		B	MAIN ROM[IC123]	DTE343	97/09/01
86	VHi71054GB3B4		AP		B	IC (UPD71054GB-3B4) [IC107,108]		
87	VHPSLR322VC3F		AC		B	LED (SLR322VC3F) [LED101]		
88	VRD-HT2EY221J		AA		C	Resistor (1/4W 220Ω ±-5%) [R101~105]		
89	VRD-HT2EY471J		AA		C	Resistor (1/4W 470Ω ±5%) [R110~112]		
90	VRD-HT2HY471J		AA		C	Resistor (1/2W 470Ω ±5%) [R106,107,129,130]		
91	VRNHT2EK1102F		AA		C	Resistor (1/4W 11KΩ ±1%) [R121,122]		
92	VRNHT2EK1502F		AA		C	Resistor (1/4W 15KΩ ±1%) [R127,128]		
93	VRNHT2EK3900F		AA		C	Resistor (1/4W 390Ω ±1%) [R115]		
94	VRNHT2EK4700F		AA		C	Resistor (1/4W 470Ω ±1%) [R114]		
95	VRNHT2EK4701F		AA		C	Resistor (1/4W 4.7KΩ ±1%) [R119,120]		
96	VRNHT2EK5100F		AA		C	Resistor (1/4W 510Ω ±1%) [R118]		
97	VRNHT2EK5102F		AA		C	Resistor (1/4W 51KΩ ±1%) [R123,124]		
98	VRNHT2EK5600F		AB		C	Resistor (1/4W 560Ω ±1%) [R113]		
99	VRNHT2EK6200F		AB		C	Resistor (1/4W 620Ω ±1%) [R117]		
100	VRNHT2EK6201F		AA		C	Resistor (1/4W 6.2KΩ ±1%) [R125,126]		
101	VRNHT2EK7500F		AA		C	Resistor (1/4W 750Ω ±1%) [R116]		
102	VRS-HT3DAR82J		AC		C	Resistor (2W 0.82Ω ±5%) [R131,132]		
103	VRS-RE3HG240J		AE		C	Resistor (5W 24Ω ±5%) [R108,109]		
104	VRS-TS2AD101J		AA		C	Resistor (1/10W 100Ω ±5%) [R225,244,383,387]		
105	VRS-TS2AD102F		AA		C	Resistor (1/10W 1KΩ ±1%) [R208,263,281]		
	☆ VRS-TS2AD102F	6			C	RESISTOR[R263](ABOLISHED)	DTE363	97/12/01
106	VRS-TS2AD102J		AA		C	Resistor (1/10W 1.0KΩ ±5%) [R201,203,234,235,237,238,247,248,250,251,266~269, 274,287,288,308,309,312,313,315,316,319,320,374]		
107	VRS-TS2AD103F		AA		C	Resistor (1/10W 10KΩ ±1%) [R265,282]		
	☆ VRS-TS2AD103F	6			C	RESISTOR[R265](ABOLISHED)	DTE363	97/12/01
108	VRS-TS2AD103J		AA		C	Resistor (1/10W 10KΩ ±5%) [R202,204,206,207,210,220,223,227~229,231,232, 236,241,242,245,249,254,256,276,285,286]		
	VRS-TS2AD103J		AA		C	Resistor (1/10W 10KΩ ±5%) [R289~297,307,311,314,318,321~324,332~335,346,347,350,351,361]		
109	VRS-TS2AD104F		AA		C	Resistor (1/10W 100KΩ ±1%) [R272]		
110	VRS-TS2AD104J		AA		C	Resistor (1/10W 100KΩ ±5%) [R253,255,259]		
111	VRS-TS2AD122F		AA		C	Resistor (1/10W 1.2KΩ ±1%) [R381,385]		
112	VRS-TS2AD122J		AA		C	Resistor (1/10W 1.2KΩ ±5%) [R239,240,261,262,298,299,303~306,328~331,339,340,341]		
	VRS-TS2AD122J		AA		C	(1/10W 1.2KΩ ±5%) [R352~358,363,364,375~378,390,391]		
113	VRS-TS2AD123F		AA		C	Resistor (1/10W 12KΩ ±1%) [R219]		
114	VRS-TS2AD133F		AA		C	Resistor (1/10W 13KΩ ±1%) [R382]		
115	VRS-TS2AD134F		AA		C	Resistor (1/10W 130KΩ ±1%) [R230]		
116	VRS-TS2AD152F		AA		C	Resistor (1/10W 1.5KΩ ±1%) [R218]		
117	VRS-TS2AD152J		AA		C	Resistor (1/10W 1.5KΩ ±5%) [R379]		
118	VRS-TS2AD153F		AA		C	Resistor (1/10W 15KΩ ±1%) [R257,260]		
	☆ VRS-TS2AD153F	6			C	RESISTOR[R260](ABOLISHED)	DTE363	97/12/01
119	VRS-TS2AD203J		AA		C	Resistor (1/10W 20KΩ ±5%) [R221]		
120	VRS-TS2AD222J		AA		C	Resistor (1/10W 2.2KΩ ±5%) [R277,360,362,388]		
121	VRS-TS2AD224J		AA		C	Resistor (1/10W 220KΩ ±5%) [R211]		
122	VRS-TS2AD242F		AB		C	Resistor (1/10W 2.4KΩ ±1%) [R284]		
123	VRS-TS2AD305J		AA		C	Resistor (1/10W 3.0MΩ ±5%) [R205]		
124	VRS-TS2AD332F		AA		C	Resistor (1/10W 3.3KΩ ±1%) [R278]		

53 Main control PWB

NO.	PARTS CODE	COMPATIBLE	PRICE RANK	NEW MARK	PART RANK	DESCRIPTION	TR NO.	VALID
125	VRS-TS2AD334F		AA		C	Resistor (1/10W 330KΩ ±1%) [R252,258]		
	☆ VRS-TS2AD334F	6			C	RESISTOR[R252](ABOLISHED)	DTE363	97/12/01
126	VRS-TS2AD362J		AA		C	Resistor (1/10W 3.6KΩ ±5%) [R366,367,370,371]		
127	VRS-TS2AD392F		AA		C	Resistor (1/10W 3.9KΩ ±1%) [R380,384]		
128	VRS-TS2AD392J		AA		C	Resistor (1/10W 3.9KΩ ±5%) [R233,246,310,317]		
129	VRS-TS2AD393F		AA		C	Resistor (1/10W 39KΩ ±1%) [R226]		
130	VRS-TS2AD393J		AA		C	Resistor (1/10W 39KΩ ±5%) [R243]		
131	VRS-TS2AD470J		AA		C	Resistor (1/10W 47Ω ±5%) [R342]		
132	VRS-TS2AD472F		AA		C	Resistor (1/10W 4.7KΩ ±1%) [R222,224]		
133	VRS-TS2AD472J		AA		C	Resistor (1/10W 4.7KΩ ±5%) [R275,301,302,336~338,344,345]		
134	VRS-TS2AD473F		AA		C	Resistor (1/10W 47KΩ ±1%) [R212,283]		
135	VRS-TS2AD473J		AA		C	Resistor (1/10W 47KΩ ±5%) [R214~216,300,326,327,343,348,349,359,365,368,369,372,373]		
136	VRS-TS2AD511F		AA		C	Resistor (1/10W 510Ω ±1%) [R386]		
137	VRS-TS2AD511J		AA		C	Resistor (1/10W 510Ω ±5%) [R325]		
138	VRS-TS2AD560J		AA		C	Resistor (1/10W 56Ω ±5%) [R273]		
139	VRS-TS2AD562F		AA		C	Resistor (1/10W 5.6KΩ ±1%) [R213]		
140	VRS-TS2AD563J		AA		C	Resistor (1/10W 56KΩ ±5%) [R264,280]		
	☆ VRS-TS2AD563J	6			C	RESISTOR[R264](ABOLISHED)	DTE363	97/12/01
141	VRS-TS2AD623F		AA		C	Resistor (1/10W 62KΩ ±1%) [R271]		
142	VRS-TS2AD822F		AA		C	Resistor (1/10W 8.2KΩ ±1%) [R279]		
143	VRS-TS2AD823F		AA		C	Resistor (1/10W 82KΩ ±1%) [R209]		
144	VRS-TS2AD911J		AA		C	Resistor (1/10W 910Ω ±5%) [R217]		
145	VRS-TS2AD913F		AA		C	Resistor (1/10W 91KΩ ±1%) [R270]		
146	VSDTA143EK/-1		AB		B	Transistor (DTA143EK) [Q206,207,209,212~215,219~221]		
147	VSDTC114EK/-1		AB		B	Transistor (DTC114EK) [Q201~205,210,216~218]		
148	VSDTC144GKA-1		AC	N	B	Transistor (DTC144GKA) [Q211]		
149	VS2SC2412K/-1		AB		B	Transistor (2SC2412K) [Q222,223]		
150	VS2SD1383KB-1		AC		B	Transistor (2SD1383KB) [Q208]		
151	XBPSD30P08K00		AA		C	Screw (3×8K)		
152	XBPSD30P12KS0		AA		C	Screw (3×12KS)		
	(Unit)							
901	CPWBN1199FC51		CL	N	E	Main PWB		
	CPWBN1236FC51		CE		E	MAIN CONTROL PWB(FROM 1ST LOT)(200V SERIES)	DTE356	
	CPWBN1236FC51		CE		E	MAIN PWB(200V SERIES)	-	97/01/01
	CPWBN1199FC53	4	CG		E	MAIN PWB(EX.200V SERIES)	DTE343	97/09/01
	CPWBN1236FC53	4	CK		E	MAIN PWB(200V SERIES)	DTE343	97/09/01
	CPWBN1236FC55	4	CK		E	MAIN PWB(CE)(SOUTH AFRICA,INDIA ETC.)	S226	97/10/01
	CPWBN1199FC55	1	CG		E	MAIN PWB(JAPAN,USA,CANADA)	DTE363	97/12/01
	CPWBN1236FC55	1	CK		E	MAIN PWB(OTHER COUNTRIES)	DTE363	97/12/01

54 Operation key PWB 1

NO.	PARTS CODE	COMPATIBLE	PRICE RANK	NEW MARK	PART RANK	DESCRIPTION	TR NO.	VALID
1	DHAi-2184FCZZ		AE		C	OP control harness [CN450]		
2	QCNCW0840FCZZ		AG		C	Connector (15pin) [CN451]		
3	QSW-P0460FCZZ		AC		B	Push switch (SKHVPD)		
4	QSW-P0467FCZZ		AF		B	Push switch (SKQEAB)		
5	RCRS-0007FCZZ		AD		B	Crystal (CSB480EB) [X450]		
6	RMPTC4102QCJB		AB		B	Block resistor (1.0KΩ×4 1/8W ±5%) [BR450]		
7	VCEAGU1AW476M		AA		C	Capacitor (10WV 47μF) [C458]		
8	VCKYTV1HB101K		AA		C	Capacitor (50WV 100pF) [C451,452,454~457]		
9	VCKYTV1HB223K		AA		C	Capacitor (50WV 0.022μF) [C450,453]		
10	VHiLR3717M/-1		AH		B	IC (LR3717M) [IC450]		
11	VHiM66313FP-1		AN		B	IC (M66313FP) [IC451]		
12	VHPLB603MF/-1		AQ		B	LED (LB603MF)		
13	VHPLD603MG/-1		AE		B	LED (LD603MG)		
14	VHPSLR322MC3F		AC		B	LED (SLR322MC3F)		
15	VRS-TP2BD000J		AA		C	Resistor (1/8W 0Ω ±5%)		
16	VRS-TP2BD101J		AA		C	Resistor (1/8W 100Ω ±5%) [R450~463,469]		
17	VRS-TP2BD102J		AA		C	Resistor (1/8W 1.0KΩ ±5%) [R480~482]		
18	VRS-TP2BD121J		AA		C	Resistor (1/8W 120Ω ±5%) [R464~466,468,470~472]		
19	VRS-TP2BD152J		AA		C	Resistor (1/8W 1.5KΩ ±5%) [R476~479]		
20	VRS-TP2BD200J		AA		C	Resistor (1/8W 20Ω ±5%)		
21	VRS-TP2BD331J		AB		C	Resistor (1/8W 330Ω ±5%) [R473~475]		
22	VSDTC123YK/-1		AB		B	Transistor (DTC123YK)		
23	VS2SB1295-/-1		AB		B	Transistor (2SB1295) [Q451~453]		
	(Unit)							
901	CPWBF0980FC51		BM		E	Operation PWB 1		

55 Operation control PWB

NO.	PARTS CODE	COMPATIBLE	PRICE RANK	NEW MARK	PART RANK	DESCRIPTION	TR NO.	VALID
1	QCNCM5084BC1B		AE		C	Connector (12pin) [CN501]		
2	QCNCM7002GC0C		AD	N	C	Connector (3in) [CN406]		
3	QCNCW0386FCZZ		AC		C	Connector (8pin) [CN404]		
4	QCNCW0390FCZZ		AE		C	Connector (16pin) [CN405]		
5	QCNCW0391FCZZ		AC		C	Connector (18pin) [CN401]		
6	QCNCW0398FCZZ		AB		C	Connector (3pin) [CN402]		
7	QCNCW5090BC1J		AE		C	Connector (10pin) [CN403]		
8	QSŌCZ2051SC32		AC		C	IC socket (32pin) [IC402,410]		
9	QSŌCZ6428ACZZ		AE		C	IC socket (28pin) [IC407]		
10	RCRS-0018FCZZ		AE		B	Crystal (CSA4.0MG011) [X401]		
11	RCRS-0019FCZZ		AF		B	Crystal (CST9.83MTW) [X400]		
12	RR-TZ1010ACZZ		AE		C	Resistor (10KΩ×8) [BR500~522,524]		
13	RR-TZ8472ACZZ		AD		C	Resistor (0.063W) [BR523]		
14	RVR-M1100QCZZ		AD		B	Variable resistor (TM8KV2 10KΩ) [VR400]		
15	VCCCTV1HH221J		AA		C	Capacitor (50WV 220pF) [C507~513]		
16	VCEAGU1AW476M		AA		C	Capacitor (10WV 47μF) [C404,406,408]		
17	VCEAGA1AW477M		AB		C	Capacitor (10WV 470μF) [C412]		
18	VCEAGU1CW476M		AB		C	Capacitor (16WV 47μF) [C407]		
19	VCEAGA1CW477M		AB		C	Capacitor (16WV 470μF) [C411]		
20	VCEAGU1HW334M		AA		C	Capacitor (50WV 0.33μF) [C403,405]		
21	VCEAGU1HW335M		AA		C	Capacitor (50WV 3.3μF) [C401]		
22	VCEAGU1VW107M		AB		C	Capacitor (35WV 100μF) [C409]		
23	VCEAGU1VW476M		AB		C	Capacitor (35WV 47μF) [C400]		
24	VCEAGU1VW477M		AD		C	Capacitor (35WV 470μF) [C410]		
25	VCKYTV1HB102K		AA		C	Capacitor (50WV 1000pF) [C501,503,542,550,551]		
26	VCKYTV1HB222K		AA		C	Capacitor (50WV 2200pF) [C552]		
27	VCKYTV1HB223K		AA		C	Capacitor (50WV 0.022μF) [C500,502,504~506,514~541,545~549,553~556]		
28	VCKYTV1HB681K		AA		C	Capacitor (50WV 680pF) [C543,544]		
29	VCQYNU1HM103K		AA		C	Capacitor (50WV 0.010μF) [C402]		
30	VHDDAN217//-1		AC		B	Diode (DAN217) [D500,501]		
31	VHDDAP202K/-1		AB		B	Diode (DAP202K) [D503]		
32	VHDDSM1D1//-U		AB		B	Diode (DSM1D1) [D400,401]		
33	VHDRLS73///-1		AA		B	Diode (RLS73) [D502]		
34	VHH8KD5////-1		AC		B	Thermistor (8KD5) [TH400]		
35	VHiHD64646F-1		AV		B	IC (HD64646F) [IC421]		
36	VHiLC3564SM10		AS		B	IC (LC3564SM10) [IC418~420]		
	VHiLC3564BM-1	1	AS		B	IC	DTE377	98/04/01
37	VHiLH531GP5-1		AR		B	IC (LH531GP5) [IC411]		
38	VHiLM339NS/-1		AD		B	IC (LM339NS) [IC400]		
39	VHiNJM78L05A1		AD		B	IC (NJM78L05A1) [IC428]		
40	VHiSN74HC244S		AF		B	IC (SN74HC244S) [IC405]		
41	VHiSN74LS02NS		AF		B	IC (SN74LS02NS) [IC404]		
42	VHiSN74LS04NS		AF		B	IC (SN74LS04) [IC427]		
43	VHiSN74LS08NS		AF		B	IC (SN74LS08NS) [IC412]		
44	VHiSN74LS138N		AG		B	IC (SN74LS138N) [IC424]		
45	VHiSN74LS244N		AS		B	IC (SN74LS244N) [IC500~507]		
46	VHiSN74LS273N		AQ		B	IC (SN74LS273N) [IC408,414~416,422,423]		
47	VHiSN74LS32NS		AF		B	IC (SN74LS32NS) [IC413,417]		
48	VHiSN74LS373N		AL		B	IC (SN74LS373N) [IC403]		
49	VHiSN74LS74NS		AD		B	IC (SN74LS74NS) [IC406,409]		
50	VHiTD62504F-1		AF		B	IC (TD62504F) [IC401,426,430]		
51	VHiUPA2003GR/		AF		B	IC (UPA2003GR) [IC429]		
52	VHiUPD78217-1		BA		B	IC (UPD78217) [IC425]		
53	VHi27C01072FC		AY	N	B	Data ROM (Japanese) (27C01072FC) [IC402]		
	VHi27C01074FC		AY	N	B	Data ROM (German) (27C01074FC) [IC402]		
	VHi27C01075FC		AY	N	B	Data ROM (French) (27C01075FC) [IC402]		
	VHi27C01076FC		AY	N	B	Data ROM (Spanish) (27C01076FC) [IC402]		
	VHi27C01073FC		AY	N	B	Data ROM (English) (27C01073FC) [IC402]		
54	VHi27C04007FC		BD	N	B	ROM (27C04007FC) [IC410]		
55	VHi27C51295FC		AX	N	B	Program ROM (27C51295FC) [IC407]		
56	VRD-RC2EY161J		AA		C	Resistor (1/4W 160Ω ±5%) [R404]		
57	VRD-RC2EY201J		AA		C	Resistor (1/4W 200Ω ±5%) [R400]		
58	VRD-RC2EY472J		AA		C	Resistor (1/4W 4.7KΩ ±5%) [R405]		
59	VRD-RC2EY560J		AA		C	Resistor (1/4W 56Ω ±5%) [R401]		
60	VRNRC2EK6201F		AA		C	Resistor (1/4W 6.20KΩ ±1%) [R513]		
61	VRS-HT3AA911J		AA		C	Resistor (1W 910Ω ±5%) [R402,403]		
62	VRS-TS2AD102J		AA		C	Resistor (1/10W 1.0KΩ ±5%) [R542]		
63	VRS-TS2AD103J		AA		C	Resistor (1/10W 10KΩ ±5%) [R500,501,505,506,508,509,510,515,518, 520,524~530,532~535,538,539,540]		
64	VRS-TS2AD151J		AA		C	Resistor (1/10W 150Ω ±5%) [R503,511]		
65	VRS-TS2AD202F		AA		C	Resistor (1/10W 2.0KΩ ±1%) [R521]		
66	VRS-TS2AD203J		AA		C	Resistor (1/10W 20KΩ ±5%) [R545,547]		
67	VRS-TS2AD223F		AA		C	Resistor (1/10W 22KΩ ±1%) [R512,522]		
68	VRS-TS2AD242J		AA		C	Resistor (1/10W 2.4KΩ ±5%) [R544]		
69	VRS-TS2AD243J		AA		C	Resistor (1/10W 24KΩ ±5%) [R543]		
70	VRS-TS2AD272J		AA		C	Resistor (1/10W 2.7KΩ ±5%) [R536,537,546,548]		
71	VRS-TS2AD331J		AA		C	Resistor (1/10W 330Ω ±5%) [R531]		
72	VRS-TS2AD472J		AA		C	Resistor (1/10W 4.7KΩ ±5%) [R514,516,517,523,541,549]		

55 Operation control PWB

NO.	PARTS CODE	COMPATIBLE	PRICE RANK	NEW MARK	PART RANK	DESCRIPTION	TR NO.	VALID
73	VRS-TS2AD561F		AB		C	Resistor (1/10W 560Ω ±5%) [R519]		
74	VRS-TS2AD624J		AA		C	Resistor (1/10W 620KΩ ±5%) [R502]		
75	VRS-TS2AD752J		AA		C	Resistor (1/10W 7.5KΩ ±5%) [R504,507]		
76	VSDTA144GK/-1		AB		B	Transistor (DTA144GK) [Q500]		
77	VS2SB1295-/-1		AB		B	Transistor (2SB1295) [Q501]		
78	VS2SD1625-/-1		AA		B	Transistor (2SD1625) [Q502,503]		
79	VS2SD592A//-1		AE		B	Transistor (2SD592A) [Q400,401]		
	(Unit)							
901	CPWBN1200FC51		CA	N	E	Operation control PWB (Japanese) (Japan only)		
	CPWBN1200FC52		CA	N	E	Operation control PWB (English) (U.S.A.,CANADA,Indonesia,Saudi Arabia,Brazil,Taiwan)		
	CPWBN1224FC52		CA	N	E	Operation control PWB (German) (German only)		
	CPWBN1200FC54		CA	N	E	Operation control PWB (French) (Tunisia,Morocco,Algeria,West Africa)		
	CPWBN1200FC55		CA	N	E	Operation control PWB (Spanish) (Dominica,Central America,Costa Rica,Colombia,Venezuela,Ecuador, Paraguay,Argentine,Chile,Uruguay,Peru)		
	CPWBN1224FC51		CA	N	E	Operation control PWB (English) (For Europe,Australia,Other countries)		

56 Process control PWB

NO.	PARTS CODE	COMPATIBLE	PRICE RANK	NEW MARK	PART RANK	DESCRIPTION	TR NO.	VALID
1	DHAi-2182FCZZ		AK		C	Drum heater harness (100V series) [CN2]		
	DHAi-2182FC11		AK		C	Drum heater harness (200V series) [CN2]		
2	QCNCM0672FCZZ		AB		C	Connector (2pin) [CN1]		
3	QCNCW0450FCZZ		AC		C	Connector (10pin) [CN3]		
⚠ 4	RMPTA0030FCZZ		AE		B	CR mix part (AU1201)(100V series) [CR1]		
⚠	RMPTA0021FCZZ		AH		B	CR mix part (XE1201)(200V series) [CR1]		
5	RVR-MD400QCZZ		AE		B	Variable resistor (47KΩ) [VR4]		
6	RVR-M1100QCZZ		AD		B	Variable resistor (10KΩ) [VR1,3]		
7	RVR-M1514QCZZ		AE		B	Variable resistor (100KΩ) [VR2]		
8	VCKYPU1HF223Z		AA		C	Capacitor (50WV 0.022μF) [C2]		
9	VCQYNU1HM104K		AB		C	Capacitor (50WV 0.10μF) [C1]		
10	VHiLM358P//-1		AG		C	IC (LM358P) [IC1]		
⚠ 11	VHSTM341S-L-1		AF		B	Triac (TM341S-L)(100V series) [TD1]		
⚠	VHSTM361S-L-1		AF		B	Triac (TM361S-L)(200V series) [TD1]		
12	VRD-RC2EY103J		AA		C	Resistor (1/4W 10KΩ ±5%) [R2,4]		
13	VRD-RC2EY681J		AA		C	Resistor (1/4W 680Ω ±5%) [R3,5]		
14	VRS-HT2HA511J		AB		C	Resistor (1/2W 510Ω ±5%)(100V series) [R1]		
	VRS-HT2HA102J		AB		C	Resistor (1/2W 1.0KΩ ±5%)(200V series) [R1]		
15	VRS-HT3AA201G		AB		C	Resistor (1W 200Ω) [R6]		
	(Unit)							
901	CPWBF0991FC53		AY		E	Process control PWB (100V series)		
	CPWBF0991FC54		AY		E	Process control PWB (200V series)		

57 AC circuit PWB

NO.	PARTS CODE	COMPATIBLE	PRICE RANK	NEW MARK	PART RANK	DESCRIPTION	TR NO.	VALID
1	DHAi-2179FCZZ		AK		C	Triac harness [T1(WH),T2(BL),G(BR)]		
2	DHAi-2737FCZZ		AE	N	C	Earth harness [FG]		
3	PRDAF0047FCZZ		AC		C	Heat sink (SP425C) [TD301]		
4	PRDAR0056FCZZ		AG		C	Heat sink (PUG46-30)(Japan,100V series) [TD302]		
	PRDAR0057FCZZ		AE		C	Heat sink (PUG6-30)(200V series) [TD302,303,304]		
5	QCNCM0672FCZZ		AB		C	Connector (2pin) [CN302]		
6	QCNCM0895FCZZ		AG		C	Connector (3pin) [CN306]		
7	QCNCM2190SCZZ		AG		C	Connector (2pin)(Japan,100V series) [CN303]		
	QCNCM0894FCZZ		AD		C	Connector (2pin)(200V series) [CN303]		
8	QCNCW0448FCZZ		AB		C	Connector (8pin)(Japan,100V series) [CN304]		
	QCNCW0449FCZZ		AB		C	Connector (9pin)(200V series) [CN304]		
9	QCNCW0843FCZZ		AC		C	Connector (2pin) [CN301(RD)]		
10	QCNCW0857FCZZ		AC		C	Connector (2pin)(Japan only) [CN305,310(BL)]		
	QCNCW0857FCZZ		AC		C	Connector (2pin)(Except Japan··· 100V series) [CN310(BL)]		
	QCNCW0857FCZZ		AC		C	Connector (2pin)(200V series) [CN308(BL),310(BL)]		
11	QCNCW0445FCZZ		AA		C	Connector (3pin)(200V series) [CN309]		
⚠ 12	QFS-A2700QCZZ		AD		A	Fuse (20A 125V)(Japan only 15A) [F301,302]		
⚠	QFS-A2700QCZZ		AD		A	Fuse (20A 125V)(Japan only 20A) [F301]		
⚠	QFS-B3700QCZZ		AG		A	Fuse (20A 250V) (Except Japan··· 100V series) [F301]		
⚠	QFS-C1500QCZZ		AF		A	Fuse (10A 240V)(200V series) [F301]		
⚠	QFS-D4341CCZZ		AE		A	Fuse (250V/T1AL) [F303]		
13	QFSHD0001QCZZ		AA		C	Fuse holder (C2680R-H)(Japan only 15A) [for F301,302]		
	QFSHD0027FCZZ		AF	N	C	Fuse holder (Japan only,20A) [for F301]		
	QFSHD0001QCZZ		AA		C	Fuse holder (C2680R-H)(Except Japan··· 100V series) [for F301]		
	QFSHD0026FCZZ		AC		C	Fuse holder (200V series) [for F301]		
	QFSHA1002CCZZ		AB		C	Fuse holder (200V series) [for F303]		
14	QTANP0209FCZZ	3	AC		C	TAB TERMINAL	DTE380	98/06/01
	QTANP0093FCZZ		AB		C	Terminal (Japan,100V series) [ACL IN(BK),ACN IN(WH),N IN(WH)]		
	QTANP0193FCZZ		AC		C	Tab terminal (200V series) [ACL IN(BK),ACN IN(WH),NIN(WH),LIN(BL),HL L(YL)]		
15	RC-QZ0117FCZZ		AD		C	Capacitor (50WV 0.47µF)(Japan,100V series) [C305,306]		
	VCFYPU1HA474J		AE	N	C	Capacitor (50WV 0.47µF)(200V series) [C305,306]		
16	RC-QZ0314FCZZ		AH		C	Capacitor (XYE224472) [C302]		
17	RCiLF0073FCZZ		AX	N	C	Coil (1.5MH 20A)(Japan,100V series) [L302]		
	RCiLF0076FCZZ		AQ	N	C	Coil (80MH 10A)(200V series) [L302,303]		
18	RCiLF0074FCZZ		AH	N	C	Coil (100MH 3A)(Japan,100V series) [L304]		
	RCiLF0043FCZ1		AL		C	Chork coil (7MH 1.5A)(200V series) [L304]		
19	RCiLF0075FCZZ		AQ	N	C	Coil (1MH 10A)(200V series) [L301]		
20	RH-DZ0019FCZZ		AG		B	Diode (DSA-242MA)(Japan,100V series) [A301]		
21	RMPTA0032FCZZ		AF	N	B	CR mix part (AU1201)(Japan,100V series) [CR302,303,304]		
	RMPTA0031FCZZ		AE		B	CR mix part (ECQ-J0186X)(200V series) [CR303~307]		
22	RR-WZ0328FCZZ		AD		C	Resistor (5W 3Ω)(Japan,100V series) [R301]		
23	RR-XZ0337FCZZ		AC		C	Fuse resistor (1W 220Ω)(Japan,100V series) [FR301]		
	RR-XZ0338FCZZ		AC		C	Fuse resistor (1W 820Ω)(200V series) [FR301]		
⚠ 24	RRLYD4122QCZZ		AU		B	Relay (JM1AN-TMP-DC24V)(Japan,100V series) [RY302]		
⚠	RRLYD6120QCZZ		AP		B	Relay (G4W-1112P-VD)(200V series) [RY302]		
⚠ 25	RRLYD4220QCZZ		AP		B	Relay (G2R-1)(Japan,100V series) [RY301]		
⚠	RRLYD3222QCZZ		AL		B	Relay (JQ1-24V)(200V series) [RY301]		
26	VCEAGU1VW107M		AB		C	Capacitor (35WV 100µF)(Japan,100V series) [C307]		
	VCEAGU1VW107M		AB		C	Capacitor (35WV 100µF)(200V series) [C307,314,315]		
27	VCFYEG2EA224M		AE		C	Capacitor (250WV 0.22µF)(Japan,100V series) [C301]		
	VCFYEG2EA224M		AE		C	Capacitor (250WV 0.22µF)(200V series) [C301,303]		
28	VCQYNU1HM104K		AB		C	Capacitor (50WV 0.10µF)(Japan,100V series) [C308~311]		
	VCQYNU1HM104K		AB		C	Capacitor (50WV 0.1µF)(200V series) [C308~313]		
29	VCQYNU1HM223K		AA		C	Capacitor (50WV 0.022µF)(Japan,100V series) [C304]		
	VCQYNU1HM473K		AB		C	Capacitor (50WV 0.047µF)(200V series) [C304]		
30	VHDDSS133//-1		AA		B	Diode (DSS133) [D301,302]		
31	VHDS1WBA60S-1		AD		B	Diode (S1WBA60S)(Japan,100V series) [RE301]		
	VHDS1WBA60S-1		AD		B	Diode (S1WBA60S)(200V series) [RE301~303]		
32	VHEHZ302L//-1		AC	N	B	Zener diode (HZ302L)(200V series) [ZD301,302]		
33	VHiSHN002//-1		AU		B	IC (SHN002) [HIC]		
34	VHPPC123Y//-1		AE	N	C	Photo coupler (PC123Y)(200V series) [PC301,302]		
⚠ 35	VHRS11MD5V/-1		AF		B	Photo thyristor (S11MD5V)(Japan,100V series) [SSR301]		
⚠	VHRS21MD3VY-1		AG		B	Photo thyristor (S21MD3VY)(200V series) [SSR301]		

57 AC circuit PWB

NO.	PARTS CODE	COMPATIBLE	PRICE RANK	NEW MARK	PART RANK	DESCRIPTION	TR NO.	VALID
⚠ 36	VHRS21ME4F/-1		AH		B	Photo triac (S21ME4F)(Japan,100V series) [SSR302,303]		
⚠	VHRS21ME4FY-1		AK		B	Photo thyristor (S21ME4FY)(200V series) [SSR302~305]		
⚠ 37	VHSTM1241S-L/		AK		B	Thyristor (TM1241S-L)(Japan,100V series) [TD301]		
⚠	VHSTM1641P-L1		AP		B	HL triac (TM1641P-L1)(Japan,100V series) [TD302]		
⚠	VHSTM861S-L-1		AH		B	HL triac (TM861S)(200V series) [TD301,302,303,304]		
38	VRD-HT2HY105J		AA		C	Resistor (1/2W 1.0MΩ ±5%)(Japan,100V series) [R302]		
	VRD-HT2HY474J		AA		C	Resistor (1/2W 470KΩ ±5%)(200V series) [R302]		
39	VRD-HT2EY223J		AA		C	Resistor (1/4W 22KΩ ±5%)(200V series) [R323,324]		
40	VRNHT2HK2003F		AC		C	Resistor (1/2W 200KΩ ±1%)(Japan,100V series) [R303,304]		
	VRNHT2HK4123F		AC		C	Resistor (1/2W 412KΩ ±1%)(200V series) [R303,304]		
41	VRS-HT2HA101J		AA		C	Resistor (1/2W 100Ω ±5%)(Japan,100V series) [R307,309,312]		
	VRS-HT2HA101J		AA		C	Resistor (1/2W 100Ω ±5%)(200V series) [R307,309,312,315,316]		
42	VRS-HT2HA121J		AA		C	Resistor (1/2W 120Ω ±5%)(Japan,100V series) [R308,310,311]		
	VRS-HT2HA201J		AA		C	Resistor (1/2W 200Ω ±5%)(200V series) [R308,310,311,313,314]		
43	VRS-RE3LA103J		AB		C	Resistor (3W 10KΩ ±5%)(Japan,100V series) [R305]		
	VRS-RE3LA433J		AC		C	Resistor (3W 43KΩ ±5%)(200V series) [R305,306]		
44	VRS-HT3AA103J		AA		C	Resistor (1W 10KΩ ±5%)(200V series) [R317~322]		
45	VS2SC3332-/-1		AE		B	Transistor (2SC3332)(200V series) [Q301,302]		
46	XBPSD30P08K00		AA		C	Screw (3×8K)(Japan,100V series) [TD301]		
	XBPSD30P08K00		AA		C	Screw (3×8K)(200V series) [TD301~304]		
47	XBPSD30P10K00		AA		C	Screw (3×10K)(Japan,100V series) [TD302]		
	(Unit)							
⚠ 901	CPWBF1202FC51		BS	N	E	AC circuit PWB (Japan only,15A)		
⚠	CPWBF1202FC52		BS	N	E	AC circuit PWB (Japan only,20A)		
⚠	CPWBF1202FC53		BS	N	E	AC circuit PWB (Except Japan··· 100V series)		
⚠	CPWBF1203FC51		BT	N	E	AC circuit PWB (Except Japan··· 200V series)		

58 Tray motor PWB

NO.	PARTS CODE	COMPATIBLE	PRICE RANK	NEW MARK	PART RANK	DESCRIPTION	TR NO.	VALID
⚠ 1	QFS-A0331QCZZ		AE		A	Fuse (1.25A 125V)(100V series) [F2,3]		
⚠	QFS-D4341CCZZ		AE		A	Fuse (1A 250V)(200V series) [F2,3]		
⚠ 2	QFS-D0301QCZZ		AE	N	A	Fuse (2A 125V)(100V series) [F1]		
⚠	QFS-D132BQCZZ		AE	N	A	Fuse (2A 250V)(200V series) [F1]		
	(Unit)							
901	CPWBF0998FC53		AS	N	E	Tray motor PWB (100V series)		
	CPWBF0998FC54		AS	N	E	Tray motor PWB (200V series)		

59 DC power supply PWB

NO.	PARTS CODE	COMPATIBLE	PRICE RANK	NEW MARK	PART RANK	DESCRIPTION	TR NO.	VALID
⚠ 1	0FT31294487//		AU	N	B	Transformer (EXT43300-121B) [T703]		
⚠ 2	0FT31294509//		AU	N	B	Transformer (EXT42820-458)(100V series) [T702]		
⚠	0FT31294525//		AU	N	B	Transformer (EXT42840-518)(200V series) [T702]		
⚠ 3	0FT31294495//		AU	N	B	Transformer (EXT42820-457A)(100V series) [T701]		
⚠	0FT31298555//		AU	N	B	Transformer (EXT42840-565)(200V series) [T701]		
4	0FT23649989//		AE	N	C	Fin (APH46400-012-4) [2]		
5	0FT23453561//		AC	N	C	Screw (3×8) [3]		
6	0FT23087638//		AF	N	C	Insulater lock (T30L-HS CX47010-148) [4]		
7	0FT23074188//		AK	N	C	EIT tube (EIT-30 AP47030-066) [5]		
⚠ 8	0FT23177777//		AK	N	A	Fuse (GGS200 AC250V 0.2A)(100V series) [F710]		
⚠	0FT33176244//		AP	N	A	Fuse (218.200 AC250V 0.2A)(200V series) [F710]		
9	0FT23333671//		BD	N	C	Reactor (CX47010-265)(100V series) [L701]		
	0FT23600394//		BD	N	C	Reactor (SC-05-1500 CX47010-265)(200V series) [L701]		
10	0FT23642925//		AK		C	Reactor (CX40357-006) [L704,708]		
11	0FT23642925//		AK		C	Reactor (CX40357-006)(100V series) [L709]		
12	0FT23642909//		AK		C	Reactor (CX40357-004) [L706,707]		
13	0FT14337964//		AF	N	C	Chemical capacitor (KMF50VB-100 50V 100μF) [C775]		
14	0FT14338413//		AR	N	C	Chemical capacitor (KMF50VB-2200 50V 2200μF) [C768]		
15	0FT23075109//		AF	N	C	Connector (B4P-VH) [CN701]		
16	0FT23078361//		AH		B	Transistor (2SA1020) [Q705,709]		
17	0FT23080986//		AG		B	Transistor (2SC1815) [Q712,713,716,717,722~724,726~728]		
18	0FT23090280//		AD		C	Film capacitor (AMZF-103K50) [CX701]		
19	0FT23090280//		AD		C	Film capacitor (AMZF-103K50) [C724,731,742,747]		
20	0FT23090523//		AD		C	Film capacitor (50V 0.047μF) [CX709,711]		
21	0FT23090531//		AD		C	Film capacitor (AMZF-104K50) [CX702,705,706,708,710]		
22	0FT23090531//		AD		C	Film capacitor (AMZF-104K50) [C708,710,715,743,748]		
23	0FT23095525//		AD		C	Film capacitor (AMZF-102K50) [CX713]		
24	0FT23095525//		AD		C	Film capacitor (AMZF-102K50) [C709,716]		
25	0FT23104907//		AF	N	B	Transistor (2SC2655) [Q704,708,720]		
26	0FT23105237//		AG	N	C	Cement resistor (MO-4D 5W 1.5KΩJ) [R836,837]		
27	0FT23105423//		AE		C	Connector (RT-01N-2.3A) [TB701,702]		
28	0FT23124347//		AL	N	C	Cement resistor (A53K-4R7J 5W 4.7ΩJ)(100V series) [R742,743]		
	0FT23128903//		AN	N	C	Cement resistor (A53K-100J 5W 10ΩJ)(200V series) [R742,743]		
29	0FT23166503//		AD	N	B	Transistor (2SA1015) [Q718]		
30	0FT23195236//		AC		B	Diode (1SS119-14) [D702,703,720,724,732,740~742,747~749,752,753,758]		
31	0FT23198634//		AF	N	B	Zener diode (RD6.8ES-B3) [D734,738]		
32	0FT23246183//		AF		B	Zener diode (RD8.2ES-B3) [D727]		
33	0FT23256189//		AF	N	B	Zener diode (RD2.7ES-B2) [D715,717,754,760]		
34	0FT23265420//		AE		B	Zener diode (RD24ES-B2) [D729]		
35	0FT23288153//		AE		B	Zener diode (RD27ES-B2) [D731]		
36	0FT23291235//		AE		B	Zener diode (RD12ES-B3) [D743,759]		
37	0FT23299783//		AS		B	Rectifier (FML-34S) [RC702,703,706]		
38	0FT23308065//		AN		B	FET (2SC4073) [Q710]		
39	0FT23308065//		AN		B	FET (2SC4073)(100V series) [Q714]		
	0FT23554147//		AY		B	FET (2SK1531)(200V series) [Q714]		
40	0FT23310639//		AE		B	Zener diode (RD20ES-B2) [D714,716,726,728,730]		
41	0FT23322335//		AF		B	Diode (EG01A)(100V series) [D710,713,755,756,761]		
	0FT33035373//		AH		B	Diode (RG1C)(200V series) [D710,713,756,761]		
42	0FT23333744//		AP	N	B	Rectifier (ESAC82M-004) [RC705]		
43	0FT23334325//		AD		C	Film capacitor (AMZF-471K50) [C722,725,728]		
44	0FT23348393//		AE		B	Zener diode (RD15ES-B1) [D733]		
45	0FT23352897//		AS		B	Rectifier (ESAC92M-02) [RC704]		
46	0FT23364755//		AK		B	IC (HA17431PA) [Z706]		
47	0FT23371336//		AK	N	C	Cement resistor (BPR58 5W 0.05ΩK)(100V series) [R713]		
	0FT23476820//		AK	N	C	Cement resistor (BPR56 5W 0.1ΩJ)(200V series) [R713]		
48	0FT23405087//		AN		B	Transistor (2SC3852A) [Q711,715]		
49	0FT23413454//		BC	N	C	Reactor (HK-20D160-1810) [L703]		
50	0FT23418235//		AC	N	C	Carbon resistor (RDMF14-FX 6.8ΩJ) [R746,753]		
51	0FT23418340//		AC		C	Carbon resistor (RDMF14-FX 47ΩJ) [R801]		
52	0FT23418383//		AC		C	Carbon resistor (RDMF14-FX 100ΩJ) [RX712,714,720]		
53	0FT23418383//		AC		C	Carbon resistor (RDMF14-FX 100ΩJ) [R740,796,841]		
54	0FT23418421//		AC		C	Carbon resistor (RDMF14-FX 220ΩJ) [R833,834]		
55	0FT23418472//		AC		C	Carbon resistor (RDMF14-FX 470ΩJ) [RX701,713,715,781]		
56	0FT23418502//		AC	N	C	Carbon resistor (RDMF14-FX 820ΩJ) [R709]		
57	0FT23418510//		AC		C	Carbon resistor (RDMF14-FX 1KΩJ) [RX719,722]		
58	0FT23418510//		AC		C	Carbon resistor (RDMF14-FX 1KΩJ) [R701,708,715,720,733,744,789,797,798, 800,803,811,818,825,827,831,832,844]		
59	0FT23418545//		AC	N	C	Carbon resistor (RDMF14-FX 1.8KΩJ) [R810]		
60	0FT23418553//		AC		C	Carbon resistor (RDMF14-FX 2.2KΩJ)(100V series) [RX706]		

59 DC power supply PWB

NO.	PARTS CODE	COMPATIBLE	PRICE RANK	NEW MARK	PART RANK	DESCRIPTION	TR NO.	VALID
60	0FT23418537//		AC	N	C	Carbon resistor (RDMF14-FX 1.5KΩJ)(200V series) [RX706]		
61	0FT23418553//		AC		C	Carbon resistor (RDMF14-FX 2.2KΩJ) [R710,717,748,755,774,784,805,807]		
62	0FT23418561//		AC		C	Carbon resistor (RDMF14-FX 2.7KΩJ) [R750,757,762,766,808,813,815,816,835]		
63	0FT23418596//		AC	N	C	Carbon resistor (RDMF14-FX 3.9KΩJ) [R731,795]		
64	0FT23418618//		AC		C	Carbon resistor (RDMF14-FX 4.7KΩJ) [RX710,721]		
65	0FT23418618//		AC		C	Carbon resistor (RDMF14-FX 4.7KΩJ) [R745,747,752,754,770,820]		
66	0FT23418634//		AC		C	Carbon resistor (RDMF14-FX 5.6KΩJ) [R702]		
67	0FT23418642//		AC		C	Carbon resistor (RDMF14-FX 6.8KΩJ) [R804,812]		
68	0FT23418650//		AC	N	C	Carbon resistor (RDMF14-FX 8.2KΩJ) [R730]		
69	0FT23418669//		AC		C	Carbon resistor (RDMF14-FX 10KΩJ) [R729,749,756,765,773,819]		
70	0FT23418693//		AC		C	Carbon resistor (RDMF14-FX 15KΩJ) [R725,738,763,771]		
71	0FT23418707//		AC		C	Carbon resistor (RDMF14-FX 18KΩJ) [R764,772]		
72	0FT23418715//		AC		C	Carbon resistor (RDMF14-FX 22KΩJ) [R716,726~728,739,788,823,839,840]		
73	0FT23418723//		AC	N	C	Carbon resistor (RDMF14-FX 27KΩJ) [RX717]		
74	0FT23418774//		AC		C	Carbon resistor (RDMF14-FX 56KΩJ) [RX718]		
75	0FT23418804//		AC		C	Carbon resistor (RDMF14-FX 100KΩJ) [R724,732,737]		
76	0FT23418855//		AC	N	C	Carbon resistor (RDMF14-FX 330KΩJ) [R714]		
77	0FT23418855//		AC	N	C	Carbon resistor (RDMF14-FX 330KΩJ)(100V series) [R843]		
	0FT23418774//		AC		C	Carbon resistor (RDMF14-FX 56KΩJ)(200V series) [R843]		
78	0FT23419789//		AC		C	Carbon resistor (RDF14-FB 470KΩJ)(100V series) [R703]		
	0FT23419789//		AC		C	Carbon resistor (RDF14-FB 470KΩJ)(200V series) [R703,842]		
⚠ 79	0FT23426459//		AU	N	A	Fuse (CES6 AC125V 15A N1)(100V series) [F701]		
⚠	0FT23780341//		AK		A	Fuse (50CT063H)(200V series) [F701]		
80	0FT23463192//		AF		C	Chemical capacitor (KMF63VB-47FC) [C736,737,740,745]		
81	0FT23476820//		AK	N	C	Cement resistor (BPR56 5W 0.1ΩJ)(100V series) [R707]		
	0FT23476448//		AK	N	C	Cement resistor (BPR56 5W 0.22ΩJ)(200V series) [R707]		
82	0FT23476820//		AK	N	C	Cement resistor (BPR56 5W 0.1ΩJ) [R777]		
83	0FT23477770//		AN	N	B	IC (NJM78M05FA) [Z704]		
84	0FT23516261//		AD		C	Metal film resistor (RSMF12B 10ΩJ) [R721,734]		
85	0FT23516288//		AD	N	C	Metal film resistor (RSMF12B 47ΩJ) [R786]		
86	0FT23518450//		AU	N	B	Rectifier (RBV-2506) [RC701]		
87	0FT23529932//		AE		C	Ceramic capacitor (DE7100-726F222MVA1-KC) [C701,703,739,744]		
88	0FT23537102//		AD	N	C	Metal film resistor (RSMF12B 4.7ΩJ) [R723,735,736,761,769,790]		
89	0FT23537137//		AD		C	Metal film resistor (RSMF12B 22ΩJ) [R822]		
90	0FT23538303//		AF	N	C	Metal film resistor (RSMF3B 22ΩJ)(100V series) [R712,782]		
	0FT23538311//		AE	N	C	Metal film resistor (RSMF3B 33ΩJ)(200V series) [R712,782]		
91	0FT23548112//		AP	N	B	FET (2SK940) [Q701]		
92	0FT23550109//		AU	N	B	IC (M51995P) [Z701,703]		
93	0FT23554147//		AY		B	FET (2SK1531)(100V series) [Q702,703,706,707,729]		
	0FT23554120//		AZ		B	FET (2SK1358)(200V series) [Q702,703,706,707,729]		
94	0FT23555364//		BA	N	C	Chemical capacitor (SMH200VNSN-1500-35D)(100V series) [C732,733]		
	0FT33174934//		BC	N	C	Chemical capacitor (SMH400VNSN-390-35C)(200V series) [C732,733]		
95	0FT23555402//		AD		C	Fuse holder (EYF-52LCZ AC250V 10A) [FOR F702~710]		
96	0FT23562328//		AD	N	C	Metal film resistor (RSMF2SL 68KΩJ)(100V series) [R759,767]		
	0FT23562328//		AD	N	C	Metal film resistor (RSMF2SL 68KΩJ)(200V series) [R759,760,767,768]		
97	0FT23562417//		AD	N	C	Metal film resistor (RSMF12SL 4.7ΩJ) [R722]		
98	0FT23562891//		AD	N	C	Metal film resistor (RSMF1SL 47ΩJ) [R775,778]		
99	0FT23563154//		AD		C	Metal film resistor (RSMF2SL 0.22ΩJ)(100V series) [R704,829]		
	0FT23563170//		AD	N	C	Metal film resistor (RSMF2SL 0.47ΩJ)(200V series) [R704,829]		
100	0FT23563154//		AD		C	Metal film resistor (RSMF2SL 0.22ΩJ) [R828,830]		
101	0FT23563251//		AC		C	Metal film resistor (RSMF2SL 10ΩJ)(100V series) [R751]		
	0FT23563324//		AC	N	C	Metal film resistor (RSMF2SL 100ΩJ)(200V series) [R751]		
102	0FT23563251//		AC		C	Metal film resistor (RSMF2SL 10ΩJ) [R776]		

59 DC power supply PWB

NO.	PARTS CODE	COMPATIBLE	PRICE RANK	NEW MARK	PART RANK	DESCRIPTION	TR NO.	VALID
103	0FT23563316//		AC	N	C	Metal film resistor (RSMF2SL 68ΩJ) [R787]		
104	0FT23563642//		AD	N	C	Metal film resistor (RSMF3SL 22ΩJ)(100V series) [R711,780]		
	0FT23563650//		AD	N	C	Metal film resistor (RSMF3SL 33ΩJ)(200V series) [R711,780]		
105	0FT23563715//		AD	N	C	Metal film resistor (RSMF3SL 220ΩJ) [R799]		
106	0FT23601552//		AF		B	Diode (1GU42) [D718,719,721~723,725,746]		
107	0FT23606732//		AD		B	Diode (S5688G)(100V series) [D704~707]		
	0FT23586928//		AD		B	Diode (S5688J)(200V series) [D704~707]		
108	0FT23606732//		AD		B	Diode (S5688G) [D750,757]		
109	0FT23606910//		AE		B	Zener diode (RD4.7ES-B2) [D744]		
110	0FT23623122//		AZ	N	C	Chemical capacitor (SMH50VNSN-4700-25C DIA25.4X35L) [C760,761]		
111	0FT23644642//		AG		B	Variable resistor (EVM-4LGA00B23) [RV701,702]		
112	0FT23644650//		AL	N	B	Variable resistor (EVM-4LGA00B53) [RV703,704]		
113	0FT23652092//		AX	N	B	Triac (SM25JZ51) [CR701]		
114	0FT23657450//		AK	N	C	Film capacitor (MMCFA-104K400)(100V series) [C720,726]		
	0FT23673103//		AH	N	C	Film capacitor (MMCFA-473K630)(200V series) [C720,726]		
115	0FT23668312//		AN	N	B	IC (UPC78N24H) [Z705]		
116	0FT23690091//		AE		B	Zener diode (RD6.2ES-B1) [D701,739]		
117	0FT23692817//		AK	N	C	Film capacitor (MMTF-105J50) [C766]		
118	0FT23697541//		AR	N	B	IC (UPD5555C) [Z702]		
119	0FT23707555//		AD	N	C	Metal film resistor (RSMF2RB 47ΩJ) [R741]		
120	0FT23719383//		AR	N	C	Connector (DF1B-36DP-2.5DSA) [CN702]		
⚠ 121	0FT23723119//		AL	N	A	Fuse (FBT5 AC125V 5A)(100V series) [F702,703,707]		
⚠	0FT33147333//		AP	N	A	Fuse (50CT050H)(200V series) [F702,703,707]		
⚠ 122	0FT23723127//		AK	N	A	Fuse (FBT6.3 AC125V 6.3A)(100V series) [F709]		
⚠	0FT23780341//		AK		A	Fuse (50CT063H)(200V series) [F709]		
123	0FT23732290//		AL	N	B	Photo coupler (PS2561L1-1-V CTR=D,L,W) [PC701~706]		
124	0FT23769879//		AD	N	C	Metal film resistor (RSMF2RB 15KΩJ)(100V series) [R718,719]		
	0FT33024258//		AD		C	Metal film resistor (RSMF2RB 33KΩJ)(200V series) [R718,719]		
125	0FT23774376//		AU	N	B	FET (2SK2232) [Q719]		
126	0FT23782336//		AF	N	C	Metal film resistor (RSMF3RB 47ΩJ) [R779,793]		
127	0FT33015798//		AF	N	C	Fuse holder (F-11P) [FOR F701]		
128	0FT33024290//		AD	N	C	Metal film resistor (RSMF2RB 6.8ΩJ) [R758]		
129	0FT33035349//		AK		B	Diode (RL2Z) [D735]		
130	0FT33035357//		AH		B	Diode (R2M)(100V series) [D708,711]		
	0FT33035357//		AH		B	Diode (R2M)(200V series) [D708,709,711,712]		
131	0FT33052146//		AF	N	C	Film capacitor (MMTF-224J50) [CX703]		
132	0FT33052146//		AF	N	C	Film capacitor (MMTF-224J50) [C741,746,778,779,781~783]		
133	0FT33054211//		AK	N	C	Film capacitor (3362-224) [C718]		
134	0FT33056540//		AF	N	C	Ceramic capacitor (DD104-63SL470J50) [CX707]		
135	0FT33057288//		AK		C	Film capacitor (3362-105) [C702]		
136	0FT33061625//		AK	N	C	Chemical capacitor (KMF35VB-100FC) [C730]		
137	0FT33061633//		AK	N	C	Chemical capacitor (KMF35VB-220) [C771]		
138	0FT33061668//		AP	N	C	Chemical capacitor (KMF35VB-1000) [C750,770,772,773]		
139	0FT33061676//		AU	N	C	Chemical capacitor (KMF35VB-2200) [C754~756,765]		
140	0FT33061684//		AF	N	C	Chemical capacitor (KMF50VB-1FC) [CX712]		
141	0FT33061684//		AF	N	C	Chemical capacitor (KMF50VB-1FC) [C707]		
142	0FT33061706//		AP	N	C	Chemical capacitor (KMF50VB-10FC) [C727]		
143	0FT33062699//		AX	N	C	Chemical capacitor (KMF25VB-470) [C774]		
⚠ 144	0FT33067178//		AZ	N	A	Fuse (FBT1.25 AC125V 1.25A)(100V series) [F706]		
⚠	0FT33176252//		AP	N	A	Fuse (50CT013H)(200V series) [F706]		
145	0FT33087551//		AF	N	C	Chemical capacitor (KMF50VB-22FC) [C721,735,738,776]		
146	0FT33087934//		AF	N	C	Chemical capacitor (KMF50VB-R47FC) [CX704]		
147	0FT33113455//		AF	N	C	Chemical capacitor (KMF50VB-4R7FC) [C784]		
148	0FT33126638//		AG	N	C	Ceramic capacitor (CK45-R3AD102K-GR) [C749,752,753,757~759,763,764]		
149	0FT33126654//		AG	N	C	Ceramic capacitor (CK45-R3DD221K-GR) [C704,712]		
150	0FT33131755//		AG	N	C	Ceramic capacitor (CK45-R3AD471K-GR)(100V series) [C705]		
151	0FT33131755//		AG	N	C	Ceramic capacitor (CK45-R3AD471K-GR)(100V series) [C713,717]		
	0FT33126654//		AG	N	C	Ceramic capacitor (CK45-R3DD221K-GR)(200V series) [C713,717]		
152	0FT33131755//		AG	N	C	Ceramic capacitor (CK45-R3AD471K-GR) [C751]		
153	0FT33131763//		AG	N	C	Ceramic capacitor (CK45-R3AD102K-GR)(100V series) [C706,714,719]		

59 DC power supply PWB

NO.	PARTS CODE	COMPATIBLE	PRICE RANK	NEW MARK	PART RANK	DESCRIPTION	TR NO.	VALID
153	0FT33131860//		AG	N	C	Ceramic capacitor (CK45-R3DD471K-GR)(200V series) [C706,714,719]		
154	0FT33149484//		AH	N	C	Metal film resistor (RSMF3RB 22ΩJ) [R705,706]		
155	0FT33154844//		BB	N	C	Reactor (HK-20D100-6010) [L705]		
156	0FT23201007//		AF	N	C	Screw (3×6) [14]		
157	0FT23202569//		AC		C	Spacer (AP47030-169) [5]		
158	0FT23323668//		AR	N	C	Spacer (AP47120-001) [7]		
159	0FT23339424//		AQ	N	C	Angle (EGC-20E) [8]		
160	0FT23339440//		AF		C	Angle (AP47101-002-01) [2]		
161	0FT23339505//		AV	N	C	Angle (EGC-20E) [20]		
162	0FT23339599//		AV	N	C	Angle (EGC-20E) [3]		
163	0FT23339750//		AC		C	Angle (AP47101-008-05) [6]		
164	0FT23370860//		AB		C	Spacer (AP47120-002) [4]		
165	0FT23455955//		AG	N	C	Screw (3×6) [9]		
166	0FT23456013//		AG	N	C	Screw (3×16) [11]		
167	0FT23521923//		AQ	N	C	Heating sheet (TCS-7030) [15]		
168	0FT23522156//		AR	N	C	Heating sheet (TCS-7030) [12]		
169	0FT23523209//		AR	N	C	Heating sheet (TCS-7045) [10]		
170	0FT23523284//		AW	N	C	Heating sheet (TCS-7045) [1]		
171	0FT33196776//		AP	N	C	Fin (APH34100-058) [17]		
172	0FT33196784//		BC	N	C	Chassis (APA22400-052) [16]		
173	0FT33203578//		AX	N	C	Insulator sheet (APG37100-166) [18]		
174	0FT23740927//		AK	N	C	Ferrite beads (FBA04MA450US-00) [FB701,702]		
⚠ 175	0FT23761126//		AG	N	A	Fuse (FBT4 ü@AC125V ü@4A)(100V series) [F704,705,708]		
⚠	0FT33147325//		AP	N	A	Fuse (50CT040H)(200V series) [F704,705,708]		
	(Unit)							
⚠ 901	CPWBF1205FC31		CE	N	E	DC power supply PWB (100V series)		
⚠	CPWBF1206FC31		CG	N	E	DC power supply PWB (200V series)		

60 RADF··· Control PWB

NO.	PARTS CODE	COMPATIBLE	PRICE RANK	NEW MARK	PART RANK	DESCRIPTION	TR NO.	VALID
1	0CWE120000369		AU	N	B	Dip switch (KSD06)		
2	0CW2222K201／／		BA	N	B	ROM ass'y		
	0CW2222K201G／	4	BA		B	ROM ASS'Y	DTE323	97/08/01
3	0CWE120000897		AD		B	Push switch (SKHHPK)		
4	0CWE230000031		AK		C	Coil (SK-8MS-5Y)		
5	0CWE250000141		AG		B	Ceramic resonator (CST5.0MGW040)		
6	0CWE250000153		AG	N	B	Crystal (CST16.00MXW0C3)		
7	0CWE311000978		AD		B	Diode (SB02-03Q)		
8	0CWE311001019		AD		B	Diode (S1G-G11)		
9	0CWE311001020		AE		B	Diode (SS14)		
10	0CWE312001081		AB		B	Transistor (FA1L3N)		
11	0CWE312001240		AC		B	Transistor (FN1L3N)		
12	0CWE312001282		AH	N	B	Transistor (2SK1471)		
13	0CWE312001363		AG		B	FET (2SK1726)		
14	0CWE312001377		AE	N	B	Transistor (FC144)		
15	0CWE312001398		AC	N	B	Transistor (FN1L3Z)		
16	0CWE312001399		AL	N	B	Transistor (2SJ485)		
17	0CWE314000479		AF	N	B	Photo transistor (PH110M)		
18	0CWE321000320		AK		B	IC (M51953BFP)		
19	0CWE321000358		AG		B	IC (UPC339G2)		
20	0CWE321000555		AP		B	IC (M51971FP)		
21	0CWE321000636		AG		B	IC (LA6324NM)		
22	0CWE321000650		BB		B	IC (STK681-050)		
23	0CWE323000282		AY	N	B	IC (M27C512-12F1)		
24	0CWE323000305		AP		B	IC (ST93C46CM1)		
25	0CWE323000315		BB	N	B	IC (M37702S1AFP)		
26	0CWE70014J271		AB	N	C	Resistor (RD25S270ΩJ)		
27	0CWE70014J910		AB	N	C	Resistor (RD25S91ΩJ)		
28	0CWE70154JR10		AC	N	C	Resistor (SPRX20.1ΩJ)		
29	0CWE70162J102		AB	N	C	Resistor (CRG8SG102J)		
30	0CWE70175J392		AA	N	C	Resistor (CRG8G392J)		
31	0CWE70188F102		AB	N	C	Resistor (CRG10G102F)		
32	0CWE70188F820		AB	N	C	Resistor (CRG10G820F)		
33	0CWE70188J100		AA		C	Resistor (CRG10G100J)		
34	0CWE70188J101		AA		C	Resistor (CRG10G101J)		
35	0CWE70188J102		AA		C	Resistor (CRG10G102J)		
36	0CWE70188J103		AA		C	Resistor (CRG10G103J)		
37	0CWE70188J104		AA		C	Resistor (CRG10G104J)		
38	0CWE70188J105		AA		C	Resistor (CRG10G105J)		
39	0CWE70188J152		AA		C	Resistor (CRG10G152J)		
40	0CWE70188J153		AA		C	Resistor (CRG10G153J)		
41	0CWE70188J183		AA	N	C	Resistor (CRG10G183J)		
42	0CWE70188J203		AA		C	Resistor (CRG10G203J)		
43	0CWE70188J221		AA		C	Resistor (CRG10G221J)		
44	0CWE70188J223		AA		C	Resistor (CRG10G223J)		
45	0CWE70188J242		AA		C	Resistor (CRG10G242J)		
46	0CWE70188J273		AA	N	C	Resistor (CRG10G273J)		
47	0CWE70188J302		AA	N	C	Resistor (CRG10G302J)		
48	0CWE70188J472		AA		C	Resistor (CRG10G472J)		
49	0CWE70188J473		AA		C	Resistor (CRG10G473J)		
50	0CWE70188J821		AA		C	Resistor (CRG10G821J)		
51	0CWE70188J913		AA	N	C	Resistor (CRG10G913J)		
52	0CWE70197J100		AB		C	Resistor (ERD25FAJ100)		
53	0CWE70197J4R7		AA		C	Resistor (ERD25FAJ4R7)		
54	0CWE70205J432		AC	N	C	Resistor (CRG2G432J)		
55	0CWE72027M103		AH		B	Variable resistor (10KΩ)		
56	0CWE72027M203		AF		B	Variable resistor (BPK502H203H0)		
57	0CWE72027M503		AF		B	Variable resistor (BPK502H503H0)		
58	0CWE72083M103		AL	N	C	Capacitor (VB16L43N16F(BC)B10K)		
59	0CWE73044J103		AD	N	C	Capacitor (CQ92M1H103JB)		
60	0CWE73295Z155		AD	N	C	Capacitor (GRM42-6F155Z16PT)		
61	0CWE73303Z104		AB		C	Capacitor (GRM40F104Z25PT)		
62	0CWE73303Z334		AC	N	C	Capacitor (GRM40F334Z16PT)		
63	0CWE73328K102		AB		C	Capacitor (GRM40B102K50PT)		
64	0CWE73328K103		AB	N	C	Capacitor (GRM40B103K50PT)		
65	0CWE73328K104		AC	N	C	Capacitor (GRM40B104K25PT)		
66	0CWE73328K223		AB	N	C	Capacitor (GRM40B223K25PT)		
67	0CWE73328K273		AC	N	C	Capacitor (GRM40B273K50PT)		
68	0CWE73423M105		AC		C	Capacitor (DESEM1H010-F)		
69	0CWE73423M475		AC		C	Capacitor (CESEM1H4R7-F)		
70	0CWE73423M476		AC		C	Capacitor (CESEM1C470M-F)		
71	0CWE73423M476		AC		C	Capacitor (CESEM1C470M-F)		
72	0CWE73425M107		AD		C	Capacitor (CEDSM1H101M-F)		
73	0CWE74012WE03		AD		C	Connector (5268-03A)		
74	0CWE74071WE04		AC		C	Connector (B4P-VH)(4pin)		
75	0CWE74269BK28		AD		C	IC socket (2-641605-3)		
76	0CWE74270WE03		AC		C	Connector (173979-3)		
77	0CWE74291WE10		AF	N	C	Connector (53258-1020)		
78	0CWE74299BK03		AB		C	Connector (DF3-3P-2DSA)		
79	0CWE74299BK08		AD		C	Connector (DF3-8P-2DSA)(8pin)		

60 RADF··· Control PWB

NO.	PARTS CODE	COMPATIBLE	PRICE RANK	NEW MARK	PART RANK	DESCRIPTION	TR NO.	VALID
80	0CWE74340WE02		AC		C	Connector (173981-2)		
81	0CWE74340WE06		AD		C	Connector (173981-6)		
82	0CWE74340WE12		AF		C	Connector (1-173981-2)		
83	0CWE74340WE14		AF	N	C	Connector (1-173981-4)		
84	0CWE76005A6R2		AE		B	Zener diode (RD6.2FB)		
85	0CWE76005B160		AD		B	Zener diode (RD16FB)		
86	0CWE76008H120		AB		B	Zener diode (RD12MB2)		
87	0CWE76008H5R1		AC		B	Zener diode (RD5.1MB2)		
88	0CWE7700208A/		AF		B	IC (TC74HC08AF)		
89	0CWE7700214A/		AG		B	IC (TC74HC14AF)		
90	0CWE7700232A/		AE		B	IC (TC74BC32AF)		
91	0CWE7702006//		AG		B	IC (HD74LS06PF)		
92	0CW2198P422//		AY	N	B	LSI (LSI-LC93043A-V54)		
93	0CWE420001104		AD	N	C	Connector (26004)		
94	0CW343160////		AA	N	C	Jumper lead		
	(Unit)							
901	0CW2222K200//		CA	N	E	PBA-control PWB (with ROM)		
	↻ 0CW2222K200H/		CA		E	PBA CONTROL PWB(WITH ROM)	DTE323	97/08/01